## CONTRACT, LEASE, AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM

Date:	10/19/2021
Contract/Lease Control #	: <u>C22-3126-COR</u>
Bid #:	<u>RFP 35-21-COR</u>
Contract/Lease Type:	CONTRACT
Award To/Lessee:	TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.
Owner/Lessor:	OKALOOSA COUNTY
Effective Date:	<u>10/19/2021</u>
Expiration Date:	10/18/2022
Description of Contract/Lease:	INMATE FOOD SERVICES
Department:	COR
Department Monitor:	ESMOND
Monitor's Telephone #:	850-689-5690
Monitor's FAX # or E-mail:	EESMOND@MYOKALOOSA.COM
Closed:	

cc: BCC RECORDS

### PROCUREMENT/CONTRACT/LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET

Procurement/Contract/Lease I	Number: <u>UZZ-3126</u> TDD Tracking Number: <u>Pactual</u> Be Name: Tracking Services Conferant Funded: YES + NO	jumile
Procurement/Contractor/Lesse	e Name: Trinity Services Confirmant Funded: YES K NO	aciement
Purpose: Trimate fo		
Date/Term: $145 \pm 4$	La renewals 1. GREATER THAN \$100,000	
Department #:	2.	
Account #: <u>534203</u>	3. 🗌 \$50,000 OR LESS	
Amount: <u>780000</u>		•
Department: <u>OR</u>	Dept. Monitor Name:	
Procurement or Contract/Leas	Purchasing Review se requirements are met:	
Attenda	Date:	
Purchasing Manager or design	ee Jeff Hyde, DeRita Mason, Jesica Dair, Angela Etheridge	
Approved as written:	2CFR Compliance Review (if required) Grant Name: <u>NSLP</u> See email Date: <u>1016[2021</u>	
Grants Coordinator		
Approved as written:	Risk Management Review See email Date: 10/12021	
Risk Manager or designee	Lisa Price	
Approved as written:	County Attorney Review See email	
County Attorney	Date: <u>10 11 1202</u> Lynn Hoshihara, Kerry Parsons or Designee	
Approved as written:	Department Funding Review Date:	
Approved as written:	IT Review (if applicable)	
·	Date:	

.

Revised September 22, 2020

### Angela Etheridge

From: Sent: To: Subject: Attachments: Suzanne Ulloa Wednesday, October 6, 2021 10:37 AM Angela Etheridge FW: RFP COR 35-21 RFP COR 35-21 Draft Contract with Grant Approval.docx; CONTRACT TERMS Possible Issues for Consideration.docx

Approved and, as discussed, we'll assure that the Corrections department knows (and we will prominently mark our Purchasing contract file) to assure the NSLP meal plan is never subcontracted in full - as required in point 18.1 of the NSLP CONTRACT TERMS. We're assured of our ability to regulate against this possibility by the below contract language

13. <u>Subcontracting</u>. Contractor shall not subcontract any services or work to be provided to C without the prior written approval of the County's Representative. The County reserves the right to a the use of a subcontractor or to reject the selection of a particular subcontractor and to inspect all fac of any subcontractors in order to make a determination as to the capability of the subcontractor to pe properly under this Agreement. The County's acceptance of a subcontractor shall not be unreaso withheld. The Contractor is encouraged to seek minority and women business enterprises for participin subcontractor will need to be approved by the County prior to it being entered into and said agreement incorporate in all required terms in accordance with local, state and Federal regulations.

Suzanne Ulloa Purchasing and Grants Coordinator **Okaloosa County Purchasing Department** 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, Florida 32536 (850) 689-5960 sulloa@myokaloosa.com

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from county employees regarding county business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.



From: Angela Etheridge Sent: Tuesday, October 5, 2021 12:51 PM To: Suzanne Ulloa <sulloa@myokaloosa.com> Subject: RFP COR 35-21

For your approval.

### Angela Etheridge

From:	Lynn Hoshihara
Sent:	Friday, October 8, 2021 9:11 AM
То:	Angela Etheridge; Suzanne Ulloa; Kerry Parsons; Lisa Price
Subject:	Re: RFP 35-21
Attachments:	RFP COR 35-21 Draft Contract 10.8.21.docx

Attached are my changes to this contract. With these changes, this is approved as to legal sufficiency.

Lynn M. Hoshihara County Attorney Okaloosa County, Florida

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: Angela Etheridge Sent: Friday, October 1, 2021 10:33:22 AM To: Suzanne Ulloa; Kerry Parsons; Lynn Hoshihara; Lisa Price Subject: RFP 35-21

Please review and hopefully approve the attached contract for Inmate Food Services. We need to have this on the agenda October 19<sup>th</sup>. I am awaiting the signed Grant Conditions from the vendor but didn't want to continue to wait on that one form to seek approvals. Suzanne I will forward that to you once received...... hopefully today.

### Angela Etheridge

Contracts & Leases Coordinator Okaloosa County BOCC Office – (850) 689-5960

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

### Angela Etheridge

From: Sent: To: Subject: Lisa Price Friday, October 1, 2021 1:39 PM Angela Etheridge RE: ITB TDD 58-21

Approved by Risk.

Lisa Price Risk Management Public Records & Contracts Specialist 302 N Wilson Street, Suite 301 Crestview, FL. 32536 (850) 689-5979 <u>lprice@myokaloosa.com</u>



For all things Wellness please visit: http://www.myokaloosa.com/wellness

Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from county employees regarding county business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: Angela Etheridge <aetheridge@myokaloosa.com> Sent: Friday, October 1, 2021 12:03 PM To: Lynn Hoshihara <lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com>; Kerry Parsons <kparsons@myokaloosa.com>; Lisa Price <lprice@myokaloosa.com> Subject: ITB TDD 58-21

Please review and hopefully approved the attached contract.

Lisa, I have requested an update on the COI for WC to have the 'BOCC' added.

Florida Department of State

DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS

11



Department of State / Division of Corporations / Search Records / Search by FEI/EIN Number /

**Detail by FEI/EIN Number** Florida Profit Corporation TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC. Filing Information Document Number L94963 **FEI/EIN Number** 59-3026703 Date Filed 08/22/1990 State FL Status ACTIVE Last Event CORPORATE MERGER Event Date Filed 04/24/2000 Event Effective Date 04/25/2000 Principal Address 477 Commerce Blvd Oldsmar, FL 34677 Changed: 04/12/2013 Mailing Address 1260 Andes Blvd Attn: Legal Department St Louis, MO 63132 Changed: 01/23/2019 Registered Agent Name & Address COGENCY GLOBAL INC. 115 NORTH CALHOUN ST., SUITE 4 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301 Name Changed: 05/24/2019 Address Changed: 05/24/2019 **Officer/Director Detail** Name & Address Title CEO, Director ALBERTA, CHRISTOPHER C 477 Commerce Blvd Oldsmar, FL 34677

http://search.sunbiz.org/Inquiry/CorporationSearch/SearchResultDetail?inquirytype=FeiNu... 9/17/2021

# **USAM**,GOV° TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.

DUNS Unique Entity ID 621804913	SAM Unique Entity ID SWG6KWV8A7N6	CAGE / NCAGE 70PX6
Purpose of Registration All Awards	Expiration Date Oct 30, 2021	Registration Status Active
Physical Address 477 Commerce BLVD Oldsmar, Florida 34677-2809 United States	Mailing Address 477 Commerce BLVD Oldsmar, Florida 34677 United States	
Business Information		
Doing Business as (blank)	Division Name (blank)	Division Number (blank)
Congressional District Florida 12	State / Country of Incorporation Florida / United States	URL (blank)
Registration Dates		
Activation Date Oct 30, 2020	Submission Date Oct 30, 2020	Initial Registration Date Aug 6, 2013
Entity Dates		
Entity Start Date Mar 29, 2012	Fiscal Year End Close Date <b>Sep 30</b>	
Immediate Owner		
CAGE (blank)	Legal Business Name (blank)	
Highest Level Owner		·
CAGE	Legal Business Name	

#### **Executive Compensation**

Registrants in the System for Award Management (SAM) respond to the Executive Compensation questions in accordance with Section 6202 of P.L. 110-252, amending the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (P.L. 109-282). This information is not displayed in SAM. It is sent to USAspending.gov for display in association with an eligible award. Maintaining an active registration in SAM demonstrates the registrant responded to the questions.

#### **Proceedings Questions**

Registrants in the System for Award Management (SAM) respond to proceedings questions in accordance with FAR 52.209-7, FAR 52.209-9, or 2.C.F.R. 200 Appendix XII. Their responses are not displayed in SAM. They are sent to FAPIIS.gov for display as applicable. Maintaining an active registration in SAM demonstrates the registrant responded to the proceedings questions.

#### SAM Search Authorization

I authorize my entity's non-sensitive information to be displayed in SAM public search results:

No

Yes

No

Entity Types		
Business Types		
Entity Structure	Entity Type	Organization Factors
Corporate Entity (Not Tax Exempt)	<b>Business or Organization</b>	(blank)
Profit Structure		
For Profit Organization		
Financial Information		
Accepts Credit Card Payments	Debt Subject To Offset	

CONTRACT# C22-3126-COR TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC. INMATE FOOD SERVICES EXPIRES: 10/18/2022

### AGREEMENT BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC. CONTRACT ID C22-3126-TDD

THIS AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") is made this <u>19th</u>, day of <u>October</u>, 2021, by and between Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the state of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), with a mailing address of 1250 N. Eglin Parkway, Suite 100, Shalimar, Florida, 32579, and Trinity Services Group, Inc., a corporation authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") whose Federal I.D. # is 59-3026703.

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County is in need of a contractor to provide Inmate Food Services ("Services"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual, the County issued a Request for Proposals to competitively procure the Services and received responses to perform these Services. A copy of the procurement and Contractor's response to the procurement is included as Attachment "A"; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a certified and insured entity with the necessary experience to provide the desired Services; and

**WHEREAS**, the Contractor agrees to provide Services to the County per their Cost Proposal for the HHH Tier. The Cost Proposal is in the attached Request for Proposal as submitted by the Contractor.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Recitals and Attachments</u>. The Recitals set forth above are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and made part hereof for reference. The following documents are attached to this Agreement and are incorporated herein.

Attachment "A" - Procurement <u>RFP COR 35-21</u> and Contractor's Response;

Attachment "B" - Insurance Requirements;

Attachment "C" - Title VI list of pertinent nondiscrimination acts and authorities;

Attachment "D" - Scrutinized Companies Certification;

Attachment "E" - Grant Funding Conditions.

2. <u>Services</u>. Contractor agrees to perform the following services <u>Inmate Food Services</u>. The Services to be provided are further detailed in the Contractor's proposal attached as Attachment "A" and incorporated herein by reference. The Services shall be performed by Contractor to the full satisfaction of the County. Contractor agrees to have a qualified representative to audit and inspect the Services provided on a regular basis to ensure all Services are being performed in accordance with the County's needs and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and shall report to the County accordingly. Contractor agrees to immediately inform the County via telephone and in writing of any problems that could cause damage to the County. Contractor will require its employees to perform their work in a manner befitting the type and scope of work to be performed.

3. <u>Term and Renewal</u>. The term of this Agreement shall begin when all parties have signed, and shall continue for a period of one (1) year from the date all parties have signed, subject to the County's ability to

terminate in accordance with Section 7 of this Agreement. The terms of Section 20 entitled 'Indemnification and Waiver of Liability' shall survive termination of this Agreement.

This agreement may be renewed upon mutual written agreement of the parties for a period of up to four (4) one (1) year renewals.

4. <u>Compensation</u>. The Contractor agrees to provide to provide Services to the County per their Cost Proposal for the HHH Tier. The Cost Proposal is in the attached Request for Proposal as submitted by the Contractor.

- a. Contractor shall submit an invoice to the County upon completion of services. The invoice shall indicate that all services have been completed for that invoice period. In addition, Contractor agrees to provide the County with any additional documentation requested to process the invoices.
- b. Disbursement. Check one:

X There are no reimbursable expenses associated with this Agreement.



The following are reimbursable expenses associated with this Agreement:

- c. Payment Schedule. Invoices received from the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reviewed by the initiating County Department. Payment will be disbursed as set forth above. If services have been rendered in conformity with the Agreement, the invoice will be sent to the Finance Department for payment. Invoices must reference the contract number assigned by the County after execution of this Agreement. Invoices will be paid in accordance with the State of Florida Local Government Prompt Payment Act.
- d. Availability of Funds. The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriation for its purpose by the County Commission.

Contractor shall make no other charges to the County for supplies, labor, taxes, licenses, permits, overhead or any other expenses or costs unless any such expenses or cost is incurred by Contractor with the prior written approval of the County. If the County disputes any charges on the invoices, it may make payment of the uncontested amounts and withhold payment on the contested amounts until they are resolved by agreement with the Contractor. Contractor shall not pledge the County's credit or make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Contractor further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

5. Ownership of Documents and Equipment. All documents prepared by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement and related Services to this Agreement are intended and represented for the ownership of the County only. Any other use by Contractor or other parties shall be approved in writing by the County. If requested, Contractor shall deliver the documents to the County within fifteen (15) calendar days.

6. Insurance. Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, during the period of any work being performed under this Agreement, procure and maintain the minimum insurance coverage required as set forth in Attachment "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein, to protect the County and Contractor against all loss, claims, damages and liabilities caused by Contractor, its agents, or employees.

### 7. Termination and Remedies for Breach.

a. If, through any cause within its reasonable control, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely manner or otherwise violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations material to this Agreement, the County shall have the right to terminate the Services then remaining to be performed. Prior to the exercise of its option to terminate for cause, the County shall notify the Contractor of its violation of the particular terms of the Agreement and grant Contractor thirty (30) days to cure such default. If the default remains uncured after thirty (30) days the County may terminate this Agreement, and the County shall receive a refund from the Contractor in an amount equal to the actual cost of a third party to cure such failure. If Contractor fails, refuses or is unable to perform any term of this Agreement, County shall pay for services rendered as of the date of termination.

- i. In the event of termination, all finished and unfinished documents, data and other work product prepared by Contractor (and sub-Contractor (s)) shall be delivered to the County and the County shall compensate the Contractor for all Services satisfactorily performed prior to the date of termination, as provided in Section 4 herein.
- ii. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by it by virtue of a breach of the Agreement by Contractor and the County may reasonably withhold payment to Contractor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due the County from the Contractor is determined.
- b. <u>Termination for Convenience of County.</u> The County may, for its convenience and without cause immediately terminate the Services then remaining to be performed at any time by giving written notice. The terms of Section 7 Paragraphs a(i) and a(ii) above shall be applicable hereunder.
- c. <u>Termination for Insolvency</u>. The County also reserves the right to terminate the remaining Services to be performed in the event the Contractor is placed either in voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or makes any assignment for the benefit of creditors.
- d. <u>Termination for failure to adhere to the Public Records Law</u>. Failure of the Contractor to adhere to the requirements of Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes and Section 9 below, may result in immediate termination of this Agreement.

**8.** <u>Governing Law, Venue and Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. All parties agree and accept that jurisdiction of any dispute or controversy arising out of this Agreement, and any action involving the enforcement or interpretation of any rights hereunder shall be brought exclusively in the First Judicial Circuit in and for Okaloosa County, Florida, and venue for litigation arising out of this Agreement shall be exclusively in such state courts, forsaking any other jurisdiction which either party may claim by virtue of its residency or other jurisdictional device. In the event it becomes necessary for the County to file a lawsuit to enforce any term or provision under this Agreement, then the County shall be entitled to its costs and attorney's fees at the pretrial, trial and appellate levels. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR AND COUNTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity, or of any other immunity, defense, or privilege enjoyed by the County pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

**9.** <u>Public Records</u>. Any record created by either party in accordance with this Contract shall be retained and maintained in accordance with the public records law, Florida Statutes, Chapter 119. Contractor must comply with the public records laws, Florida Statute chapter 119, specifically Contractor must:

- a. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
- b. Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119 Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.

- c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
- d. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining the public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon the request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

### IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT OKALOOSA COUNTY RISK MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT 302 N. WILSON ST., CRESTVIEW, FL 32536 PHONE: (850) 689-5977 <u>riskinfo@myokaloosa.com</u>.

10. <u>Audit</u>. The County and/or its designee shall have the right from time to time at its sole expense to audit the compliance by the Contractor with the terms, conditions, obligations, limitations, restrictions, and requirements of this Contract and such right shall extend for a period of five (5) years after termination of this Contract.

11. <u>Notices</u>. All notices and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent (except as otherwise provided herein) (i) by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested, (ii) by guaranteed overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courier service, or (iii) by facsimile with confirmation receipt (with a copy simultaneously sent by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested or by overnight delivery by traditionally recognized courier service), addressed to such party as follows:

If to the County:	Eric Esmond, Director Okaloosa County Corrections 1200 East James Lee Boulevard Crestview, FL 32539 850-689-5690 <u>eesmond@myokaloosa.com</u>	With a copy to: County Attorney Office 1250 N. Eglin Pkwy, Suite 100 Shalimar, FL 32579 (850) 224-4070
If to the Contractor:	David Miller Trinity Services Group, Inc. 477 Commerce Blvd Oldsmar, FW 34677 dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com	With a copy to:

12. <u>Assignment</u>. Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any part thereof, without the prior consent in writing of the County. If Contractor does, with approval, assign this Agreement or any part thereof, it shall require

that its assignee be bound to it and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor has assumed toward the County.

13. <u>Subcontracting</u>. Contractor shall not subcontract any services or work to be provided to County without the prior written approval of the County's Representative. The County reserves the right to accept the use of a subcontractor or to reject the selection of a particular subcontractor and to inspect all facilities of any subcontractors in order to make a determination as to the capability of the subcontractor to perform properly under this Agreement. The County's acceptance of a subcontractor shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor is encouraged to seek minority and women business enterprises for participation in subcontracting opportunities. Additionally, any subcontract entered into between the Contractor and subcontractor will need to be approved by the County prior to it being entered into and said agreement shall incorporate in all required terms in accordance with local, state and Federal regulations.

14. <u>Civil Rights</u>. The Contractor agrees to comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance. This provision binds the Contractor and subcontractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract. This provision is in addition to that required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

15. <u>Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements</u>. During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- a. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>: The Contractor will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated and attached hereto as Attachment "C".
- b. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>: The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- c. <u>Solicitations for Subcontracts, including Procurements of Materials and Equipment</u>: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the Contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- d. <u>Information and Reports</u>: The Contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County or other governmental entity to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the Contractor will so certify to the County or the other governmental entity, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- e. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>: In the event of a Contractor's noncompliance with the non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the County will impose such contract sanctions as it or another applicable state or federal governmental entity may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- i. Withholding payments to the Contractor under the Agreement until the Contractor complies; and/or
- ii. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- f. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>: The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the Contractor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

16. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Contractor shall secure any and all permits, licenses and approvals that may be required in order to perform the Services, shall exercise full and complete authority over Contractor's personnel, shall comply with all workers' compensation, employer's liability and all other federal, state, county, and municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations required of an employer performing services such as the Services, and shall make all reports and remit all withholdings or other deductions from the compensation paid to Contractor's personnel as may be required by any federal, state, county, or municipal law, ordinance, rule, or regulation.

17. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which could conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall knowingly be employed by the Contractor. The Contractor guarantees that he/she has not offered or given to any member of, delegate to the Congress of the United States, any or part of this contract or to any benefit arising therefrom.

18. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Contractor enters into this Agreement as, and shall continue to be, an independent contractor. All services shall be performed only by Contractor and Contractor's employees. Under no circumstances shall Contractor or any of Contractor's employees look to the County as his/her employer, or as partner, agent or principal. Neither Contractor, nor any of Contractor's employees, shall be entitled to any benefits accorded to the County's employees, including without limitation worker's compensation, disability insurance, vacation or sick pay. Contractor shall be responsible for providing, at Contractor's expense, and in Contractor's name, unemployment, disability, worker's compensation and other insurance as well as licenses and permits usual and necessary for conducting the services to be provided under this Agreement.

19. <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third party beneficiary under this Agreement, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

**20.** <u>Indemnification and Waiver of Liability</u>. The Contractor agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees, court costs and costs of appellate proceedings) relating to, arising out of or resulting from the Contractor's negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions relating to professional Services performed under this Agreement. The Contractor's duty to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the County its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees shall arise in connection with any claim, damage, loss or expense that is attributable to bodily injury; sickness; disease; death; or injury to impairment, or destruction of tangible property

including loss of use resulting therefrom, caused by any negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions related to Services in the performance of this Agreement including any person for whose acts, errors, mistakes or omissions the Contractor may be legally liable. The parties agree that TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) represents specific consideration to the Contractor for the indemnification set forth herein.

The waiver by a party of any breach or default in performance shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any other or succeeding breach or default. The failure of the County to enforce any of the provisions hereof shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of the County thereafter to enforce such provisions.

21. <u>Taxes and Assessments</u>. Contractor agrees to pay all sales, use, or other taxes, assessments and other similar charges when due now or in the future, required by any local, state or federal law, including but not limited to such taxes and assessments as may from time to time be imposed by the County in accordance with this Agreement. Contractor further agrees that it shall protect, reimburse and indemnify County from and assume all liability for its tax and assessment obligations under the terms of the Agreement.

The County is exempt from payment of Florida state sales and use taxes. The Contractor shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Contractor authorized to use the County's tax exemption number in securing such materials.

The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

**22.** <u>Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies</u>. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, contracting with any entity that is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in the boycott of Israel is prohibited. Contractors must certify that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. Any contract for goods or services of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or more shall be terminated at the County's option if it is discovered that the entity submitted false documents of certification, is listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria after July 1, 2018.</u>

Any contract entered into or renewed after July 1, 2018 shall be terminated at the County's option if the company is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or engaged in the boycott of Israel. Contractors must submit the certification that is attached to this agreement as Attachment "D". Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The County shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the County's determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination was in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, then the County shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute Section 215.4725.

**23.** <u>Inconsistencies and Entire Agreement</u>. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between any term, statement, requirement, or provision of any attachment attached hereto, any document or events referred to herein, or any document incorporated into this Agreement, the term, statement, requirement, or provision contained in this Agreement shall prevail and be given superior effect and priority over any conflicting or inconsistent term, statement, requirement or provision contained in any other document or attachment, including but not limited to Attachments listed in Section 1.</u>

24. <u>Severability</u>. If any term or condition of this Contract shall be deemed, by a court having appropriate jurisdiction, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect. This Contract shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all the terms and provisions hereof.

**25.** <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and may be amended, waived, changed, modified, extended or rescinded only by in writing signed by the party against whom any such amendment, waiver, change, modification, extension and/or rescission is sought.

26. <u>Representation of Authority to Contractor/Signatory</u>. The individual signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized and has legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement. The signatory represents and warrants to the County that the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the Services and obligations hereunder have been duly authorized and that the Agreement is a valid and legal agreement binding on the Contractor and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

27. <u>Grant Funding</u>. From time-to-time during the duration of this Agreement, grant funding may be utilized in performance of this this Agreement, such as United States Department of Agriculture School Lunch Program funding. As such, Contractor further agrees to the following:

- a. Contractor shall conduct the food service operation to ensure compliance with the rules and regulations of the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services ("FDACS") and the USDA regarding Child Nutrition Programs
- b. Contractor agrees that any and all refunds or manufactures rebates shall go back into the County's food service account and shall at no time be kept by the Contractor.
- c. Contractor agrees that all goods, services, or monies received as the result of any equipment or USDA Foods rebate shall be credited to the county's nonprofit food service account
- d. Contractor certifies and agrees to comply with the requirements outlined in Exhibit B & C as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in duplicate on the day and year first written above.

# TRINITY SERVICES GROUP, INC.

M. M. Ilu gnature

Chief Operating Officer BY:

David M. Miller Print Name

ATTEST: 5

F.A. J.D. Peacock II, Clerk of Courts



## OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

. Notchel 0000 BY: Carolyn N. Ketchel, Chairman





### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS ("RFP") & RESPONDENT'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

### **RFP TITLE: Inmate Food Service**

### RFP NUMBER: RFP COR 35-21

ISSUE DATE:	August 02, 2021	
MANDATORY PRE-PROPOSAL MEETING	August 12, 2021	10:00 A.M. CST
LAST DAY FOR QUESTIONS:	August 17, 2021	3:00 P.M. CST
RFP OPENING DATE & TIME:	September 08, 2021	3:00 P.M. CST

#### NOTE: RESPONSES RECEIVED AFTER THE OPENING DATE & TIME WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

Okaloosa County, Florida solicits interested parties to submit a response on the above referenced Inmate Food Service solicitation. All terms, specifications and conditions set forth in this RFP must be incorporated into your response. A response will not be accepted unless all conditions have been met. All responses must have an authorized signature in the space provided below. All envelopes containing sealed responses must reference the "RFP Title," "RFP Number," and the "RFP Due Date & Time." Okaloosa County is not responsible for lost or late delivery of responses by the U.S. Postal Service or other delivery services used by the Respondent. Neither faxed nor electronically submitted responses will be accepted. Responses may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days after opening unless otherwise specified.

RESPONDENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED AS PART OF YOUR RESPONSE. RESPONSES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THIS FORM, SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED AGENT.

COMPANY NAME	
MAILING ADDRESS	
CITY, STATE, ZIP	
FEDERAL EMPLOYER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN):	 
TELEPHONE NUMBER:	FAX:
EMAIL:	

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBMITTAL IS MADE WITHOUT PRIOR UNDERSTANDING, AGREEMENT, OR CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER RESPONDENT SUBMITTING A SUBMITTAL FOR THE SAME MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES, AND IS IN ALL RESPECTS FAIR AND WITHOUT COLLUSION OR FRAUD. I AGREE TO ABIDE BY ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS SUBMITTAL AND CERTIFY THAT I AM AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS SUBMITTAL FOR THE RESPONDENT.

 AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:
 TYPED OR PRINTED NAME

 TITLE:
 DATE:

Rev: September 22, 2015

#### NOTICE TO RESPONDENTS RFP COR 35-21

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Okaloosa County, FL, will accept sealed responses for **Inmate Food Services**. Interested respondents desiring consideration shall provide one (1) original and one (1) thumb drive of their response to this Request for Proposals (RFP). Responses shall be portrait orientation, unbound, and  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" where practical. Font shall be 12 point with page limit of sixty (60), excluding the required forms.

#### All originals must have original signatures in blue ink.

Solicitation documents are available for download by accessing the following sites:

http://www.myokaloosa.com/purchasing/home https://www.bidnetdirect.com/florida https://www.demandstar.com/supplier/bids/agency\_inc/bid\_list.asp?f=search&mi=2442519

A <u>mandatory</u> Pre-Proposal Conference will be held at Okaloosa County Corrections in Crestview, FL at 10:00 am CST on August 12, 2021. Meet in the lobby at 1200 East James Lee Blvd.

Responses must be delivered to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Department at the address listed below no later than **3:00 p.m. (CST) September 08, 2021** to be considered. All responses received after the stated time and date will be returned unopened and will not be considered. All responses must be in sealed envelopes reflecting on the outside thereof **"Inmate Food Services"**. Failure to clearly mark the outside of the envelope as set forth herein shall result in the response not being considered.

The County reserves the right to award to the firm submitting a responsive submittal with a resulting negotiated agreement that is most advantageous and in the best interest of Okaloosa County, and to waive any irregularity or technicality in responses received. Okaloosa County shall be the sole judge of the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision will be final.

# NOTE: Crestview, FL is not a next day guaranteed delivery location by most delivery services. Respondents using mail or delivery service assume all risk of late or non-delivery.

All submittals should be addressed as follows: Inmate Food Services RFP COR 35-21 Okaloosa County Purchasing Department 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, FL 32536

> Jeffrey Hyde Purchasing Manager

Date

OKALOOSA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Carolyn N. Ketchel Chairman

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INTENT** – The intent of this solicitation is to invite priced proposals for the purpose of providing food services for inmates in custody of the Okaloosa County Department of Corrections in accordance with the special conditions and specifications contained in this Request for Proposals. Pricing shall be expressed as a price per each individual meal served.

### GENERAL

- 1. The Okaloosa County Department of Corrections (Department) serves meals to an average daily population of approximately 700 inmates.
- 2. The yearly estimate of meals is 766,000.
- 3. The current contractor employs four cooks and a site supervisor that are supervised by the contractor and the County.
- 4. The Department requires a three (3) tier meal plan which will give the department three options to choose from. Pricing for each package option to be set as a flat rate (Price Per Meal) per inmate multiplied by the number of meals served.

Meal type	Price per meal	Price per meal	Price per meal
Inmate meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Staff meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Outside Boxed lunch meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Special Modified Meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
(medical Needs)			
Special Management	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Meal			
Religious meals	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
(Kosher,etc.)			

- a. The meal quantities provided are approximate and represent the estimated requirements for the contract period.
- b. Unit price and extended total prices shall be used only as a basis for evaluation of proposals.
- c. Actual meal quantity necessary may be more or less than estimates listed in the specification document and the County shall be neither obligated nor limited to any specified amount.

### SCOPE OF SERVICES

- The Food Service provider (Contractor) shall provide for all aspects of the food service operation and meet minimum requirements of the Department of Health & Rehabilitative Services standard 64E-11 Florida Administrative Code, Florida Model Jail Standards, Florida Corrections Accreditation Commission, National Commission on Correctional Health Care Accreditation, and the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program (NSLP), and other applicable local, state and federal regulations.
- 2. Throughout the Term of the Contract and each renewal Term, the contractor shall secure and pay all federal, state and local licenses, health certifications, permits and fees that may pertain to the food service operation as required by federal, state and local law.

3. The contractor shall insure that no employee or inmate shall work in any area of food service operations if he/she is known to have or suspected of having a communicable disease, open wounds or sores, or respiratory infections. Clean outer garments will be worn, and all inmates working in food service or delivery will maintain a high degree of personal cleanliness. Documentation of inspections of inmates are required by Accreditation Standards and this documentation will be forwarded to Support Services Supervisor monthly.

### 4. Contractor provided staff

- a. The contractor shall insure that all food preparation will be performed by or supervised by an employee trained in culinary services, holding a professional Food Manager certification as required by Chapter 64E-11.012 Florida Administrative Code, with a minimum of 3 years corrections food service experience, and food knowledge, experience, capabilities to manage and direct the total administrative requirements for a nutritionally sound food service operation, and represent the contractor having authority to act on the contractor's behalf.
- b. The contractor shall provide sufficient, qualified staff to maintain food service operations for three meals each day of the year.
- c. The contractor shall define employees hiring practices to include a criminal background check procedures and physical exams as required by Accreditation Standards. No employee that has been banned from another facility will be allowed to work in the County's facility. An affidavit attesting to the completion of background checks shall be maintained on site for each employee.
- d. The contractor will comply with the JESSICA LUNSFORD ACT (Section 1012.32, Florida Statutes). Background screening requirements for certain non-instructional employees and contractors, except as provided in s. 1012.467 or s. 1012.468, non-instructional employees or contractual personnel who are permitted access on grounds when juveniles are present, who have direct contact with juveniles must meet level 2 background check screening requirements as described in s. 1012.32. The cost of the state and federal criminal history check required by level 2 screening will be borne by the contractor, or the person fingerprinted. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is employed or under contract must agree to inform his or her employer or the party with whom he or she is under contract. If it is found that a person who is employed or under contract does not meet the level 2 requirements, the person shall be immediately suspended from working in that capacity and shall remain suspended until final resolution of any appeals.

### 5. Inmate labor

- a. The County shall make available sentenced inmate crews of a reasonable number whenever possible to assist in the daily food service preparation, processing, cleaning, etc.
- b. Inmate labor will be provided by the County unless population levels decrease to the point where the labor force must be reduced.
- c. The contractor shall include a list of inmate worker needs along with their proposal.
- d. When inmate labor is provided, the contractor will train the inmate workers on routine tasks, maintenance and operation of food service equipment and other duties assigned by the contractor's personnel and maintain records of such training. Documentation of training of inmates is required by Accreditation Standards and this documentation will be forwarded monthly to the Support Services Supervisors.
- e. Training of inmates must include safety and sanitation guidelines and be closely followed. All injuries will be reported in writing and reviewed for proper safety guidelines. Contractor will provide a plan to help reduce or prevent re-occurring injuries.
- f. The contractor will be responsible for full supervision of inmate labor while they are utilized in the food service operation. The contractor will be responsible for the monitoring for destruction of County property by inappropriate and/or misuse of equipment and other property. The contractor shall be responsible for the repairs or replacement of equipment as determined by the County.
- g. The County cannot guarantee the continuity of inmate labor during emergency situations and the contractor shall provide backup labor on occasion via outside personnel to perform the services

normally rendered by inmate labor. The County will seek alternative funding mechanisms during these situations.

- 6. The contractor shall insure that inmates will be given three substantial, wholesome and nutritious meals daily. Meals must be presented in a clean, presentable style. Not more than 14 hours may lapse between the evening meal and the morning meal. Beverage serving is a powdered drink mix, prepackaged, and placed on the food tray, and the contractor will provide a disposable cup once a day. Hot meals shall be served at least once daily. Seasonal fruits and vegetables shall be included in menu planning. Special consideration must be taken when planning meals for juvenile inmates, pregnant inmates, and other special diets as determined by medical personnel. Juveniles must be provided one healthy snack daily, in addition to three nutritious meals.
- 7. The contractor will be required to purchase, to the maximum extent practicable, domestic commodity or product, under the **BUY AMERICAN** [7 CFR PART 210.21 and 250.23].
  - a. "Domestic commodity or product" as an agricultural commodity that is produced in the United States and a food product that is processed in the United States using substantial agricultural commodities that are produced in the United States. "Substantial" means that over 51 percent of the final processed product consists of agricultural commodities that were grown domestically. Products from Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands are allowed under this provision as territories of the United States.
  - b. The contractor shall inform the County if a domestic food is unavailable. Documentation must be shown that consideration was given on the use of a domestic alternative food before approving an exception.
  - c. The contractor shall not substitute commercially-purchased foods for United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) ground beef, ground pork, and processed end products received.
  - d. The County shall ensure commercially-purchased foods used in place of USDA Foods received are of the same generic identity as the USDA Foods received, of United States origin, and of equal or better quality than the USDA Foods.
  - e. The County reserves the right to review contractor purchase records to ensure compliance with the *Buy American* provision in 7 C.F.R. sections 210.21 and 250.23. The contractor shall provide Nutrition Facts labels and any other documentation requested by the County to ensure compliance with United States content requirements.
  - f. The contractor shall provide documentation on the use of non-domestic food when competition reveals the cost of domestic food is significantly higher than non-domestic food.
  - g. The contractor shall provide documentation for the use of a non-domestic alternative food due to the domestic food not produced or manufactured in sufficient and reasonable available quantities of a satisfactory quality.
- 8. The contractor shall provide a contingency plan for providing food service in the event of lockdowns, strikes, natural disaster, epidemics, riots, fire, power failure or other events that may impact normal operations. Should the contractor be unable to use our facilities, any site chosen should comply with the CLEAN AIR AND WATER POLLUTION ACTS [Appendix II to 2 CFR 200] and all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 9. The contractor shall provide for approval menus that satisfy the recommended dietary allowances of the National Research Council National Academy of Sciences, and meet the requirements of the USDA and the National School Lunch Program.
- 10. The contractor shall provide for menus to be planned for not less than 28 days in advance and certified by a nutritionist. Only USDA inspected and approved meats, poultry, eggs, and dairy may be used. Only seafood handled in accordance with HACCP standards may be used in meal preparation. Proposed 2700 calorie menus shall be compatible with the sample menu attached (Exhibit D) and shall be submitted as part of the

response to this Request for Proposals. Contractor menus shall provide for special meals on Christmas, Thanksgiving, and Easter.

- 11. The contractor shall provide for modified diets to be prepared for inmates when ordered by a physician or designee.
- 12. The contractor shall retain records of meals served for three years plus the current year.
- 13. Food may not be withheld nor the standard menu varied, as a disciplinary sanction or as a reward for good behavior or work for an individual inmate.
- 14. The contractor must provide bag meals to inmates going to court and to offsite work crew inmates. If an inmate going to court or work is a special diet, the bag meal must be made in consideration of the special dietary needs.
- 15. Contractor shall supply meals for officers at the inmate price per meal, based on one meal per officer per shift, 2 shifts per day, and 365 days per year. Meals will be provided to staff, officers, and other emergency personnel during emergency situations as requested by the Department of Corrections.
- 16. The contractor shall provide special management meals meeting the minimum daily nutrition requirements and as approved by a physician or qualified medical staff member in place of regular meals in the event an inmate demonstrates disruptive behavior to include: throwing food, beverages, food utensils, food trays or any substance including human waste with food utensils or a tray. Any menu substitution must be approved by a correctional sergeant or higher authority.
- 17. The contractor shall provide inmates additional caloric intake in excess of regular meals if approved by a nutritionist or similarly qualified person, as being reasonably necessary because of work or labor being performed by the inmate.
- 18. The contractor shall provide religious diets to inmates upon approval of the Chaplain and Food Service Manager.
- 19. The contractor shall permit inspections of meals, food preparation, storage, food service areas, sanitation practices, transporting vehicles and procedures for accurately counting and claiming meals provided; nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as to relieve the contractor of its independent obligation to provide proper oversight and supervision of its operations or to otherwise comply with State and Federal rules and/or regulations. Such inspections shall be conducted as often as deemed necessary by the Chief Correctional Officer of the Department of Corrections or his designee and corrections made on deficiencies found.
- 20. The contractor shall insure that food supplies not in preparation are stored in a locked, clean, well ventilated room, which is free from vermin.
- 21. The contractor shall insure that soaps, detergent, waxes, cleaning compounds, insect and rodent spray and other poisons be kept in a locked storage area separate from food supplies.
- 22. The contractors shall provide for the preparation of pre-plated meals for service on thermal insulated trays in quantities specified by Department staff and placed on carts. The trays for delivery will be clean and free of food on the outside.
- 23. Department staff shall insure that carts are returned to the food service area in a timely manner. Disposable cutlery will be provided by the contractor.
- 24. The contractor shall operate and care for all equipment and food service areas in a clean, safe, and healthy condition in accordance with standards acceptable to the County and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, and rules of federal, state, and local authorities.
  - a. The contractor shall insure that all equipment and food service implements are kept clean when not in use, and cleaned promptly following each use.
  - b. The contractor shall place garbage and trash in containers as specified by the County and place them in designated areas.
  - c. The contractor shall clean the kitchen area including, but not limited to, sinks, counters, tables, chairs, flatware, and utensils.
- 25. The contractor shall notify Department maintenance or warehouse staff in writing when equipment, structures and fixtures are damaged or otherwise require repair.

- 26. The contractor shall maintain a procedure to keep an accurate accounting of all culinary equipment, specifically knives, sharps, etc.
- 27. The contractor shall maintain control of food service items such as mace, nutmeg and raisins, sugar, fruit, etc. that might be used to manufacture contraband beverages.
- 28. The contractor shall insure that refrigerators are maintained at temperature levels consistent with 63E-11 Florida Administrative Code and are recorded.
- 29. The contractor shall develop a refrigerator checklist or other form to be used to document refrigerator temperatures and inspections daily. The contractor will provide to the County, on a date and in a form mutually acceptable to the contractor and the County, regular meetings with the District and Site Supervisor to discuss issues and concerns. This

provision does not preclude any immediate action required to address problems which would require prompt action or resolutions.

- 30. The Okaloosa County Department of Corrections participates in the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program (NSLP) when devising menus for its juvenile population. Upon selection, the contractor shall participate in and adhere to all rules and regulations of the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program for menus related to this population, as outlined in EXHIBITS A (Food Specifications), B (Menus) and C (Nutrition Standards) attached here. The contractor must be qualified for approval by the State of Florida to participate in this program upon being awarded the contract. Meals must meet or exceed the calories and nutrient standards for National School Lunch, School Breakfast, and/or Summer Food Service Program meals for the age/grade groups of juveniles listed in Exhibit C, and adhere to the portion sizes specified in Exhibit B. The contractor shall be responsible for providing age appropriate meals and menus for the juveniles served.
- 31. The contractor shall maintain such records as the County will need to meet monthly reporting responsibilities on Juvenile meals served under the NSLP program and will report claim information, including daily meal counts, to the County promptly at the end of each month with its monthly billing.
- 32. The contractor shall ensure that the food service operation is in conformance with its National School Lunch and Breakfast Program Sponsor Agreement and the Policy Statement for Free Meals and Free Milk (in the case of juvenile inmate food services there are no Reduced-Price Meals, all meals are free of charge).
- 33. The County shall retain control of the quality, extent, and general nature of its food service operation (this would be applicable to pricing, should there ever be charges for meals, milk, a la carte items, or adult meals; to date all meals and snack services are free of charge and no vending machines are allowed in the facility).
- 34. The County shall retain signatory authority on the contractor's Annual School Application for Participation in Child Nutrition Programs and Food Distribution Programs; the Policy Statement for Free Meals, Free Milk, (and in the case of juvenile inmate food services there are no Reduced-Price Meals, all meals are free of charge); the National School Lunch and Breakfast Program Sponsor Agreement; and the Child Nutrition Program Monthly Claim for Reimbursement.
- 35. The County maintains an advisory board specific to juvenile wellness and nutrition, it refers to as a "Wellness Committee" composed of teachers, juvenile officers, a food services representative, a medical professional, a nurse and the committee chair. Juveniles are represented through suggestions and grievances they submit to support services, which are brought before this committee by the juvenile officers.
- 36. Under the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program (NSLP), the County receives USDA donated food. The contractor must outline how they will maintain eligibility to receive USDA donated commodity foods, and how they will be used and stored. Commodities received will be used for the benefit of juveniles held by the Okaloosa County Department of Corrections.
  - a. Any USDA Foods received for use by the County and made available to the contractor shall be utilized within the specified Term of this Contract in the County's food service operation for the preparation and service of meals and for other allowable uses in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 250.
  - b. The contractor shall accept and use USDA Foods in as large a quantity as may be efficiently utilized in the nonprofit food service operation, subject to approval of the County.

- c. The contractor shall manage all USDA Foods to ensure the foods are utilized in the County's food service. USDA Foods shall not be sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of without the approval of the USDA.
- d. The contractor shall utilize all USDA ground beef, ground pork, and processed end products received in the County's food service operation. Commercially purchased foods shall not be substituted for these foods.
- e. The contractor shall utilize all other USDA Foods, or substitute commercially purchased foods of the same generic identity, of U.S. origin, and of equal or better quality than the USDA Foods as determined by the County, in the County's food service operation.
- f. The contractor shall credit the County for the full value of all USDA Foods received for use in the County's meal service during the year (including both entitlement and bonus foods) regardless of whether the USDA Foods have been used. If the contractor acts as an intermediary between a processor and the County, the contractor shall credit the County for the value of USDA Foods contained in the processed end products at the USDA processing agreement value, unless the processor is providing such credit directly to the County. The contractor will issue all such credit in full prior to the expiration of each Contract Term.
- g. The contractor will clearly identify USDA food credits on the County's monthly bill/invoice and record these credits on a separate line item entry. Each month, the contractor will also provide a detailed account of all the USDA Food items that were used and the credits issued for any unused USDA Food items.
- h. The current value of USDA Foods is based on the information listed on the County's Web-Based Supply Chain Management (WBSCM) Requisition and by the Requisition Status Report. If not listed, the current market value of USDA Foods will be based on the prices issued by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS).
- i. The County shall ensure the method and timing of crediting does not cause its cash resources to exceed limits established in 7 C.F.R. subparagraph 210.9(b)(2).
- j. At the end of each Contract Term and upon expiration or termination of the Contract, a year-end reconciliation shall be conducted by the County to ensure and verify correct and proper credit has been received for the full value of all USDA Foods received by the contractor during each Contract Term for use in the County's food service operation.
- k. The County shall verify receipt of USDA Foods shipments through its electronic records or by contacting FDACS or the processor, as applicable.
- 1. The contractor must keep separated inventories (both physical and accounting) of USDA Foods and regular purchased food.
- m. The County and contractor must maintain records of receipt of USDA Foods and processed end products, of crediting for the value of USDA Foods, and other records relating to USDA Foods in accordance with 7 C.F.R. section 250.54. All records pertaining to USDA Foods shall be maintained and made available for inspection by the County, FDACS and the USDA for a period of five (5) years plus the current year.
- n. The contractor will comply with the storage and inventory management requirements for USDA Foods in 7 C.F.R. paragraph 250.14(b). USDA ground beef, ground pork, and processed end products shall be stored in a manner that ensures usage in the County's food service operation.
- o. The contractor must accept liability for any fault or negligence on its part that results in any loss, damage, out of condition, or improper use of USDA Foods not yet credited to the County.
- p. The County and FDACS have and preserve a right to assert claims against other persons to whom USDA Foods are delivered for care, handling or distribution, and will take action to obtain restitution in connection with claims for improper distribution, use or loss of, or damage to, USDA Foods.
- q. The County and contractor shall consult and agree on end products to be produced from USDA Foods during each Contract Term. If the County and contractor cannot agree on end products, the contractor shall utilize the USDA Foods in the form furnished by the USDA.
- r. The County shall be responsible for contracting with any commercial facility for the processing or repackaging USDA Foods. The contractor shall pay all related processing fees and costs. The County shall not be responsible for any costs associated with processing USDA Foods. Although the contractor may procure processed end products on behalf of the County, the contractor itself shall

not enter into any processing agreements with a processor, nor shall the contractor enter into any subcontracts for further processing of USDA Foods. If the contractor procures processed end products on behalf of the County, the contractor will comply with the provisions of the County processing agreement(s) and the requirements in subpart C of 7 C.F.R. 250.

- s. The contractor shall have records maintained and available to substantiate the receipt, use, storage, and inventory of USDA Foods. The contractor must submit to the County monthly inventory reports showing all transactions for processed and non-processed USDA Foods. Failure by the contractor to maintain records as required 7 C.F.R. section 250.16 shall be considered prima facie evidence of improper distribution or loss of USDA Foods and the contractor shall be subject to the provisions of § 250.13(e).
- t. The County shall monitor the food service operation through periodic on-site reviews (no less than twice a year) using the attached FSMC Monitoring Form to include the inspection of meals, food preparation, storage and service areas, sanitation practices, and procedures for accurately counting and claiming meals provided. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as to relieve the contractor of its independent obligation to provide proper oversight and supervision of its operations or to otherwise comply with State and Federal rules and/or regulations. The County, FDACS, Comptroller General of the United States, Florida Auditor General, USDA, or any of their duly authorized representatives may perform on-site reviews of the contractor's food service operation at any reasonable time. This includes the inspection and inventory of USDA Foods in storage or the facilities used in the handling or storage of such USDA Foods, and inspection and audit all records, including financial records, and reports pertaining to the distribution of USDA Foods and may review or audit the procedures and methods used in carrying out the requirements of this contract and 7 C.F.R. 250 and 210.
- u. The contractor shall return all unused USDA ground beef products, ground pork products, and processed end products to the County upon termination, expiration, or non-renewal of the Contract.
- v. At the discretion of the County, the contractor may be required to return other unused USDA Foods to the County upon termination, expiration, or non-renewal of the Contract.
- w. The County shall retain title to all USDA Foods provided to the contractor for use in the County's food service operation.
- x. USDA Foods or processed end products containing USDA Foods shall not be used outside of the County correctional facility food service operation.
- y. The FDACS and the USDA are not parties to this Contract and are not obligated, liable, or responsible for any action or inaction by the County or the contractor. The County and the contractor have full responsibility for ensuring the terms of the Contract are fulfilled
- z. The contractor shall have records maintained and available to demonstrate compliance with the requirements relating to USDA Foods. Such records shall include the following
  - i. The receipt, use, storage, and inventory of USDA donated Foods;
  - ii. Monthly inventory reports showing all transactions for processed and non-processed donated USDA Foods; and
  - iii. Documentation of credits issued to the County for donated USDA Foods received; and
  - iv. Documentation of credits issued to the County for donated USDA Foods owned by the County prior to the contract execution date.
- 37. Sanitation of the kitchen facilities (including County equipment and supplies provided for the execution of this contract) will be the responsibility of the contractor, including all financial obligation for cleaning agents and supplies (dishwashing chemicals and dispensing included).
  - a. The contractor will operate and care for equipment and food service areas in a clean, safe and healthy condition in accordance with the standards prescribed in this RFP and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, regulations, and rules concerning sanitation.
  - b. The County reserves the right to approve (or reject) all such cleaning agents and supplies prior to the contractor using them in the sanitation of the kitchen facilities.
  - c. The County will assume the responsibility of <u>inside cleaning</u> of the ventilation hood system; contractor will provide sanitation of the outside and perimeter of the system.

- d. The contractor will maintain on-site MSDS records of all chemicals used in the County facilities (a copy of the MSDS records <u>must</u> be provided to the County).
- e. Dishwashing dispensing and chemicals will be the responsibility of the contractor.
- 38. The contractor shall provide all consumable supplies and food products required to operate the food service operation including paper and Styrofoam products, gloves, hairnets and cleaning supplies. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200.322, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States
- 39. The contractor must review existing facilities and include in the proposal a statement that the facilities meet their requirements. If the facilities do not meet their requirements, reasonable discrepancies must be noted and included in the proposal.
- 40. All contractor employees will complete an orientation consisting of security training for non-certified staff and will comply with all Okaloosa County Department of Corrections security requirements. All contractor employees will accept and comply with all County staff security directives.

**REFUSE SERVICE** – The County will provide at no cost to the contractor adequate trash removal facilities and services as it deems necessary to maintain the highest standard of sanitation. The contractor will be responsible for removal of all trash and waste to the appropriate receptacle and cleaning of the receptacles.

**PEST CONTROL** – The County shall provide all pest control services for the kitchen facility; however, the contractor's assistance is requested in reporting any needed service promptly to a Support Services supervisor. Should sanitation deficiencies be the cause of or contributing factor in the pest control problem(s), the contractor shall be responsible for improving the sanitation for the effected situation immediately upon notification by the County or pest control provider.

**USE OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT** - The County shall make available without any cost or charge to the contractor, the areas and premises agreeable to both parties in which the contractor shall render its services. The County will provide, install, maintain, repair and permit the contractor to utilize in the administration of this contract: capital equipment that the County deems necessary for food service and related activities.

- 1. Existing equipment includes: ovens, ranges, dishwasher, kettles, flat-top grill, existing food processing and serving equipment, on-site refrigeration and storage area.
- 2. The contractor shall be responsible for preventive and routine maintenance of major food preparation equipment.
- 3. Damage incurred to the County's physical plant and/or equipment/supplies as a result of the contractor's negligence or intentional misuse/abuse (including inmate labor or unreported damage) shall be the responsibility of the contractor and shall be repaired or replaced at the contractor's expense. This expense will be deducted from the contract payment during the next billing cycle following the damage. All damage shall be reported in writing.
- 4. Equipment provided by the County shall be replaced as the County deems necessary, taking into consideration the average life of the equipment (as determined by the manufacturer), any structural changes needed to comply with federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations and any extraordinary circumstances.
- 5. The contractor and County shall inventory the equipment and supplies owned by the County at the beginning of the contract year and the end of the contract year, including but not limited to flatware, trays, chinaware, glassware, and kitchen utensils. The contractor will be responsible for correcting any discrepancies and any equipment repairs that are not the result of normal wear and tear within 30 days of the end-of-year inventory.
- 6. The County shall be legally responsible for any losses of USDA Foods which may arise due to equipment malfunction or loss of electrical power not within the control of the contractor.
- 7. The County shall provide sanitary toilet facilities for the contractor employees.

- 8. The County shall have access, with or without notice to the contractor, to all County facilities used by the contractor for inspection and audit purposes. All property purchased by the County shall remain the property of the County.
- 9. The contractor shall not use the County's facilities to produce food, meals, or services for other organizations or otherwise use the facilities of the County for any reason other than those specifically provided for in this Contract. If additional equipment is needed by the contractor for the performance of this agreement, the contractor shall be responsible for its purchase.
  - a. The County must give prior approval and have final authority for the purchase of equipment used for the storage, preparation, serving, or delivery of meals.
  - b. The contractor shall provide written notification to the County of any equipment belonging to the contractor within ten days of its placement on County premises.
  - c. The County shall not be legally responsible for loss of damage to equipment and/or vehicles owned by the contractor and located on County premises. All property purchased by the contractor shall remain the property and responsibility of the contractor.

**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES** – Failure to meet the standards set forth in the contract for services will result in a penalty assessed on the contract payment on the billing cycle following the breach. A breach that relates to safety, such as failure to follow tool control procedures, will result in a 10% penalty assessed for each billing cycle that the contractor remains out of compliance. The contractor shall receive no payment for meals that are spoiled or unwholesome at the time of serving, for juvenile meals that do not meet the detailed specifications for each food component or menu item in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 210, or that do not otherwise meet the requirements of the contract.

**PAYMENT** – The successful contractor shall be paid monthly upon submission of invoices through the Department of Corrections to the Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners Finance Office; 101 E. James Lee Blvd, Crestview, FL 32536. All invoices shall specify the number of meals provided to the County, the unit price for each meal type, **must** show the County contract number and provide details of preferred payment methods. The contractor shall maintain such records as the County will need to meet monthly reporting responsibilities on Juvenile meals served under the NSLP program and will report claim information, including daily meal counts, to the County promptly at the end of each month with its monthly billing.

### PRICING STRUCTURE

- 1. The prices quoted in this request for proposal shall be firm for the first three (3) year / (36) consecutive month period. However, an incremental pricing structure may be acceptable as long as it is structured by inmate population.
- 2. Prices shall be submitted in the unit of measurement specified on the proposal form, and shall include all overhead costs, profit and any delivery charges. Credit for USDA Commodities and Farm Products will be promptly credited on submitted invoices and deducted from the contract payment during the following billing cycle.
- 3. In the event of a renewal of the contract, unit pricing shall be subject to redetermination within the parameters outlined in this request for proposal. Subsequent annual price adjustments (applied to per meal prices only all other fees remain the same) shall be made in proportion to the change (increase or decrease) in the Producer Price Index (PPI) and shall be submitted as a response to a County letter of inquiry regarding annual renewal of the contract. The contractor shall work with the Corrections Department in advance of renewal to assist staff in annual budgeting as needed. Any price adjustments will coincide with the County's fiscal year.
  - a. PPI information may be obtained online at website <u>bls.gov/ppi/</u> under detailed statistics, utilize PCU20\_#Food & Kindred.
  - b. Documentation supporting any price increase shall be limited to once annually and must be submitted at the time of the contract renewal.

- c. Any significant change to the scope of services requested by the County may require price adjustment negotiated to the mutual agreement of both parties.
- 4. Food service required by the County facilities outside the scope of this contract may be provided by the successful contractor upon written authorization by the County and at a mutually agreed upon price.

**CONTRACTOR'S STAFF ACCOMMODATIONS** - The County will provide for the contractor adequate office space, including basic office furnishings and use of a phone in the kitchen area.

- 1. The contractor will be required to provide any additional equipment they deem necessary, such as computer, computer table, fax, modem, etc.
- 2. The cost of a phone and/or data line(s) and all local expenses will be paid by the County.
- 3. All long distance charges incurred by the contractor's staff will be paid by the contractor.

**PROPOSER SUBMITTAL** – Proposers shall submit information attesting to the qualifications of the company and its employees with its proposal submission form at the proposal opening date and time. Failure to submit this information may render the proposal non-responsive and the proposal may not be considered for award. Information to be submitted with the proposal form shall, at a minimum, including the following:

- 1. A list of references of at least three (3) commercial clients complete with contact name and telephone number.
- 2. A brief description of the work tasks and size of jobs performed for the commercial clients listed.
- 3. The name and resume/qualifications of the on-site Food Service Manager.
- 4. The name and resume/qualifications of the contractor's Regional Manager.
- 5. Transition plan describing procedures to provide a smooth transition from the current contractor to your proposed program.
- 6. Meal quality and preference monitoring plan describing methods for monitoring inmate preferences and individual complaints from inmates (on an on-going basis) and methods for responding to concerns and negative evaluations by County staff.
- 7. Sample reports and billing statements.
- 8. Bid amount for the menu provided herein.
- 9. Sample menus and recipes for alternative options and varieties and the bids associated with those alternatives.
- 10. Plans for vocational training to blend with existing offender re-entry programs.
- 11. Staffing plan for the life of the contract.

### **EVALUATION & AWARD**

- 1. Committee Evaluation A selection committee will review all proposals and will participate in the Recommendation to Award.
  - a. The committee may request documentation from proposers of any information provided in their proposal response or require the proposer to clarify or expand qualification statements.
  - b. The committee may also require a site visit and/or verbal interview with the proposer and his/her company to clarify and expand upon the proposal response.
- 2. Award & Evaluation Criteria The contract shall be awarded to the responsible and responsive Respondent whose proposal is determined to be the most advantageous to the County, taking into consideration the price and other criteria set forth below. The County reserves the right to reject any and all proposals or to waive any irregularity or technicality in proposals received. The County shall be the sole judge of the proposal and the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision shall be final.

Okaloosa County reserves the right to waive any informalities or reject any and all proposals, in whole or part, to utilize any applicable state contracts in lieu of or in addition to this proposal and to accept the proposal that in its judgment will best serve the interest of the County.

Okaloosa County specifically reserves the right to reject any conditional proposals and proposals which make it impossible to determine the true amount of the proposal. Each item must be proposal separately and no attempt is to be made to tie any item or items to any other item or items.

- 3. Responsiveness will be determined by the committee at the time proposals are evaluated using the following criteria and scoring:
  - a. References provided with the proposal response.
  - (10 points)
  - b. The proposer's ability to satisfactorily handle the type and volume of work being offered by the County, which includes general management's capability as evidenced in the written proposal, comments of references and site visits.
     (20 points)
  - c. Staff and program offered, variety of capacity, range of capacity and quality of past jobs performed. (10 points)
  - d. Proposer's management, technical and supervisory personnel (including experience in training and supervising inmate labor) and experience in the types of work proposed.
     (10 points)
  - e. The quality and variety of the proposer's sample menu and details on preparation and delivery of the meals requested.

(20 points)

- f. Ease of the liaison to communicate with the County Department/Divisions. (10 points)
- g. Proposer's internal management and ability to provide timely and accurate records, backup for emergency situations and accurate reporting, record keeping and billing of the meals prepared. (10 points)
- h. Total program cost as it relates to the recommended service level for the County's facilities. (10 points)

### **TERM OF CONTRACT:**

The term of this contract will be for one (1) year. The County reserves the right to renew this contract for four (4) one (1) year contract periods. Renewal of the contract period shall be recommended at the County's discretion, upon written agreement by both parties.

### TIME SCHEDULE (ALL TIMES ARE TENTATIVE)

ACTIVITY	DATE (subject to change)
Review Committee Scope Review	13 July 2021
Issue RFP	02 August 2021
Mandatory Pre-proposal Meeting	12 August 2021
Questions from potential proposers due	17 August 2021
Issue Addendum (if necessary)	23 September 2021
Proposal Response Due	08 September 2021
Review Committee Meeting	14 September 2021
Intent to Award	17 September 2021
Board Meeting / Approval	05 October 2021

### GENERAL SERVICES INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS REVISED: 08/01/2018

### **RESPONDENT'S INSURANCE**

- 1. The Respondent shall not commence any work in connection with this Agreement until he has obtained all required insurance and such insurance has been approved by the Okaloosa County Risk Management Manager or designee.
- 2. All insurance policies shall be with insurers licensed to do business in the State of Florida.
- 3. All insurance shall include the interest of all entities names in and its respective agents, consultants, servants and employees of each and all other interests as may be reasonably required by County as Additional Insured. The coverage afforded the Additional Insured under this policy shall be primary insurance. If the Additional Insured have other insurance that is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be on an excess or contingent basis. The amount of the company's liability under this policy shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.
- 4. Where applicable, the County shall be shown as Additional Insured with a Waiver of Subrogation on the Certificate of Insurance on all Workers Compensation Clauses.
- 5. The County shall be furnished proof of coverage by certificates of insurance (COI) and endorsements for every applicable insurance contract required by this Agreement. The COI's and policy endorsements must be delivered to the County Representative not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all contractual agreements between the County and the Respondent.
- 6. The County shall retain the right to reject all insurance contracts that do not meet the requirement of this Agreement. Further, the County reserves the right to change these insurance requirements with 60-day notice to the Respondent.
- 7. The insurance definition of Insured or Additional Insured shall include Subcontractor, Subsubcontractor, and any associated or subsidiary companies of the Respondent, which are involved, and which is a part of the contract.
- 8. The County reserves the right at any time to require the Respondent to provide certified copies of any insurance policies to document the insurance coverage specified in this Agreement.
- 9. The designation of Respondent shall include any associated or subsidiary company which is involved and is a part of the contract and such, if any associated or subsidiary company involved in the project must be named in the Workers' Compensation coverage.
- 10. All policies shall be written so that the County will be notified of cancellation or restrictive amendments at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such cancellation or amendment. Such notice shall be given directly to the County Representative.

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

- 1. The Respondent shall secure and maintain during the life of this agreement Workers' Compensation insurance for all of his employees employed for the project or any site connected with the work, including supervision, administration or management, of this project and in case any work is sublet, with the approval of the County, the Respondent shall require the Subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation insurance for all employees employed at the site of the project, and such evidence of insurance shall be furnished to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all sub-contractual agreements which have been approved by the County.
- 2. Such insurance shall comply with the Florida Workers' Compensation Law.
- 3. No class of employee, including the Respondent himself, shall be excluded from the Workers' Compensation insurance coverage. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also include Employer's Liability coverage.

### BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE AND COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1. The Respondent shall maintain Business Automobile Liability insurance coverage throughout the life of this Agreement. The insurance shall include Owned, Non-owned & Hired Motor Vehicle coverage.
- 2. The Respondent shall carry other Commercial General Liability insurance against all other Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal and Advertising Injury exposures. The coverage shall include both On-Premises and Off-Premises Operations, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage.
- 3. All liability insurance (other than Professional Liability) shall be written on an occurrence basis and shall not be written on a claim-made basis. If the insurance is issued with an aggregate limit of liability, the aggregate limit of liability shall apply only to the locations included in this Agreement. If, as the result of any claims or other reasons, the available limits of insurance reduce to less than those stated in the Limits of Liability, the Respondent shall notify the County representative in writing. The Respondent shall purchase additional liability insurance to maintain the requirements established in this Agreement. Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance can be purchased to meet the Limits of Liability specified in this Agreement.
- 4. Commercial General Liability coverage shall be endorsed to include the following:
  - 1.) Premises Operation Liability
  - 2.) Occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability
  - 3.) Independent Respondent's Liability
  - 4.) Completed Operations and Products Liability
- 5. Respondent shall agree to keep in continuous force Commercial General Liability coverage including Completed Operations and Products Liability for two (2) years beyond acceptance of project.

### LIMITS OF LIABILITY

The insurance required shall be written for not less than the following, or greater if required by law and shall include Employer's liability with limits as prescribed in this contract:

1. Worker's Compensation	<u>LIMIT</u>
1.) State	Statutory
2.) Employer's Liability	\$500,000 each accident
2. Business Automobile	\$1,000,000 each accident (A combined single limit)
3. Commercial General Liability	\$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury & Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence for products and completed operations
4. Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000 each occurrence

### NOTICE OF CLAIMS OR LITIGATION

The Respondent agrees to report any incident or claim that results from performance of this Agreement. The County representative shall receive written notice in the form of a detailed written report describing the incident or claim within ten (10) days of the Respondent's knowledge. In the event such incident or claim involves injury and/or property damage to a third party, verbal notification shall be given the same day the Respondent becomes aware of the incident or claim followed by a written detailed report within ten (10) days of verbal notification.

### **INDEMNIFICATION & HOLD HARMLESS**

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Respondent shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or wrongful conduct of the Respondent and other persons employed or utilized by the Respondent in the performance of this contract. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the solicitation package.

### **CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

- 1. Certificates of insurance, in duplicate, indicating the job site and evidencing all required coverage must be submitted to and approved by County prior to the commencement of any of the work. The certificate holder(s) shall be as follows: Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, 302 North Wilson Street, Crestview, Florida, 32536.
- 2. All policies shall expressly require 30 days written notice to Okaloosa County at the address set out above, or the cancellations of material alterations of such policies, and the Certificates of Insurance, shall so provide.

- 3. All certificates shall be subject to Okaloosa County's approval of adequacy of protection and the satisfactory character of the Insurer. County reserves the right to approve or reject all deductible/SIR above \$10,000. The Certificates of Insurance shall disclose any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions (SIRs).
- 4. All deductibles or SIRs, whether approved by Okaloosa County or not, shall be the Respondent's full responsibility. In particular, the Respondent shall afford full coverage as specified herein to entities listed as Additional Insured.
- 5. In no way will the entities listed as Additional Insured be responsible for, pay for, be damaged by, or limited to coverage required by this schedule due to the existence of a deductible or SIR. Specific written approval from Okaloosa County will only be provided upon demonstration that the Respondent has the financial capability and funds necessary to cover the responsibilities incurred as a result of the deductible or SIR.

### **GENERAL TERMS**

Any type of insurance or increase of limits of liability not described above which, the Respondent required for its own protection or on account of statute shall be its own responsibility and at its own expense.

The carrying of the insurance described shall in no way be interpreted as relieving the Respondent of any responsibility under this contract.

Should the Respondent engage a subcontractor or sub-subcontractor, the same conditions will apply under this agreement to each subcontractor and sub-subcontractor.

The Respondent hereby waives all rights of subrogation against Okaloosa County and its consultants and other indemnities of the Respondent under all the foregoing policies of insurance.

### **UMBRELLA INSURANCE**

The Contractor shall have the right to meet the liability insurance requirements with the purchase of an umbrella insurance policy. In all instances, the combination of primary and umbrella liability coverage must equal or exceed the minimum liability insurance limits stated in this Agreement.

### **GENERAL SUBMITTAL CONDITIONS**

**PRE-PROPOSAL ACTIVITY** - Except as provided in this section, Respondents are prohibited from contacting or lobbying the County, County Administrator, Commissioners, County staff, and Selection Committee members, or any other person authorized on behalf of the County related or involved with the solicitation. All inquiries on the scope of work, specifications, additional requirements, attachments, terms and general conditions or instructions, or any issue must be directed in writing, by US mail or email to:

Okaloosa County Purchasing Department 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, FL 32536 Email: <u>aetheridge@myokaloosa.com</u> (850) 689-5960

All questions or inquiries must be received no later than the last day for questions (reference RFP & Respondent's Acknowledgement form). Any addenda or other modification to the RFP documents will be issued by the County five (5) days prior to the date and time of closing, as a written addenda distributed to all prospective Respondents by posting to the Florida Online Bid System (Florida Purchasing Group) and the Okaloosa County Web Site.

To access the Florida Online Bid System go to: https://www.bidnetdirect.com/florida or to access the Okaloosa County Web Site go to: http://www.co.okaloosa.fl.us/purchasing/current-solicitations.

Such written addenda or modification shall be part of the submitted documents and shall be binding upon each Respondent. Each Respondent is required to acknowledge receipt of any and all addenda in writing and submit with their submission. No Respondent may rely upon any verbal modification or interpretation.

**PREPARATION OF SUBMITTAL** – The submission form is included with the required documents. Additional copies may be obtained from the County. The Respondent shall submit originals and bid forms in accordance with the public notice.

All blanks in the required documents shall be completed by printing in ink or by typewriter in both words and numbers with the amounts extended, totaled and the submittal signed. No changes shall be made to the phraseology of the form or in the items mentioned therein. In case of any discrepancy between the written amount and the numeric figures, the written amount shall govern. Any submittal which contains any omissions, erasures, alterations, additions, irregularities of any kind, or items not called for which shall in any manner fail to conform to the conditions of public notice inviting submittals may be rejected.

A response submitted by a corporation shall be executed in the corporate name by the president or a vice president or other corporate officer who has legal authority to sign.

A response submitted by a partnership shall be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner (whose title must appear under the signature). The official address of the partnership shall be shown below the signature.

A response submitted by a limited liability company shall be executed in the name of the firm by a member and accompanied by evidence of authority to sign. The state of formation of the firm and the official address of the firm must be shown below the signature. A response submitted by an individual shall show the Respondent's name and official address.

A response submitted by a joint venture shall be executed by each joint venture in the manner indicated on the response form. The official address of the joint venture must be shown below the signature.

All signatures shall be in blue ink. All names shall be typed or printed below the signature.

Response shall contain an acknowledgement of receipt of all Addenda, the numbers of which shall be filled in on the form. The address and telephone # for communications regarding the response shall be shown.

If the Respondent is an out-of-state corporation, the response shall contain evidence of Respondent's authority and qualification to do business as an out-of-state corporation in the State of Florida.

**INTEGRITY OF QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS** – Respondents shall use the original documents provided by the Purchasing Department and enter information only in the spaces where a response is requested. Any modifications or alterations to the original documents by the Respondent, whether intentional or otherwise, will constitute grounds for rejection of a response. Any such modifications or alterations that a Respondent wishes to propose must be clearly stated in the Respondent's response in the form of an addendum to the original response documents.

**SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSE** – A response shall be submitted no later than the date and time prescribed and at the place indicated in the advertisement or invitation to submit proposals and shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope plainly marked with the project title (and, if applicable, the designated portion of the project for which the response is submitted), the name and address of the Respondent, and shall be accompanied by the response security and other required documents. It is the Respondent's responsibility to assure that its response is delivered at the proper time and place. Offers by telegram, facsimile, or telephone will NOT be accepted. <u>Note:</u> Crestview is <u>not</u> a next day delivery site for overnight carriers.

**MODIFICATION & WITHDRAWAL OF RESPONSE** – A response may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed in the manner that a response must be executed and delivered to the place where responses are to be submitted prior to the date and time for the opening of responses.

If within 24 hours after responses are opened any Respondent files a duly signed written notice with the County and promptly thereafter demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the County that there was a material substantial mistake in the preparation of its response, that Respondent may withdraw its response, and the response security may be returned. Thereafter, if the work is re-submitted, that Respondent will be disqualified from 1) further purposing on the work, and 2) doing any work on the contract, either as a subcontractor or in any other capacity.

**RESPONSES TO REMAIN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE** – All responses will remain subject to acceptance or rejection for sixty (60) calendar days after the day of the opening; but the County may, in its sole discretion, release any response and return the response security prior to the end of this period.

**IDENTICAL TIE PROPOSALS** – Preference shall be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. In accordance with Section 287.087, Florida Statutes, whenever two or more proposals which are equal with respect to price, quality and service are received by the County for the procurement of commodities, contractual services, a submittal received from a business that certifies that it has implemented

a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process (see attached certification form).

Established procedures for processing tie proposals will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drugfree workplace program. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the proposal package.

**CONDITIONAL & INCOMPLETE RESPONSES** – The County specifically reserves the right to reject any conditional proposals or incomplete proposals which make it impossible to determine the true quality or true amount of the proposal.

**PRICING** – The bid price shall include all equipment, labor, materials, freight, taxes etc. Okaloosa County reserves the right to select that bid most responsive to our needs.

**ADDITION/DELETION OF ITEM** – The County reserves the right to add or delete any item from this qualification or resulting contract when deemed to be in the County's best interest.

**SPECIFICATION EXCEPTIONS** – Specifications are based on the most current literature available. Respondent shall clearly list any change in the manufacturer's specifications which conflict with the bid specifications. Respondent must also explain any deviation from the bid specification in writing, as a foot note on the applicable bid page and enclose a copy of the manufacturer's specifications data detailing the changed item(s) with their bid. Failure of the respondent to comply with these provisions will result in respondents being held responsible for all costs required to bring the equipment in compliance with bid specifications.

**APPLICABLE LAWS & REGULATIONS** – All applicable Federal and State laws, County and municipal ordinances, orders, rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over the project shall apply to the response throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as though they were written in full therein.

**DISQUALIFICATION OF RESPONDENTS** – Any of the following reasons may be considered as sufficient for the disqualification of a Respondent and the rejection of its response:

- a. Submission of more than one response for the same work from an individual, firm or corporation under the same or different name.
- b. Evidence that the Respondent has a financial interest in the firm of another Respondent for the same work.
- c. Evidence of collusion among Respondents. Participants in such collusion will receive no recognition as Respondents for any future work of the County until such participant has been reinstated as a qualified Respondent.
- d. Uncompleted work which in the judgment of the County might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of additional work if awarded.
- e. Failure to pay or satisfactorily settle all bills due for labor and material on former contracts in force at the time of advertisement.
- f. Default under previous contract.
- g. Listing of Respondent by any Local, State or Federal Government on a barred/suspended contractor list.

**AWARD OF CONTRACT** – Okaloosa County Review - A selection committee will review all responses and will participate in the Recommendation to Award.

The County will award the contract to the most qualified Respondent, and the County reserves the right to award the contract to the Respondent submitting the most responsive submittal with a resulting negotiated agreement which is most advantageous and in the best interest of the County, and to reject any and all proposals or to waive any irregularity or technicality in proposals received. Okaloosa County shall be the sole judge of the proposals and the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision shall be final.

Okaloosa County reserves the right to waive any informalities or reject any and all responses, in whole or part, to utilize any applicable state contracts in lieu of or in addition to this response and to accept the response that in its judgment will best serve the interest of the County.

**PAYMENTS** – The Respondent shall be paid upon submission of invoices and approval of acceptance by Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, Finance Office, 101 E. James Lee Blvd, Crestview, FL 32536, for the prices stipulated herein for articles delivered and accepted. Invoices must show Contract #.

**DISCRIMINATION** – An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit proposals for a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity, may not submit proposals on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit proposals on leases of real property to a public entity, may not award or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.

**PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION** – Pursuant to Florida Statute 287.133, a Respondent may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted contractor list.

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST** – The award hereunder is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. All Respondents must disclose with their responses the name of any officer, director, or agent who is also a public officer or an employee of the Okaloosa Board of County Commissioners, or any of its agencies. Furthermore, all Respondents must disclose the name of any County officer or employee who owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the firm or any of its branches. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made part of the response package.

**REORGANIZATION OR BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS** – Submittals will not be considered from Respondents who are currently involved in official financial reorganization or bankruptcy proceedings.

**INVESTIGATION OF RESPONDENT** – The County may make such investigations, as it deems necessary to determine the stability of the respondent to perform the work and that there is no conflict of interest as it relates to the project. The Respondent shall furnish any additional information and financial data for this purpose as the County may request.

**AUTHORITY TO PIGGYBACK** – All Respondents submitting a response to this Request for Proposals agree that such response also constitutes a proposal to all governmental agencies under the same conditions, for the same contract price, and for the same effective period as this solicitation, should the Respondent feel it is in their best interest to do so. Each governmental agency desiring to accept these proposals and make an award thereof shall do so independently of any other governmental agency. Each agency shall be responsible

for its own purchases and each shall be liable only for materials and/or services ordered and received by it, and no agency assumes any liability by virtue of this contract. This agreement in no way restricts or interferes with the right of any governmental agency to bid any or all items.

**CONE OF SILENCE** – The Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners has established a solicitation silence policy (Cone of Silence) that prohibits oral and written communication regarding all formal solicitations for goods and services issued by the Board through the County Purchasing Department. The period commences from the date of advertisement until award of contract. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made part of the response package.

**REVIEW OF PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS** – Per Florida Statute 119.071(2) competitive solicitations received by the County are exempt from public disclosure until such time as the County provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 days after opening the bids, whichever is earlier.

**COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA STATUTE 119.0701** – The Respondent shall comply with all the provisions of section 119.0701, Florida Statutes relating to the public records which requires, among other things, that the Respondent: (a) Keep and maintain public records; (b) Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the public agency would provide the records; (c) ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law; and (d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the Respondent upon termination of the contract.

**PROTECTION OF RESIDENT WORKERS** – The Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners actively supports the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) which includes provisions addressing employment eligibility, employment verifications, and nondiscrimination. Under the INA, employers may hire only persons who may legally work in the United States (i.e., citizens and nationals of the U.S.) and aliens authorized to work in the U.S. The employer must verify the identity and employment eligibility of anyone to be hired, which includes completing the Employment Eligibility Verifications. The Respondent shall establish appropriate procedures and controls so no services or products under the Contract Documents will be performed or manufactured by any worker who is not legally eligible to perform such services or employment. Okaloosa County reserves the right to request documentation showing compliance with the requirements.

Respondents doing construction business with Okaloosa County are required to use the Federal Government Department of Homeland Security's website and use the E-Verify Employment Eligibility Verifications System to confirm eligibility of all employees to work in the United States.

**SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE** – The County may, at any time, without cause, order Respondent in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the County may determine, or to terminate all or a portion of the Contract for the County's convenience. Upon such termination, the Contract Price earned to the date of termination shall be paid to Respondent, but Respondent waives any claim for damages, including loss of profits arising out of or related to the early termination. Those Contract provisions which by their nature survive final acceptance shall remain in full force and effect. If the County orders a suspension, the Contract price and Contract time may be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay or interruption. No adjustment shall be made to the extent that performance is, was or would have been so suspended, delayed or interrupted by reason for which Respondent is responsible; or that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of this Contract.

**FAILURE OF PERFORMANCE/DELIVERY** – In case of default by the Respondent, the County after due notice of 60 days (oral or written) may procure the necessary supplies or services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for difference in cost incurred. Continuous instances of default shall result in cancellation of the contract and removal of the Respondent from the vendor list for duration of one (1) year, at the option of County.

**AUDIT** – The COUNTY reserves the right to require the CONTRACTOR to submit to an audit by any auditor of the COUNTY's choosing. If requested, the CONTRACTOR shall provide access to all of its records, which relate directly or indirectly to this Agreement at its place of business during regular business hours. The CONTRACTOR shall retain all records pertaining to this Agreement and upon request make them available to the COUNTY for five (5) complete calendar years following expiration of the Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such assistance as may be necessary to facilitate the review or audit by the COUNTY to ensure contractual compliance. This provision is hereby considered to be included within, and applicable to, any subcontractor agreement entered into by the CONTRACTOR in performance of any work under this Agreement. All records must be maintained for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions by representatives of the County, the FDACS, the USDA, and the Auditor General, and other governmental entities with monitoring authority at any reasonable time and place. If audit findings have not been resolved, the records shall be retained beyond the specified period as long as required for the resolution of the issues raised by the audit. The contractor accepts liability for any over-claims due to contractor negligence or noncompliance with regulations, including those over-claims based on review or audit findings.

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY; NON-DISCRIMINATION** – Respondent shall not discriminate against any employee or an applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, age, familial status or handicap.

**NON-COLLUSION** – Respondent certifies that it has entered into no agreement to commit a fraudulent, deceitful, unlawful, or wrongful act; or any act which may result in an unfair advantage over other Respondents. See Florida Statute 838.22.

**UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS/PATRIOT'S ACT** – The knowing employment by Respondent or its subcontractors of any alien not authorized to work by the immigration laws is prohibited and shall be a default of the contract. In the event the Respondent is notified or becomes aware of such default, the Respondent shall take steps as are necessary to terminate said employment with 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed. Respondent's failure to take such steps as are necessary to terminate the employment of any said alien within 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed. Respondent's failure to take such steps as are necessary to terminate the employment of any said alien within 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract. Respondent shall take all commercially reasonable precautions to ensure that it and its subcontractors do not employ persons who are not authorized to work by the immigration laws.

**CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING FOR STATE OF FLORIDA** – Florida Statute 607.1501 requires that all vendors who wish to do business in the State of Florida be licensed to do business through the Department of State of Florida and be in good standing with the State of Florida. As such, to do business with Okaloosa County a vendor must provide a Certificate of Good Standing with their bid/proposal package to the County. For more information on doing business in the State of Florida, please refer to the Florida Department of State. The website to register is <a href="https://dos.myflorida.com/sunbiz">https://dos.myflorida.com/sunbiz</a>

### **ADDITIONAL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS**

THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID PACKET. FAILURE TO SUBMIT ALL REQUIRED FORMS MAY RESULT IN SUBMITTAL BEING DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE:

- Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form A.
- Conflict of Interest B.
- Federal E-Verify C.
- Cone of Silence Form D.
- Recycled Content Form E.
- Indemnification and Hold Harmless F.
- Prohibition to Lobbying G.
- Company Data H.
- System of Awards Management (2 pages) Addendum Acknowledgement I.
- J.
- Anti-Collusion Statement K.
- L. Governmental Debarment & Suspension
- Vendors on Scrutinized Companies List M.
- References N.
- О. Certificate of Good Standing
- USDA Certification Regarding Debarment P.
- Federal Grant Clauses Q.

# **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION**

THE BELOW SIGNED RESPONDENT CERTIFIES that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under quote a copy of the statement specified in subsection 1.
- 4. In the statement specified in subsection 1, notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under quote, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5. Impose a sanction upon, or require the satisfactory participation in, drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in employee's community, by any employee who is convicted.
- 6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	SIGNATURE:	
COMPANY:	NAME:	
ADDRESS:		(Typed or Printed)
	TITLE:	
PHONE.:		

# CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM

For purposes of determining any possible conflict of interest, all Respondents, must disclose if any Okaloosa Board of County Commissioner, employee(s), elected officials(s), or if any of its agencies is also an owner, corporate officer, agency, employee, etc., of their business.

Indicate either "yes" (a County employee, elected official, or agency is also associated with your business), or "no." If yes, give person(s) name(s) and position(s) with your business.

YES:		NO:	-
NAMI	E(S)	POSITION(S)	
FIRM NAME: BY (PRINTED): BY (SIGNATURE): TITLE: ADDRESS: PHONE NO.:			-
E-MAIL : DATE:			-
			-

## FEDERAL E-VERIFY COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

In accordance with Okaloosa County Policy and Executive Order Number 11-116 from the office of the Governor of the State of Florida, Respondent hereby certifies that the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system will be used to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Respondent during the contract term, and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the contact to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Securities E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term; and shall provide documentation such verification to the COUNTY upon request.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this company complies/will comply fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	SIGNATURE:
COMPANY:	NAME:
ADDRESS:	TITLE:
E-MAIL:	
PHONE NO.:	

## CONE OF SILENCE

The Board of County Commissioners have established a solicitation silence policy (Cone of Silence) that prohibits oral and written communication regarding all formal solicitations for goods and services (ITB, RFP, ITQ, ITN, and RFQ) or other competitive solicitation between the Respondent (or its agents or representatives) or other entity with the potential for a financial interest in the award (or their respective agents or representatives) regarding such competitive solicitation, and any County Commissioner or County employee, selection committee member or other persons authorized to act on behalf of the Board including the County's Architect, Engineer or their sub-consultants, or anyone designated to provide a recommendation to award a particular contract, other than the Purchasing Department Staff.

The period commences from the time of advertisement until contract award.

Any information thought to affect the committee or staff recommendation submitted after responses are due, should be directed to the Purchasing Manager or an appointed representative. It shall be the Purchasing Manager's decision whether to consider this information in the decision process.

Any violation of this policy shall be grounds to disqualify the Respondent from consideration during the selection process.

All Respondents must agree to comply with this policy by signing the following statement and including it with their submittal.

I

Signature

representing

Company Name

On this day of 2021, I hereby agree to abide by the County's "Cone of Silence Clause" and understand violation of this policy shall result in disqualification of my submittal.

# **RECYCLED CONTENT FORM**

## RECYCLED CONTENT INFORMATION

1. Is the material in the above: Virgin	or Recycled	(Check the applicable blank)	If
recycled what percentage?	0⁄_0		
Product Description:			-
2. If your product packaged and/or shipped			_
YesNo	_		
Specify:			
			_
3. Is your product recyclable after it has rea			_
YesNo	_		
Specify:			
			_
The above is not applicable if there is or involvement.			_
Name of Respondent:			
E-Mail:			

## **INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

Respondent shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of the Respondent and other persons employed or utilized by the Respondent in the performance of this Agreement.

The contractor agrees to release, discharge, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees' agents from all illness, injury or damage to persons or property that may arise out of the activities covered under this agreement, including the transportation, distribution, use or consumption of food items, irrespective of any negligence on the part of the County. Furthermore, the contractor agrees to defend and fully indemnify the district from any and all liability, loss or damage the County or its agents or employees may suffer as a result of claims, demands, costs, penalties, litigation or judgments against it arising from any and all illness, injury or damage to any person, persons or property caused by or resulting from the activities covered under this agreement, including the transportation, distribution, use or consumption of food items.

Respondent's Company Name	Authorized Signature – Manual
Physical Address	Authorized Signature – Typed
Mailing Address	Title
Phone Number	FAX Number
r none Number	TAX Nulliber
Cellular Number	After-Hours Number(s)
Date	Email

# LOBBYING - 31 U.S.C. 1352, 49 CFR PART 19, 49 CFR PART 20

## APPENDIX A, 49 CFR PART 20--CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form--LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Fed. Reg. 1413 (1/19/96). Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, *et seq.*)]

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)(1) - (2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such expenditure or failure.]

The Contractor, \_\_\_\_\_\_, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, *et seq.*, *apply* to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

For: Okaloosa County

Title of Grant Program: Sponsor 303 Contract 18224 – National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program and Food Commodities

# **COMPANY DATA**

Respondent's Company Name:	
Physical Address & Phone #:	
Contact Person (Typed-Printed):	
Phone #:	
Cell #:	
Email:	
Federal ID or SS #:	
Respondent's License #:	
Respondent's DUNS #:	
Fax #:	
Emergency #'s After Hours, Weekends & Holidays:	

### SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (OCT 2016)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision.

"Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) indicator" means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. The suffix is assigned at the discretion of the commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative EFT accounts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.

"Registered in the System for Award Management (SAM) database" means that.

(1) The Offeror has entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and the EFT indicator, if applicable, the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see subpart 4.14) into the SAM database;

(2) The offeror has completed the Core, Assertions, and Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in the SAM database;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record "Active".

"Unique entity identifier" means a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity. See www.sam.gov for the designated entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.

(b)(1) By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the SAM database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.

(2) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "Unique Entity Identifier" followed by the unique entity identifier that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The Offeror also shall enter its EFT indicator, if applicable. The unique entity identifier will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in the SAM database.

(c) If the Offeror does not have a unique entity identifier, it should contact the entity designated at www.sam.gov for establishment of the unique entity identifier directly to obtain one. The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(1) Company legal business name.

- (2) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.
- (3) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and Zip Code.
- (4) Company Mailing Address, City, State and Zip Code (if separate from physical).
- (5) Company telephone number.
- (6) Date the company was started.
- (7) Number of employees at your location.
- (8) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(9) Line of business (industry).

(10) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

(e) Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.

(f) Offerors may obtain information on registration at https://www.acquisition.gov.

Offerors SAM information:

Entity Name:	
Entity Address:	
Duns Number:	
CAGE Code:	

## ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RFP COR 35-21

Acknowledgment is hereby made of the following addenda (identified by number) received since issuance of solicitation:

ADDENDUM NO.

DATE

NOTE: Prior to submitting the response to this solicitation, it is the responsibility of the Respondent to confirm if any addenda have been issued. If such addenda have been issued, acknowledge receipt by noting number(s) and date(s) above.

## **ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT**

The below signed Respondent has not divulged to, discussed or compared his submittal with other responders and has not colluded with any other responders or parties to respond whatever. Note: No premiums, rebates, or gratuities permitted either with, prior to, or after any delivery of materials. Any such violation will result in the cancellation and/or return of material (as applicable) and the removal from solicitation list(s).

**PROHIBITION OF GRATUITIES** - By submission of a bid, a contractor certifies that no employee of County has or shall benefit financially or materially from such bid or subsequent contract. Any contract issued as a result of this ITB may be terminated at such time as it is determined that gratuities of any kind were either offered or received by any of the aforementioned persons

Respondent's Company Name

Authorized Signature – Manual

Authorized Signature – Typed

Address

Title

City/State/Zip

Phone #

Fax #

Federal ID # or SS #

# **GOVERNMENT DEBARMENT & SUSPENSION**

#### Instructions

- 1. By signing and submitting this form, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out in accordance with these instructions.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person(s) to which this response is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Orders 12549, at Subpart C of OMB 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 3000.332. You may contact the department or agency to which this response is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this form that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management (SAM) database.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (5) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

#### Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions

The prospective bidder certifies, by submission and signature of this bid, that the bidder complies fully with the Federal Debarment Certification regarding debarment suspension, ineligibility and voluntary exclusion. The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552(a), as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR, part 85, as defined at the 34 CFR part 85, sections 85.105 and 85.110-(ed80-0013).

## [READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PREVIOUS PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION]

- The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this bid, that neither it nor its principals or subcontractors is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal or State department or agency. That it has done so by checking the Excluded Parties List System. This is available on the internet at http://epls.arnet.gov;
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this bid

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

## **VENDORS ON SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

By executing this Certificate, the bid proposer, certifies that it is not: (1) listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, (2) engaged in a boycott of Israel, (3) listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, or (4) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. Pursuant to section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, the County may disqualify the bid proper immediately or immediately terminate any agreement entered into for cause if the bid proposer is found to have submitted a false certification as to the above or if the Contractor is placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is engaged in a boycott of Israel, has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, during the term of the Agreement. If the County determines that the bid proposer has submitted a false certification, the County will provide written notice to the bid proposer. Unless the bid proposer demonstrates in writing, within 90 calendar days of receipt of the notice, that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, the County shall bring a civil action against the bid proposer. If the County's determination is upheld, a civil penalty shall apply, and the bid proposer will be ineligible to bid on any Agreement with a Florida agency or local governmental entity for three years after the date of County's determination of false certification by bid proposer.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	SIGNATURE:
COMPANY:	NAME:(Typed or Printed)
ADDRESS:	TITLE:
	E-MAIL:
PHONE NO.:	

## Title VI Clauses for Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements

#### Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- 1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- 3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

In accordance with E-CFR §200.321 (Contracting with small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms.) (a) The non-Federal entity must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. (b) Affirmative steps must include: (1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists; (2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources; (3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's businesses, and women's business enterprises; (5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and (6) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the

sponsor to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the sponsor, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it determines to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
  - b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
- 6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor.

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); as amended; USDA regulations implementing Title IX of the Education Amendments
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination In Federally-Assisted Programs of The Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);

- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

# FEDERAL FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT (FEDERAL MINIMUM WAGE)

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the provisions of 29 CFR part 201, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The FLSA sets minimum wage, overtime pay, recordkeeping, and child labor standards for full and part time workers.

The [*contractor* | *consultant*] has full responsibility to monitor compliance to the referenced statute or regulation. The [*contractor* | *consultant*] must address any claims or disputes that arise from this requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Wage and Hour Division

## <u>CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT [Appendix</u> <u>II to 2 CFR 200]</u>

All contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as

supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

## OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the requirements of 29 CFR Part 1910 with the same force and effect as if given in full text. Contractor must provide a work environment that is free from recognized hazards that may cause death or serious physical harm to the employee. The Contractor retains full responsibility to monitor its compliance and their subcontractor's compliance with the applicable requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (20 CFR Part 1910). Contractor must address any claims or disputes that pertain to a referenced requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

#### **E-VERIFY**

Enrollment and verification requirements.

- (1) If the Contractor is not enrolled as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify at time of contract award, the Contractor shall
  - a. Enroll. Enroll as a Federal Contractor in the E-Verify Program within thirty (30) calendar days of contract award;
  - b. Verify all new employees. Within ninety (90) calendar days of enrollment in the E-Verify program, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of all new hires of the Contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section); and,
  - c. Verify employees assigned to the contract. For each employee assigned to the contract, initiate verification within ninety (90) calendar days after date of enrollment or within thirty (30) calendar days of the employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later (but see paragraph (b)(4) of this section.)
- (2) If the Contractor is enrolled as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify at time of contract award, the Contractor shall use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of
  - a. All new employees.
    - i. Enrolled ninety (90) calendar days or more. The Contractor shall initiate verification of all new hires of the Contractor, who are working in the United

States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section); or

b. Enrolled less than ninety (90) calendar days. Within ninety (90) calendar days after enrollment as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify, the Contractor shall initiate verification of all new hires of the contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section; or

ii. Employees assigned to the contract. For each employee assigned to the contract, the Contractor shall initiate verification within ninety (90) calendar days after date of contract award or within thirty (30) days after assignment to the contract, whichever date is later (but see paragraph (b)(4) of this section.)

- (3) If the Contractor is an institution of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)); a State of local government or the government of a Federally recognized Indian tribe, or a surety performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond, the Contractor may choose to verify only employees assigned to the contract, whether existing employees or new hires. The Contractor shall follow the applicable verification requirements of (b)(1) or (b)(2), respectively, except that any requirement for verification of new employees applies only to new employees assigned to the contract.
- (4) Option to verify employment eligibility of all employees. The Contractor may elect to verify all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986 (after November 27, 2009, in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), rather than just those employees assigned to the contract. The Contractor shall initiate verification for each existing employee working in the United States who was hired after November 6, 1986 (after November 27, 2009, in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days of
  - i. Enrollment in the E-Verify program; or

ii. Notification to E-Verify Operations of the Contractor's decision to exercise this option, using the contract information provided in the E-Verify program Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

(5) The Contractor shall comply, for the period of performance of this contract, with the requirements of the E-Verify program MOU.

i. The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) or the Social Security Administration (SSA) may terminate the Contractor's MOU and deny access to the E-Verify system in accordance with the terms of the MOU. In such case, the Contractor, will be referred to a suspension or debarment official.

ii. During the period between termination of the MOU and a decision by the suspension or debarment official whether to suspend or debar, the contractor is excused from its obligations under paragraph (b) of this clause. If the suspension or debarment

official determines not to suspend or debar the Contractor, then the Contractor must reenroll in E-Verify.

iii. Web site. Information on registration for and use of the E-Verify program can be obtained via the Internet at the Department of Homeland Security Web site: http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify.

Individuals previously verified. The Contractor is not required by this clause to perform additional employment verification using E-Verify for any employee-

- (a) Whose employment eligibility was previously verified by the Contractor through the E-Verify program;
- (b) Who has been granted and holds an active U.S. Government security clearance for access to confidential, secret, or top secret information in accordance with the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual; or
- (c) Who has undergone a completed background investigation and been issued credentials pursuant to Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD) 12. Policy for a Common Identification Standard for Federal Employees and Contractors.

Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the requirements of this clause, including this paragraph  $\in$  (appropriately modified for identification of the parties in each subcontract that-

- Is for-(i) Commercial and noncommercial services (except for commercial services that are part of the purchase of a COTS item (or an item that would be a COTS item, but for minor modifications), performed by the COTS provider, and are normally provided for that COTS item); or (ii) Construction;
- (2) Has a value of more than \$3,500; and
- (3) Includes work performed in the United States.

## LIST OF REFERENCES

1.	Owner's Name and Address:	
_	Contact Person:	
	Email:	
2.	Owner's Name and Address:	
_	Contact Person:	
	Email:	
3.	Owner's Name and Address:	
_	Contact Person:	
	Email:	
4.	Owner's Name and Address:	
_	Contact Person:	)
	Email:	
5.	Owner's Name and Address:	
_	Contract Person:	
	Email:	



## Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion AD-1048 Lower Tier Covered Transactions

The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a, as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and 2 C.F.R. §§ 180.300, 180.335, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were amended and published on August 31, 2005, in 70 Fed. Reg. 51865-51880. Copies of the regulations may be obtained by contacting the Department of Agriculture agency offering the proposed covered transaction.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0505-0027. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The provisions of appropriate criminal, civil, fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.

#### (Read instructions on page two before completing certification.)

- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency;
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

ORGANIZATION NAME	PR/AWARD NUMBER OR PROJEC	T NAME
NAME(S) AND TITLE(S) OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S)		
SIGNATURE(S)		DATE

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at How to File a Program Discrimination Complaint (<u>https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer</u>) and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442.

#### Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this form, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out on page 1 in accordance with these instructions.
- (2) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.
- (3) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person(s) to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (4) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549, at 2 C.F.R. Parts 180 and 417. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- (5) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- (6) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this form that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- (7) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management (SAM) database.
- (8) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (9) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (5) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

#### EXHIBIT A FOOD SPECIFICATIONS

19.1 All USDA Foods offered to the County and made available to the VENDOR are acceptable and should be utilized in as large a quantity as may be efficiently utilized.

For all other food components, specifications shall be as follows:

- 19.1 All breads, bread alternates, and grains must be whole grain or whole grain-rich. All breads and grains must be fresh (or frozen, if applicable) and must meet the minimum weight per serving as listed on USDA's *Exhibit A: School Lunch and Breakfast*. Ready-to-Eat (RTE) breakfast cereals must list a whole grain as the primary ingredient and the cereal must be fortified. RTE cereals that are made from 100 percent whole grains do not have to be fortified. If applicable, product should be in moisture-proof wrapping and pack-code date provided.
- 19.2 All meat and poultry must have been inspected by the USDA and must be free from off color or odor.
  - 19.3.1 Beef must be at least 70:30 lean to fat, preferably 80:20 lean to fat or better.
  - 19.3.2 Poultry should be U.S. Grade A when applicable and should meet the recommendations outlined in *Specifications for Poultry Products, A Guide for Food Service Operators* from the USDA.
  - 19.3.3 For breaded and battered meat/meat alternate items, all flours must be whole grain or whole grain-rich and breading/batter must not make up more than 30 percent of the weight of the finished product. Note: Manufacturers producing qualifying products (meat/ meat alternate entrées containing grains) may apply for a Child Nutrition (CN) Label to indicate the number of ounce equivalent (oz. eq.) grains that meet the whole grain-rich criteria. The term "oz. eq. grains" on the CN Label indicates that the product meets the whole grain-rich criteria and credit for as a grain serving while the terms "bread" or "bread alternate" on the CN Label indicate that the product meets previous program requirements for grains/breads and are not creditable toward a grain serving.
  - 19.3.4 For sausage patties, the maximum fat allowed is 50 percent by weight; industry standard of 38 to 42 percent fat preferred.
- 19.3 All cured processed meats (bologna, frankfurters, luncheon meat, salami, others) shall be made from beef, pork and/or poultry. No meat by-products, fillers, extenders, non-fat milk solids, or cereal will be allowed except to include those products containing Alternate Protein Products (APP) within the limits specified in 9 CFR 319.180(e) and meeting the requirements of Appendix A of 7 CFR 210, 220, 225, and 226. No other binders and extenders may be used in conjunction with the APP to receive the ounce per ounce crediting. Meats must not show evidence of greening, streaking, or other discoloration.
- 19.4 All cheese should be free of mold and undesirable flavor and odors; pasteurized when applicable; and preferably reduced- or low-fat. Hard cheese should have a bright, uniform, attractive appearance, and demonstrate satisfactory meltability. Soft (e.g., cottage cheese) and hard cheese should have a pleasing flavor; and contain proper moisture and salt content. Cream cheese, if offered, maybe offered as an extra food or condiment. Any item labeled as "imitation" cheese or cheese "product" does not meet the requirements for use in food-based menu planning approaches and are not creditable toward meal pattern requirements.
- 19.5 All fish must have been inspected by the United States Department of Commerce (USDC) and meet minimum flesh and batter/breading requirements for a USDC Grade A product or a product packed under federal inspection (PUFI) by the USDC. Note: Manufacturers producing qualifying products (meat/ meat alternate entrées containing grains) may apply for a Child Nutrition (CN) Label to indicate the number of ounce equivalent (oz. eq.) grains that meet the whole grain-rich criteria. The term "oz. eq. grains" on the CN Label indicates that the product meets the whole grain-rich criteria and credit for as a grain serving while the terms "bread" or "bread alternate" on the CN Label indicate that the product meets previous program requirements for grains/breads and are not creditable toward a grain serving.
- 19.6 All fresh fruits must be ripe and in good condition when delivered and must be ready for consumption per the USDA *Food Buying Guide*. At a minimum, fruits must meet the food distributors' second-quality level. Fruits should have

characteristic color and good flavor and be well-shaped and free from scars and bruises. Size must produce a yield equal to or greater than the attached 21-day cycle menu requirements.

- 19.7 All fresh vegetables must be ripe and in good condition when delivered and must be ready for consumption per the USDA *Food Buying Guide*. At a minimum, fresh vegetables must meet the food distributors' second-quality level. Fresh vegetables should have characteristic color and good flavor, be well shaped, and free from discoloration, blemishes, and decay. Size must produce a yield equal to or greater than the attached 21-day cycle menu requirements
- 19.8 All canned vegetables must meet the food distributors' first quality level (extra fancy and fancy) and should be reducedsodium, low-sodium or no added salt.
- 19.9 All canned fruits must meet the food distributors' second quality level (standard). Canned fruit must be packed in juice, water or light syrup, and all frozen or dried fruit must have no added sweetener (nutritive or non-nutritive).
- 19.10 All fruit juices must be 100 percent, full strength juice.
- 19.11 Eggs must be inspected and passed by the state or federal Department of Agriculture and used within 30 days of date on carton. Eggs should be grade A, uniform in size, clean, sound-shelled, and free of foreign odors or flavors.
- 19.12 Sauces, (i.e., spaghetti, pizza) and gravy must be smooth and uniform in color with no foreign substance, flavor, odor, or off color.
- 19.13 If applicable, the food production facility, manufacturing plant, and products must meet all sanitary and other requirements of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and other regulations that support the wholesomeness of products.
- 19.14 Meals and food items must be stored and prepared under properly controlled temperatures and in accordance with all applicable health and sanitation regulations.
- 19.15 When the specification calls for "Brand Name or Equivalent", the brand name product is acceptable. Other products may be considered with proof that such products meet stated specifications and are deemed equivalent to the brand products in terms of quality, performance, and desired characteristics, as determined by the County.
- 19.16 Breakfast and lunch program meals must meet the sodium target level prescribed in 7 C.F.R. section 210.10 for the applicable age appropriate year.
- 19.17 Nutrition labels or manufacturer specifications must indicate zero grams of added trans-fat (less than 0.5 grams) per serving. Meats that contain a minimal amount of naturally-occurring trans fats are allowed in the juvenile meal programs.
- 19.18 USDA requires County's to offer two fluid milk choices daily. Fluid milk choices must be from unflavored low-fat (1 percent milk fat) or fat-free, flavored or unflavored.

#### EXHIBIT B, PART 1

#### Food-Based Meal Pattern

#### 21-Day Cycle Menu for K – 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Lunch

						21-Day Cycle Mer						
					3				5			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/MA	1 3-4 oz.	Baked Chicken (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 4 oz.	Cheese Sauce (2 oz. eq. M/MA)	3 4.5 oz.	Chicken/Cheese (Quesadilla) (2 oz. cooked chicken & 1/2 oz. cheese= 2.5 oz. eq. M/MA)	4	Hamburger (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.5 oz. slice	Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		1/2 cup Dark Green
G/B	02.	WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain)		WGR Pasta Macaroni (1 oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	3 oz.	WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Pizza Crust (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4 cup</sub> Red/Orange
	1 oz.	Seasoned WGR Brown Rice	½ C.		1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips	2 oz.				x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Peaches		1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Pineapple Chunks		1/2 cup Cinnamon Applesauce	½ C.	1/2 cup Fresh Orange Wedges	x	1/2 cup Starchy
	½ <b>C</b> .		½ <b>C</b> .								x	1/2 cup Other
Veg	³∕4 C.	1 cup Baked Beans = 3/4 cup credit (USDA I-06)	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.	1.5 cup (3/4 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	3/4 cup	1 Cup (1/2 Cup credit) Iceberg Lettuce	½ <b>C</b> .	3/4 cup Baked Potato Wedges	³⁄₄ C.	3/4 cup Baby Carrots	x	1 cup Add'l
						1/4 cup Salsa	1 cup	1/4 cup lettuce (1/8 cup credit) & 1/8 cup onion, pickles (garnish)		FF Ranch	x x	
												Grains (9.5 oz.)
	6		71				93		10			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/ MA	4 pieces (4 oz.)	Oven-Baked Fish Nuggets (4 pieces = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	Сир	Spaghetti (1/2 cup meat sauce = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	8	BBQ Pork (2 oz.	oz.	Grilled Chicken Caesar Wrap (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4 oz.	Grilled Cheese (2 oz. cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	1/2 cup Dark Green
G/B	1 oz.1.25 oz.	WGR Nugget Breading (1-1.25 oz. eq. grain)	½ <b>C</b> .	WGR Pasta—Spaghetti (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	cooked pork = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	1 oz.	6" WGR Tortilla (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bread (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4 cup</sub> Red/Orange
	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll ( 1 oz. eq. grain)			2 oz.	WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)						1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	1/ -	1/2 cup Fresh Fruit Mix—Grapes,	½ C.	1/2 cup Fresh Banana			½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Cantaloupe	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Pears	x	1/2 cup Starchy
	½ C.	Blueberries, Strawberries			½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Fruit Cocktail		Wedges			x x	1/2 cup <b>Other</b>

				l								
Veg	3/ -	3/4 Black-eyed peas	4	1.5 cup (3/4 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	3/ -	3/4 cup Baked Sweet Potato Fries	<sup>3</sup> /4 C.	3/4 cup Sweet Peas	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.	3/4 Cup Green Beans		1 cup Add'l
	³∕₄ C.		1 cup	1/4 cup Tomato Sauce	³⁄₄ C.							
											x x	Grains (8-8.25 oz.)
M/ MA		Chili (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	12	Turkey Chef Salad (1 oz. cooked turkey & 1 oz. LF Cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		Hot Dog (2 oz. all meat hot dog = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		Chicken Fajita (USDA D-40 - 1 fajita =		Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2		VEG Weekly cup portions 1/2 cup Dark Green
G/B	11 1/2	WGR Oyster Crackers (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 Each	WGR Croutons (1 oz. eq. grain)	13	WGR Hot Dog Bun (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	Each 1 oz.	2 oz. eq. M/MA) 6"WGR Tortilla (1 oz. eq. grain)		and/or pepperoni = 2 oz. eq. M/MA) WGR Pizza Crust (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4 cup</sub> Red/Orange
	Сир	WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain) 1/2 cup Mixed Fruit	1 oz.	WGR Soft Breadstick (1oz. eq. grain) 1/2 cup Watermelon	2 oz. 1.5 oz.	1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices	1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips (1 oz. eq. grain)	15 4.5 oz. slice	• <b></b> 5,	x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	1 oz. 1 oz.		1 oz. ½ <b>c</b> .				½ C.	1/2 cup Fresh Orange Wedges	2 oz.	1/2 cup Peaches	x	1/2 cup Starchy
Veg	½ C. ¾ C.	3/4 cup Variety Beans (Chili)	1 cup	1.5 cup (3/4 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	½ C. ¾ C.	3/4 Cup Cucumber Sticks	1 cup	3/4 cup Mexicali Corn	½ C.	3/4 cup Baby Carrots	xx x	1 cup Add'l
				Dressings		FF Ranch		1/4 cup salsa	<sup>3</sup> /4 C.	FF Ranch	x	
												Grains (9.5 oz.)
	16	Baked Breaded						Hot Deli Turkey and Cheese Sub (1.66 oz. Turkey & 1 oz. Cheese = 2 oz. eq.			x	VEG Weekly cup portions 1/2 cup Dark Green

M/MA G/B	5 pieces (3 oz.) 1 oz. 1 oz.	Chicken Tenders ( 5 pieces = 2 oz. eq. M/MA) WGR Biscuit (1 oz. eq. grain) Tenders WGR Breading (1 oz. eq. grain)	17 2 oz. ½ c.	Pork Stir Fry (2oz. cooked porked = 2 oz. eq. M/MA) WGR Brown Rice (1 oz. eq. grain)	18 1 Cup 1∕₂ C.	Ziti- (1/2 Cup turkey meat sauce = 2 oz. eq. M/MA) WGR Pasta- Ziti (1/2 Cup pasta = 1 oz. eq. grain)	19 4.66 oz. 2 oz.	M/MA) WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	20 1 Each 1.5 oz. 1 oz.	Beef Burrito (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA) 8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz. eq. grain) WGR Tortilla Chips (1 oz. eq. grain)	x x	% cup Red/Orange 1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	½ c.	1/2 cup Baked Cinnamon Apples	c.	1/2 cup Fresh Pineapple ½ Chunks	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Fresh Banana	½ c.	1/4 cup Sliced Kiwi with 1/4 cup Red Grapes	с.	1/2 cup Fresh ½ Melon(s)	x x x	1/2 cup Starchy 1/2 cup Other
Veg	3/ -	3/4 Cup Black Beans	³⁄₄ C.	1/2 cup Broccoli, Steamed	1 cup	3/4 cup Carrot Sticks	³∕4 C.	3/4 Cup Tater Tots	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.	1 Cup (1/2 Cup credit) Iceberg Lettuce	x	1 cup Add'l
	³∕4 C.			1/4 cup Oriental Veg (Stir Fry)		1/4 cup Tomato Sauce				1/4 cup Tomatoes, Onion (Salsa)		
												Grains (8.5 oz.)
M/MA	21 1 Each	Breaded Chicken Patty ( 3 oz. = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		nmended to utilize USDA recipe to p hole grain-rich, eq. = equivalent, M/I								
G/B	1 oz.	Whole Grain Rich Bun (1 oz. eq. grain)		ilk served daily per meal pattern req actor must adhere to each 21-day cy				avored or unflavored; 1% o	r less	unflavored.		
Fruit	1/2 c.	1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices	Products	may be brand name or equivalent as	stipulated	in this contract.						

	1-3/4 cup	1 cup (1/2 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	The contractor is encouraged to incorporate low sodium products. Required average daily calorie range per 5-day week = 600-650
Veg	σαρ	1/4 cup Tomatoes	*Leafy green vegetables: 1 cup counts as 1/2 cup of vegetables. Dark green leafy choices include romaine, spinach, Mesclun, and green and red leaf lettuce. Grains must meet the designated ounce equivalents per the menu guidelines.
		3/4 cup Crinkle Cut Fries	Light, low-fat, non-fat, and low- sugar products/food items are to be used as necessary to meet the average daily calorie range. Condiments to be included,

#### EXHIBIT B, PART 1 Food-Based Meal Pattern 21-Day Cycle Menu for 9<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> Grade

						Lunch						
	1		2		3		4		5			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/MA	3-4 oz.	Baked Chicken (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4 oz.	Cheese Sauce (2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.5 oz.	Chicken/Cheese (Quesadilla) (2 oz. cooked chicken & 1/2 oz. cheese= 2.5 oz. eq. M/MA)	3 oz.	Hamburger (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.5 oz. slice	Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	1/2 cup Dk Green
G/B	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain)	½ cup	WGR Pasta—Macaroni (1 oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGRHamburger Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Pizza Crust (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	1-1/4 cup Red/Orange
	½ cup	Seasoned WGR Brown Rice (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips ( 1 oz. eq. grain)					x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	1 cup	1 cup Peaches	1 cup	1/2 cup 100% Fruit Blend Juice	1 cup	1 cup Pineapple Chunks	1 cup	1 cup Cinnamon	1 cup	1 cup Grapes	x	1/2 cup Starchy
				1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices				Applesauce			x	3/4 cup Other
Veg	1 cup	1 -1/3 Cup Baked Beans = 1 Cup credit (USDA I-06)	1 cup	2 cups (1 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	1 cup	1-1/2 Cup (3/4 Cup credit) Iceberg Lettuce	1 cup	1 Cup Baked Potato Wedges	1 cup	1 Cup Baby Carrots	x	1-1/2 cup Add'l
						1/4 Cup Salsa				FF Ranch		
											x	Grains (10.5 oz)

	6		7		8		9		10			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/MA	4 pieces (4 oz.)	Oven-Baked Fish Nuggets (4 pieces = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	1 Cup	Spaghetti (1/2 Cup meat sauce = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 oz.	BBQ Pork (2 oz. cooked pork = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	3 oz. 2	Grilled Chicken Caesar Wrap (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 oz.	Grilled Cheese (2 oz. cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	1/2 cup Dk Green
G/B	1 oz.1.25 oz.	WGR Nugget Breading (1-1.25 oz. eq. grain)	1 cup	WGR Pasta—Spaghetti (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	oz.	10" WGR Tortilla (2 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bread (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	1-1/4 cup Red/Orange
	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll (1oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	Garlic Bread (1 oz. eq. grain)							x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
	1 cup	1 cup Fresh Fruit Mix—Grapes,	1 cup	1/2 cup Fresh Banana	1 cup	1 cup Fruit Cocktail	1 cup	1 cup Cantaloupe Wedges	1 cup	1 cup Pears	x	1/2 cup Starchy
Fruit		Blueberries, Strawberries		1/2 cup 100% Apple Juice							x	3/4 cup Other

.

Veg	1 cup	1 cup Black Beans	1-1/4 cup	2 cups (1 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	1 cup	1 Cup Baked Sweet Potato Fries	1 cup	1 Cup Sweet Peas	1 cup	1 Cup Green Beans		1-1/2 cup Add'l
				1/4 Cup Tomato Sauce							x	Grains (10-10.25 oz)
M/MA	11	Chili (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	12 2 oz.	Turkey and Cheese Chef Salad (1 oz. cooked turkey & 1 oz. LF Cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	13 2 oz.	Hot Dog (2 oz. all meat hot dog = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	14 1	Chicken Fajita (USDA D-40- 1 fajita = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	15 4.5 oz. slice	Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	VEG Weekly cup portions 1/2 cup Dk Green
G/B	1/2 Cup	WGR Oyster Crackers (1 oz. eq. grain) WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz. 1 oz.	WGR Croutons (1 oz. eq. grain) WGR Soft Breadstick (1 oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	WGR Hot Dog Bun (1.5 oz. eq. grain) Hard Pretzels ( 1 oz. eq. grain)	Each 1 oz.	6" WGR Tortilla (1 oz. eq. grain) WGR Tortilla Chips (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Pizza Crust (2 oz. eq. grain)	x x x	1-1/4 cup Red/Orange 1/2 cup Beans/Peas
	1 oz. 1 oz.	1 cup Mixed Fruit	1 cup	1 cup Watermelon	1 02.	1/2 cup Fresh Apple 1/2 cup 100% Fruit Punch Juice	1 oz.	1 cup pineapple chunks		1 cup Grapes	x	1/2 cup Starchy 3/4 cup Other

Fruit	1 cup		1 cup		1 cup		1 cup		1 cup		x	
											x	
Veg					1 cup		1-1/4 cup		1 cup			
	1 cup											
												Grains
										FF Ranch		(10.5 oz)
	16		17		18 1				20			VEG Weekly cup
	10		17	Pork Stir Fry (2 oz. cooked pork	Cup		19			Beef Burrito (2 oz.		portions
	5 pieces (3 oz.)	Baked Breaded	2 oz.	= 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		Ziti- (1/2 Cup turkey meat sauce = 2 oz. eq.		Hot Turkey and Cheese	1 Each	cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	
M/MA		Chicken Tenders ( 5 pieces = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)				M/MA)	4.66 oz.	(Sub) 1.66 oz. Turkey & 1 oz.				
				WGR Brown Rice (2 oz. eq. grain)				Cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)				1/2 cup Dk Green
		WGR Biscuit (1 oz.	1 c.		½ <b>C</b> .	WGR Pasta- Ziti (1/2 Cup pasta = 1 oz. eq. grain)		WGR Bun (2 oz. eq.				1-1/4 cup
G/B	1 oz. 1 oz.	eq. grain)				pustu – 1 02. cq. gruinj	2 oz.	grain)	1.5 oz.	8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	x	Red/Orange
		WG Tenders Breading (1 oz. eq.			1 oz.	Garlic Bread (1 oz. eq. grain)				WGR Tortilla Chips (1		1/2 cup
		grain)							1 oz.	oz. eq. grain)	x	Beans/Peas
		1 cup Baked						1/2 cup Sliced Kiwi			(	1/2 cup Starchy
Fruit	1 cup	Cinnamon Apples	1 cup	1 cup Pears			with 1 cu	p 1/2 cup Red Grapes	1 cup	1 cup Fresh Melon(s)	ļ	
					cup	1/2 cup Fresh Banana 1					x	3/4 cup Other
						1/2 cup 100% Apple Juice						
	1 cup	1 -1/3 Cup Baked Beans = 1 Cup		3/4 cup Broccoli	1-1/4		1 cup	1 cup Tater Tos	1-1/4 cup	2 Cups (1 Cup credit) Iceberg	x	1-1/2 cup Add'l
Veg	1 cup	credit (USDA I-06)	1 cup		cup	1 cup Carrot Sticks				Lettuce		1 1/2 cup ruu i
				1/4 cup Oriental Veg (Stir						1/4 our Tomatasa	x	
				Fry)		1/4 cup Tomato Sauce				1/4 cup Tomatoes, Onion (Salsa)	v	
						n + cup romato sauce					x	Grains
												(10.5 oz)
	21					WGR = who	le grain-rich, e	eq. = equivalent, M/MA = N	Meat/Meat Alte	rnate	1	
1	I											I

M/MA	2 oz.	Breaded Chicken Patty ( 3 oz. = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	A 8 oz. milk served daily per meal pattern requirements. Two choices required daily from: Fat Free flavored or unflavored; 1% or less unflavored.
G/B	2 oz.	Whole Grain Rich Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	The contractor must adhere to each 21-day cycle menu for the first 21 days of meal service.
			Products may be brand name or equivalent as stipulated in this contract.
			The contractor is encouraged to incorporate low sodium products.
Fruit	1 cup	1 cup Fresh Apple	Required average daily calorie range per 5-day week = 750–850
	Slices		*Leafy green vegetables: 1 cup counts as 1/2 cup of vegetables. Dark green leafy choices include romaine, spinach, Mesclun, and green and red leaf lettuce.
			Grains must meet the designated ounce equivalents per the menu guidelines.
Veg	1-3/4 cup	1 cup (1/2 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	Light, low-fat, non-fat, and low- sugar products/food items are to be used as necessary to meet the average daily calorie range.
			Condiments to be included,
		1/4 cup Tomatoes	It is recommended to utilize USDA recipe to prepare menu items when applicable.
		3/4 cup Crinkle Cut Fries	

#### EXHIBIT B, PART 2 Food-Based Meal Pattern 21-Day Cycle Menu for K – 12<sup>th</sup> Grade

Breakfast

1			2		3		4		5	
G/B	1.2 oz.	WGR Pancakes (1 o.z eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Toast (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR English Muffin (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2 oz.	WGR Bagel (2 oz. eq. grain) w/ Low-Fat cream cheese
G/B or	1 oz.	Turkey Sausage (1 oz. cooked = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	1/2 egg	Scrambled Eggs (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA) w/veggies	1 oz.	1/2 Egg (1 oz. eq. M/MA)	4 oz.	Fat-Free Yogurt (1/2 cup = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)		
M/MA					1/2 oz.	Low-fat Cheese (.5 oz. eq. M/MA)				
F/V	1/2 c.	Fresh Blueberries	1/2 c.	Orange Wedges	1/2 c.	Fresh Strawberries	1/2 c.	Fresh Banana	1/2 c.	Fresh Apple Slices

	1/2 c.	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Fruit Punch Juice
		Syrup	1/4 c.	Mushrooms, Red/Green Peppers, and Onions						
6			7		8		9		10	
G/B	½ c.	WGR Oatmeal (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2.4 oz.	WGR Waffles (2.4 oz. = 2 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	1 oz.	WGR English Muffin
G/B or	2 oz.	WGR Granola Bar (2 oz. plain granola bar = 1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Apple Muffin (2 oz. =1 oz. eq. grain)			1 oz.	WGR Animal Crackers (1 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)		
M/MA									2 Tbsp.	Peanut Butter ( 2 Tbsp. = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)
F/V	1/2 c.	Cinnamon Apples	1/4 c.	Raisins (1/4 c. credits 1/2 c.)	1/2 c.	Pineapple	1/2 c.	Pears	1/2 c.	Peaches
	1/2	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Fruit Punch Juice
	с.		с.		с.	Syrup	с.			
11			12		13		14		15	
G/B	4.8 oz.	WGR French Toast ( 4.8 oz. = 2 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	1 oz.	WGR Biscuit (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	1 oz.	WGR Toast (1 oz. eq. grain)
G/B or			1/2 c.	Fat-Free Yogurt (1/2 cup = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	1 oz	Egg (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 oz.	Hard Boiled Egg(1 egg = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	1/2 egg	Scrambled Eggs (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA) w/veggies
M/MA					1/2 oz	Low-fat Cheese (.5 oz. eq. M/MA)				
F/V	1/2 c.	Applesauce	1/2 c.	Fresh Banana	1/2 c.	Orange Wedges	1/2 c.	Mixed Fruit	1/2 c.	Fresh Blueberries
	1/2 c.	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice
		Syrup							1/4 c.	Mushrooms, Red/Green Peppers, and Onions
16			17		18		19		20	

G/B	½ c.	WGR Oatmeal (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2.4 oz.	WGR Waffles (2.4 oz. = 2 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2 oz.	WGR Breakfast Muffin (2 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)
G/B or	2 oz.	Whole Grain Granola Bar (2 oz. plain granola bar = 1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Blueberry Muffin (2 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)			1 oz.	WGR Graham Crackers (1 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)		
м/ма									1 oz.	Scrambled Eggs (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)
F/V	1/2 c.	Cinnamon Apples	1/2 c.	Pineapple	1/2 c.	Peaches	1/2 c.	Fresh Strawberries	1/2 c.	Fresh Apple Slices
	1/2 c.	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Fruit Punch Juice
						Syrup				
21		Whole Grain Rich	A 8 oz	WGR = whole grain-rich, eq. = equivalent, M/MA = Meat/Meat Alternate A 8 oz. milk served daily per meal pattern requirements. Two choices required daily from: Fat Free flavored or unflavored; 1% or less unflavored.						
G/B	1.2 oz.	Pancakes (1.2 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grains)	The co	ontractor must adhere to each 21-c	lay cyc	e menu for the first 21 day	s of me	eal service.		
G/B or			Grains	and meat/meat alternates must r	neet th	e designated ounce equiva	lents p	er the menu guidelines.		
				The breakfast menu must meet the 2014-2015 meal pattern requirements for all components, including the whole grains and daily one-cup fruit requirements, and Sodium Target 1 (≤540 mg sodium at breakfast).						
M/MA	1 oz.	Turkey Sausage (1 oz. cooked = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	Condi	Condiments to be included.						
F/V	1/2 c.	Mixed Fruit	The contractor is encouraged to incorporate low sodium products.							
	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice								
									]	

NATION		FOOD BASED FOR M	EXHIBIT C NUTRITION ST 1ENU PLANNI 1GRAM & SCI	NG	KFAST PROGI	RAM
	Brea	ıkfast Meal Pa	attern	L	unch Meal Patt	ern
	Grades K-5	Grades 6-8	Grades 9-12	Grades K-5	Grades 6-8	Grades 9-12
Meal Pattern		Amount	of Food <sup>a</sup> Per V	Veek (Minimu	m Per Day)	
Fruits (cups) <sup>b,c</sup>	5(1)	5(1)	5(1)	21/2 (1/2)	21/2 (1/2)	5(1)
Vegetables (cups) <sup>b,c</sup>	0	0	0	33/4 (3/4)	33/4 (3/4)	5(1)
Dark green <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2
Red/Orange <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	3/4	3/4	11/4
Beans/Peas (Legumes) <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2
Starchy <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2
Other <sup>d, e</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	3⁄4
Additional Veg to Reach Total <sup>f</sup>	0	0	0	1	1	11/2
Grains (oz. eq.)	7 (1)	8(1)	9(1)	8 (1)	8 (1)	10 (2)
Meats/Meat Alternates (oz. eq.)	0 <sup>g</sup>	0 <sup>g</sup>	0 <sup>g</sup>	8-10 (1)	9-10 (1)	10-12 (2)
Fluid milk (cups) <sup>1</sup>	5 (1)	5 (1)	5(1)	5(1)	5 (1)	5(1)
Oth Min-max calories	-	ns: Daily Amo	unt Based on t	he Average for	a 5-Day Week	
(kcal) <sup>h,i,o</sup>	350-500	400-550	450-600	550-650	600-700	750-850
Saturated fat (% of total calories) <sup>i</sup>	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Sodium (mg) <sup>i, j</sup> Target 1, 2014-2015	<u>&lt;</u> 540	<u>&lt;</u> 600	<u>&lt;</u> 640	<u>&lt;</u> 1,230	<u>≤</u> 1,360	<u>&lt;</u> 1,420
Target 2, 2017-2018	<u>&lt; 485</u>	<u>&lt; 535</u>	<u>≤</u> 570	<u>&lt; 935</u>	<u>≤</u> 1,035	<u>≤</u> 1,080
Target 3, 2022-2023	<u>&lt; 430</u>	<u>&lt;</u> 470	<u>&lt;</u> 500	<u>&lt; 640</u>	<u>&lt;</u> 710	<u>&lt;</u> 740
<u>Trans</u> fat <sup>i</sup>	Nutrition label o	r manufacturer sp	ecifications must in	dicate zero grams	of <u>trans</u> fat per servi	ng.

<sup>a</sup>Food items included in each food group and subgroup and amount equivalents. Minimum creditable serving is 1/8 cup.

<sup>b</sup>One quarter-cup of dried fruit counts as ½ cup of fruit; 1 cup of leafy greens counts as ½ cup of vegetables. No more than half of the fruit or vegetable offerings may be in the form of juice. All juice must be 100% full-strength.

<sup>c</sup>For breakfast, vegetables may be substituted for fruits, but the first two cups per week of any such substitution must be from the dark green, red/orange, beans and peas (legumes) or "Other vegetables" subgroups as defined in §210.10(c)(2)(iii).

<sup>d</sup>Larger amounts of these vegetables may be served.

 $^{\circ}$  This category consists of "Other vegetables" as defined in \$210.10(c)(2)(iii)(E). For the purposes of the NSLP, "Other vegetables" requirement may be met with any additional amounts from the dark green, red/orange, and beans/peas (legumes)vegetable subgroups as defined in \$210.10(c)(2)(iii).

<sup>f</sup>Any vegetable subgroup may be offered to meet the total weekly vegetable requirement.

<sup>g</sup> There is no separate meat/meat alternate component in the SBP. Schools may substitute 1 oz. eq. of meat/meat alternate for 1 oz. eq. of grains after the minimum daily grains requirement is met.

<sup>h</sup> The average daily amount of calories for a 5-day school week must be within the range (at least the minimum and no more than the maximum values).

<sup>1</sup>Discretionary sources of calories (solid fats and added sugars) may be added to the meal pattern if within the specifications for calories, saturated fat, <u>trans</u> fat, and sodium. Foods of minimal nutritional value and fluid milk with fat content greater than 1 percent milk fat are not allowed.

<sup>j</sup> Final sodium specifications are to be reached by SY 2022-2023 or July 1, 2022. Intermediate sodium specifications are established for SY 2014-2015 and 2017-2018. See required intermediate specifications in § 210.10(f)(3) for lunches and § 220.8(f)(3) for breakfast.

#### **DRAFT CONTRACT**

Please note: This sample contract is a draft contract for proposers to view and understand the County's standard terms and conditions. It is subject to revisions. By submitting a proposal, respondent understands and acknowledges that the draft contract is <u>not</u> an offer. Respondents are not to sign this draft contract.

## AGREEMENT BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND

## CONTRACT ID

THIS AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") is made this \_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021, by and between Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the state of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), with a mailing address of 1250 N. Eglin Parkway, Suite 100, Shalimar, Florida, 32579, and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_\_ authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") whose Federal I.D. # is \_\_\_\_\_\_.

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County is in need of a contractor to provide Inmate Food Services ("Services"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual, the County issued a Request for Proposals to competitively procure the Services and received responses to perform these Services. A copy of the procurement and Contractor's response to the procurement is included as Attachment "A"; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a certified and insured entity with the necessary experience to provide the desired Services; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to enter into this Agreement with Contractor to provide the Services to the County for an amount of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_\_), as further detailed below.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Recitals and Attachments</u>. The Recitals set forth above are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and made part hereof for reference. The following documents are attached to this Agreement and are incorporated herein.

Attachment "A" – Procurement RFP COR 35-21 and Contractor's Response;

Attachment "B" - Insurance Requirements;

Attachment "C" – Title VI list of pertinent nondiscrimination acts and authorities;

Attachment "D" – Scrutinized Companies Certification;

Attachment "E" – Grant Funding Conditions

**2.** <u>Services</u>. Contractor agrees to perform the following services, <u>Inmate Food Services</u>. The Services to be provided are further detailed in the Contractor's proposal attached as Attachment "A" and incorporated herein by reference. The Services shall be performed by Contractor to the full satisfaction of the County. Contractor agrees to have a qualified representative to audit and inspect the Services provided on a regular basis to ensure all

Services are being performed in accordance with the County's needs and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and shall report to the County accordingly. Contractor agrees to immediately inform the County via telephone and in writing of any problems that could cause damage to the County. Contractor will require its employees to perform their work in a manner befitting the type and scope of work to be performed.

**3.** <u>Term and Renewal</u>. The term of this Agreement shall begin when all parties have signed, and shall continue for a period of three (3) years from the date all parties have signed, subject to the County's ability to terminate in accordance with Section 7 of this Agreement. The terms of Section 20 entitled 'Indemnification and Waiver of Liability' shall survive termination of this Agreement. Renewal of this Contract is contingent upon the fulfillment of all Contract provisions relating to USDA Foods.

This agreement may be renewed upon mutual written agreement of the parties for a period of up to two (2) one (1) year renewals.

4. <u>Compensation</u>. The Contractor agrees to provide the Services to the County, including materials and labor, in a total amount of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_\_).
a. Contractor shall submit an invoice to the County upon \_\_\_\_\_\_. The invoice

- a. Contractor shall submit an invoice to the County upon \_\_\_\_\_\_\_. The invoice shall indicate that all services have been completed for that invoice period. In addition, Contractor agrees to provide the County with any additional documentation requested to process the invoices.
- b. <u>Disbursement</u>. Check one:

There are no reimbursable expenses associated with this Agreement.

The following are reimbursable expenses associated with this Agreement:

- c. Payment Schedule. Invoices received from the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reviewed by the initiating County Department. Payment will be disbursed as set forth above. If services have been rendered in conformity with the Agreement, the invoice will be sent to the Finance Department for payment. Invoices must reference the contract number assigned by the County after execution of this Agreement. Invoices will be paid in accordance with the State of Florida Local Government Prompt Payment Act.
- d. Availability of Funds. The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriation for its purpose by the County Commission.

Contractor shall make no other charges to the County for supplies, labor, taxes, licenses, permits, overhead or any other expenses or costs unless any such expenses or cost is incurred by Contractor with the prior written approval of the County. If the County disputes any charges on the invoices, it may make payment of the uncontested amounts and withhold payment on the contested amounts until they are resolved by agreement with the Contractor. Contractor shall not pledge the County's credit or make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Contractor further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

**5.** <u>Ownership of Documents and Equipment</u>. All documents prepared by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement and related Services to this Agreement are intended and represented for the ownership of the County only. Any other use by Contractor or other parties shall be approved in writing by the County. If requested, Contractor shall deliver the documents to the County within fifteen (15) calendar days.

**6.** <u>Insurance</u>. Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, during the period of any work being performed under this Agreement, procure and maintain the minimum insurance coverage required as set forth in Attachment "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein, to protect the County and Contractor against all loss, claims, damages and liabilities caused by Contractor, its agents, or employees.

## 7. Termination and Remedies for Breach.

- a. If, through any cause within its reasonable control, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely manner or otherwise violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations material to this Agreement, the County shall have the right to terminate the Services then remaining to be performed. Prior to the exercise of its option to terminate for cause, the County shall notify the Contractor of its violation of the particular terms of the Agreement and grant Contractor thirty (30) days to cure such default. If the default remains uncured after thirty (30) days the County may terminate this Agreement, and the County shall receive a refund from the Contractor in an amount equal to the actual cost of a third party to cure such failure. If Contractor fails, refuses or is unable to perform any term of this Agreement, County shall pay for services rendered as of the date of termination.
  - i. In the event of termination, all finished and unfinished documents, data and other work product prepared by Contractor (and sub-Contractor (s)) shall be delivered to the County and the County shall compensate the Contractor for all Services satisfactorily performed prior to the date of termination, as provided in Section 4 herein.
  - ii. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by it by virtue of a breach of the Agreement by Contractor and the County may reasonably withhold payment to Contractor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due the County from the Contractor is determined.
- b. <u>Termination for Convenience of County.</u> The County may, for its convenience and without cause immediately terminate the Services then remaining to be performed at any time by giving written notice. The terms of Section 7 Paragraphs a(i) and a(ii) above shall be applicable hereunder.
- c. <u>Termination for Insolvency</u>. The County also reserves the right to terminate the remaining Services to be performed in the event the Contractor is placed either in voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or makes any assignment for the benefit of creditors.
- d. <u>Termination for failure to adhere to the Public Records Law</u>. Failure of the Contractor to adhere to the requirements of Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes and Section 9 below, may result in immediate termination of this Agreement.

8. Governing Law, Venue and Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. All parties agree and accept that jurisdiction of any dispute or controversy arising out of this Agreement, and any action involving the enforcement or interpretation of any rights hereunder shall be brought exclusively in the First Judicial Circuit in and for Okaloosa County, Florida, and venue for litigation arising out of this Agreement shall be exclusively in such state courts, forsaking any other jurisdiction which either party may claim by virtue of its residency or other jurisdictional device. In the event it becomes necessary for the County to file a lawsuit to enforce any term or provision under this Agreement, then the County shall be entitled to its costs and attorney's fees at the pretrial, trial and appellate levels. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR AND COUNTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign

immunity, or of any other immunity, defense, or privilege enjoyed by the County pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

9. <u>Public Records</u>. Any record created by either party in accordance with this Contract shall be retained and maintained in accordance with the public records law, Florida Statutes, Chapter 119. Contractor must comply with the public records laws, Florida Statute chapter 119, specifically Contractor must:

- a. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
- b. Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119 Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.
- c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
- d. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining the public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon the request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT OKALOOSA COUNTY RISK MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT 302 N. WILSON ST., CRESTVIEW, FL 32536 PHONE: (850) 689-5977 <u>riskinfo@myokaloosa.com</u>.

10. <u>Audit</u>. The County and/or its designee shall have the right from time to time at its sole expense to audit the compliance by the Contractor with the terms, conditions, obligations, limitations, restrictions, and requirements of this Contract and such right shall extend for a period of five (5) years after termination of this Contract.

11. <u>Notices</u>. All notices and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent (except as otherwise provided herein) (i) by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested, (ii) by guaranteed overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courier service, or (iii) by facsimile with confirmation receipt (with a copy simultaneously sent by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested or by overnight delivery by traditionally recognized courier service), addressed to such party as follows:

If to the County:	Eric Esmond, Director Okaloosa County Corrections 1200 East James Lee Boulevard Crestview, FL 32539 850-689-5690 <u>eesmond@myokaloosa.com</u>	With a copy to: County Attorney Office 1250 N. Eglin Pkwy, Suite 100 Shalimar, FL 32579 (850) 224-4070
If to the Coutractor:		With a copy to:

12. <u>Assignment</u>. Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any part thereof, without the prior consent in writing of the County. If Contractor does, with approval, assign this Agreement or any part thereof, it shall require that its assignee be bound to it and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor has assumed toward the County.

13. <u>Subcontracting</u>. Contractor shall not subcontract any services or work to be provided to County without the prior written approval of the County's Representative. The County reserves the right to accept the use of a subcontractor or to reject the selection of a particular subcontractor and to inspect all facilities of any subcontractors in order to make a determination as to the capability of the subcontractor to perform properly under this Agreement. The County's acceptance of a subcontractor shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor is encouraged to seek minority and women business enterprises for participation in subcontracting opportunities. Additionally, any subcontract entered into between the Contractor and subcontractor will need to be approved by the County prior to it being entered into and said agreement shall incorporate in all required terms in accordance with local, state and Federal regulations.

14. <u>Civil Rights</u>. The Contractor agrees to comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance. This provision binds the Contractor and subcontractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract. This provision is in addition to that required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

**15.** <u>Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements</u>. During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- a. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>: The Contractor will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated and attached hereto as Attachment "C".
- b. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>: The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- c. <u>Solicitations for Subcontracts, including Procurements of Materials and Equipment</u>: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Contractor for work to be performed under a

subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the Contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

- d. <u>Information and Reports</u>: The Contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County or other governmental entity to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the Contractor will so certify to the County or the other governmental entity, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- e. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>: In the event of a Contractor's noncompliance with the non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the County will impose such contract sanctions as it or another applicable state or federal governmental entity may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - i. Withholding payments to the Contractor under the Agreement until the Contractor complies; and/or
  - ii. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- f. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>: The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the Contractor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

16. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Contractor shall secure any and all permits, licenses and approvals that may be required in order to perform the Services, shall exercise full and complete authority over Contractor's personnel, shall comply with all workers' compensation, employer's liability and all other federal, state, county, and municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations required of an employer performing services such as the Services, and shall make all reports and remit all withholdings or other deductions from the compensation paid to Contractor's personnel as may be required by any federal, state, county, or municipal law, ordinance, rule, or regulation.

17. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which could conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall knowingly be employed by the Contractor. The Contractor guarantees that he/she has not offered or given to any member of, delegate to the Congress of the United States, any or part of this contract or to any benefit arising therefrom.

18. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Contractor enters into this Agreement as, and shall continue to be, an independent contractor. All services shall be performed only by Contractor and Contractor's employees. Under no circumstances shall Contractor or any of Contractor's employees look to the County as his/her employer, or as partner, agent or principal. Neither Contractor, nor any of Contractor's employees, shall be entitled to any

benefits accorded to the County's employees, including without limitation worker's compensation, disability insurance, vacation or sick pay. Contractor shall be responsible for providing, at Contractor's expense, and in Contractor's name, unemployment, disability, worker's compensation and other insurance as well as licenses and permits usual and necessary for conducting the services to be provided under this Agreement.

19. <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third party beneficiary under this Agreement, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

**20.** <u>Indemnification and Waiver of Liability</u>. The Contractor agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees, court costs and costs of appellate proceedings) relating to, arising out of or resulting from the Contractor's negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions relating to professional Services performed under this Agreement. The Contractor's duty to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the County its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees shall arise in connection with any claim, damage, loss or expense that is attributable to bodily injury; sickness; disease; death; or injury to impairment, or destruction of tangible property including loss of use resulting therefrom, caused by any negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions related to Services in the performance of this Agreement including any person for whose acts, errors, mistakes or omissions the Contractor for the indemnification set forth herein.</u>

The waiver by a party of any breach or default in performance shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any other or succeeding breach or default. The failure of the County to enforce any of the provisions hereof shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of the County thereafter to enforce such provisions.

**21.** <u>Taxes and Assessments</u>. Contractor agrees to pay all sales, use, or other taxes, assessments and other similar charges when due now or in the future, required by any local, state or federal law, including but not limited to such taxes and assessments as may from time to time be imposed by the County in accordance with this Agreement. Contractor further agrees that it shall protect, reimburse and indemnify County from and assume all liability for its tax and assessment obligations under the terms of the Agreement.

The County is exempt from payment of Florida state sales and use taxes. The Contractor shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Contractor authorized to use the County's tax exemption number in securing such materials.

The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

**22.** <u>Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies</u>. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, contracting with any entity that is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in the boycott of Israel is prohibited. Contractors must certify that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. Any contract for goods or services of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or more shall be terminated at the County's option if it is discovered that the entity submitted false documents of certification, is listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria after July 1, 2018.</u>

Any contract entered into or renewed after July 1, 2018 shall be terminated at the County's option if the company is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or engaged in the boycott of Israel.

Contractors must submit the certification that is attached to this agreement as Attachment "D". Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The County shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the County's determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination was in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, then the County shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute Section 215.4725.

**23.** <u>Inconsistencies and Entire Agreement</u>. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between any term, statement, requirement, or provision of any attachment attached hereto, any document or events referred to herein, or any document incorporated into this Agreement, the term, statement, requirement, or provision contained in this Agreement shall prevail and be given superior effect and priority over any conflicting or inconsistent term, statement, requirement or provision contained in any other document or attachment, including but not limited to Attachments listed in Section 1.</u>

24. <u>Severability</u>. If any term or condition of this Contract shall be deemed, by a court having appropriate jurisdiction, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect. This Contract shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all the terms and provisions hereof.

**25.** <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and may be amended, waived, changed, modified, extended or rescinded only by in writing signed by the party against whom any such amendment, waiver, change, modification, extension and/or rescission is sought.

26. <u>Representation of Authority to Contractor/Signatory</u>. The individual signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized and has legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement. The signatory represents and warrants to the County that the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the Services and obligations hereunder have been duly authorized and that the Agreement is a valid and legal agreement binding on the Contractor and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

27. <u>Grant Funding</u>. From time-to-time during the duration of this Agreement, grant funding may be utilized in performance of this this Agreement, such as United States Department of Agriculture School Lunch Program funding. As such, Contractor further agrees to the following:

- a. Contractor shall conduct the food service operation to ensure compliance with the rules and regulations of the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services ("FDACS") and the USDA regarding Child Nutrition Programs
- b. Contractor agrees that any and all refunds or manufactures rebates shall go back into the County's food service account and shall at no time be kept by the Contractor.
- c. Contractor agrees that all goods, services, or monies received as the result of any equipment or USDA Foods rebate shall be credited to the county's nonprofit food service account
- d. Contractor certifies and agrees to comply with the requirements outlined in <u>Exhibit B & C</u> as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in duplicate on the day and year first written above.

WITNESS:

Signature	BY:
Print Name	
ATTEST:	OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA
J.D. Peacock II, Clerk of Courts	BY: Carolyn N. Ketchel, Chairman

Attachment "A" Procurement and Contractor's Proposal



#### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS ("RFP") & RESPONDENT'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

#### **RFP TITLE: Inmate Food Service**

#### RFP NUMBER: RFP COR 35-21

ISSUE DATE:	July 26, 2021	
MANDATORY PRE-PROPOSAL MEETING	August 05, 2021	10:00 A.M. CST
LAST DAY FOR QUESTIONS:	August 10, 2021	3:00 P.M. CST
RFP OPENING DATE & TIME:	September 01, 2021	3:00 P.M. CST

#### NOTE: RESPONSES RECEIVED AFTER THE OPENING DATE & TIME WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

Okaloosa County, Florida solicits interested parties to submit a response on the above referenced Inmate Food Service solicitation. All terms, specifications and conditions set forth in this RFP must be incorporated into your response. A response will not be accepted unless all conditions have been met. All responses must have an authorized signature in the space provided below. All envelopes containing sealed responses must reference the "RFP Title," "RFP Number," and the "RFP Due Date & Time." Okaloosa County is not responsible for lost or late delivery of responses by the U.S. Postal Service or other delivery services used by the Respondent. Neither faxed nor electronically submitted responses will be accepted. Responses may not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days after opening unless otherwise specified.

RESPONDENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED AS PART OF YOUR RESPONSE. RESPONSES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THIS FORM, SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED AGENT.

COMPANY NAME	
MAILING ADDRESS	
CITY, STATE, ZIP	
FEDERAL EMPLOYER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN):	 
TELEPHONE NUMBER:	FAX:
EMAIL:	

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBMITTAL IS MADE WITHOUT PRIOR UNDERSTANDING, AGREEMENT, OR CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER RESPONDENT SUBMITTING A SUBMITTAL FOR THE SAME MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES, AND IS IN ALL RESPECTS FAIR AND WITHOUT COLLUSION OR FRAUD. I AGREE TO ABIDE BY ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS SUBMITTAL AND CERTIFY THAT I AM AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS SUBMITTAL FOR THE RESPONDENT.

 AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:
 TYPED OR PRINTED NAME

 TITLE:
 DATE:

Rev: September 22, 2015

#### NOTICE TO RESPONDENTS RFP COR 35-21

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Okaloosa County, FL, will accept sealed responses for **Inmate Food Services**. Interested respondents desiring consideration shall provide one (1) original and one (1) thumb drive of their response to this Request for Proposals (RFP). Responses shall be portrait orientation, unbound, and  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" where practical. Font shall be 12 point with page limit of sixty (60), excluding the required forms.

#### All originals must have original signatures in blue ink.

Solicitation documents are available for download by accessing the following sites:

http://www.myokaloosa.com/purchasing/home https://www.bidnetdirect.com/florida https://www.demandstar.com/supplier/bids/agency\_inc/bid\_list.asp?f=search&mi=2442519

Responses must be delivered to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Department at the address listed below no later than **3:00 p.m. (CST) August 25, 2021** to be considered. All responses received after the stated time and date will be returned unopened and will not be considered. All responses must be in sealed envelopes reflecting on the outside thereof **"Inmate Food Services"**. Failure to clearly mark the outside of the envelope as set forth herein shall result in the response not being considered.

The County reserves the right to award to the firm submitting a responsive submittal with a resulting negotiated agreement that is most advantageous and in the best interest of Okaloosa County, and to waive any irregularity or technicality in responses received. Okaloosa County shall be the sole judge of the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision will be final.

# NOTE: Crestview, FL is not a next day guaranteed delivery location by most delivery services. Respondents using mail or delivery service assume all risk of late or non-delivery.

All submittals should be addressed as follows: Inmate Food Services RFP COR 35-21 Okaloosa County Purchasing Department 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, FL 32536

> Jeffrey Hyde Purchasing Manager

Date

OKALOOSA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Carolyn N. Ketchel Chairman

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INTENT** – The intent of this solicitation is to invite priced proposals for the purpose of providing food services for inmates in custody of the Okaloosa County Department of Corrections in accordance with the special conditions and specifications contained in this Request for Proposals. Pricing shall be expressed as a price per each individual meal served.

#### GENERAL

- 1. The Okaloosa County Department of Corrections (Department) serves meals to an average daily population of approximately 700 inmates.
- 2. The yearly estimate of meals is 766,000.
- 3. The current contractor employs four cooks and a site supervisor that are supervised by the contractor and the County.
- 4. The Department requires a three (3) tier meal plan which will give the department three options to choose from. Pricing for each package option to be set as a flat rate (Price Per Meal) per inmate multiplied by the number of meals served.

Meal type	Price per meal	Price per meal	Price per meal
Inmate meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Staff meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Outside Boxed lunch meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Special Modified Meal	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
(medical Needs)			
Special Management	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
Meal			
Religious meals	\$0.851	\$0.871	\$0.891
(Kosher,etc.)			

- a. The meal quantities provided are approximate and represent the estimated requirements for the contract period.
- b. Unit price and extended total prices shall be used only as a basis for evaluation of proposals.
- c. Actual meal quantity necessary may be more or less than estimates listed in the specification document and the County shall be neither obligated nor limited to any specified amount.

## SCOPE OF SERVICES

- The Food Service provider (Contractor) shall provide for all aspects of the food service operation and meet minimum requirements of the Department of Health & Rehabilitative Services standard 64E-11 Florida Administrative Code, Florida Model Jail Standards, Florida Corrections Accreditation Commission, National Commission on Correctional Health Care Accreditation, and the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program (NSLP), and other applicable local, state and federal regulations.
- 2. Throughout the Term of the Contract and each renewal Term, the contractor shall secure and pay all federal, state and local licenses, health certifications, permits and fees that may pertain to the food service operation as required by federal, state and local law.

3. The contractor shall insure that no employee or inmate shall work in any area of food service operations if he/she is known to have or suspected of having a communicable disease, open wounds or sores, or respiratory infections. Clean outer garments will be worn, and all inmates working in food service or delivery will maintain a high degree of personal cleanliness. Documentation of inspections of inmates are required by Accreditation Standards and this documentation will be forwarded to Support Services Supervisor monthly.

#### 4. Contractor provided staff

- a. The contractor shall insure that all food preparation will be performed by or supervised by an employee trained in culinary services, holding a professional Food Manager certification as required by Chapter 64E-11.012 Florida Administrative Code, with a minimum of 3 years corrections food service experience, and food knowledge, experience, capabilities to manage and direct the total administrative requirements for a nutritionally sound food service operation, and represent the contractor having authority to act on the contractor's behalf.
- b. The contractor shall provide sufficient, qualified staff to maintain food service operations for three meals each day of the year.
- c. The contractor shall define employees hiring practices to include a criminal background check procedures and physical exams as required by Accreditation Standards. No employee that has been banned from another facility will be allowed to work in the County's facility. An affidavit attesting to the completion of background checks shall be maintained on site for each employee.
- d. The contractor will comply with the JESSICA LUNSFORD ACT (Section 1012.32, Florida Statutes). Background screening requirements for certain non-instructional employees and contractors, except as provided in s. 1012.467 or s. 1012.468, non-instructional employees or contractual personnel who are permitted access on grounds when juveniles are present, who have direct contact with juveniles must meet level 2 background check screening requirements as described in s. 1012.32. The cost of the state and federal criminal history check required by level 2 screening will be borne by the contractor, or the person fingerprinted. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is employed or under contract must agree to inform his or her employer or the party with whom he or she is under contract. If it is found that a person who is employed or under contract does not meet the level 2 requirements, the person shall be immediately suspended from working in that capacity and shall remain suspended until final resolution of any appeals.

#### 5. Inmate labor

- a. The County shall make available sentenced inmate crews of a reasonable number whenever possible to assist in the daily food service preparation, processing, cleaning, etc.
- b. Inmate labor will be provided by the County unless population levels decrease to the point where the labor force must be reduced.
- c. The contractor shall include a list of inmate worker needs along with their proposal.
- d. When inmate labor is provided, the contractor will train the inmate workers on routine tasks, maintenance and operation of food service equipment and other duties assigned by the contractor's personnel and maintain records of such training. Documentation of training of inmates is required by Accreditation Standards and this documentation will be forwarded monthly to the Support Services Supervisors.
- e. Training of inmates must include safety and sanitation guidelines and be closely followed. All injuries will be reported in writing and reviewed for proper safety guidelines. Contractor will provide a plan to help reduce or prevent re-occurring injuries.
- f. The contractor will be responsible for full supervision of inmate labor while they are utilized in the food service operation. The contractor will be responsible for the monitoring for destruction of County property by inappropriate and/or misuse of equipment and other property. The contractor shall be responsible for the repairs or replacement of equipment as determined by the County.
- g. The County cannot guarantee the continuity of inmate labor during emergency situations and the contractor shall provide backup labor on occasion via outside personnel to perform the services normally rendered by inmate labor. The County will seek alternative funding mechanisms during these situations.

- 6. The contractor shall insure that inmates will be given three substantial, wholesome and nutritious meals daily. Meals must be presented in a clean, presentable style. Not more than 14 hours may lapse between the evening meal and the morning meal. Beverage serving is a powdered drink mix, prepackaged, and placed on the food tray, and the contractor will provide a disposable cup once a day. Hot meals shall be served at least once daily. Seasonal fruits and vegetables shall be included in menu planning. Special consideration must be taken when planning meals for juvenile inmates, pregnant inmates, and other special diets as determined by medical personnel. Juveniles must be provided one healthy snack daily, in addition to three nutritious meals.
- 7. The contractor will be required to purchase, to the maximum extent practicable, domestic commodity or product, under the **BUY AMERICAN** [7 CFR PART 210.21 and 250.23].
  - a. "Domestic commodity or product" as an agricultural commodity that is produced in the United States and a food product that is processed in the United States using substantial agricultural commodities that are produced in the United States. "Substantial" means that over 51 percent of the final processed product consists of agricultural commodities that were grown domestically. Products from Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands are allowed under this provision as territories of the United States.
  - b. The contractor shall inform the County if a domestic food is unavailable. Documentation must be shown that consideration was given on the use of a domestic alternative food before approving an exception.
  - c. The contractor shall not substitute commercially-purchased foods for United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) ground beef, ground pork, and processed end products received.
  - d. The County shall ensure commercially-purchased foods used in place of USDA Foods received are of the same generic identity as the USDA Foods received, of United States origin, and of equal or better quality than the USDA Foods.
  - e. The County reserves the right to review contractor purchase records to ensure compliance with the *Buy American* provision in 7 C.F.R. sections 210.21 and 250.23. The contractor shall provide Nutrition Facts labels and any other documentation requested by the County to ensure compliance with United States content requirements.
  - f. The contractor shall provide documentation on the use of non-domestic food when competition reveals the cost of domestic food is significantly higher than non-domestic food.
  - g. The contractor shall provide documentation for the use of a non-domestic alternative food due to the domestic food not produced or manufactured in sufficient and reasonable available quantities of a satisfactory quality.
- 8. The contractor shall provide a contingency plan for providing food service in the event of lockdowns, strikes, natural disaster, epidemics, riots, fire, power failure or other events that may impact normal operations. Should the contractor be unable to use our facilities, any site chosen should comply with the CLEAN AIR AND WATER POLLUTION ACTS [Appendix II to 2 CFR 200] and all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 9. The contractor shall provide for approval menus that satisfy the recommended dietary allowances of the National Research Council National Academy of Sciences, and meet the requirements of the USDA and the National School Lunch Program.
- 10. The contractor shall provide for menus to be planned for not less than 28 days in advance and certified by a nutritionist. Only USDA inspected and approved meats, poultry, eggs, and dairy may be used. Only seafood handled in accordance with HACCP standards may be used in meal preparation. Proposed 2700 calorie menus shall be compatible with the sample menu attached (Exhibit D) and shall be submitted as part of the response to this Request for Proposals. Contractor menus shall provide for special meals on Christmas, Thanksgiving, and Easter.
- 11. The contractor shall provide for modified diets to be prepared for inmates when ordered by a physician or designee.

- 12. The contractor shall retain records of meals served for three years plus the current year.
- 13. Food may not be withheld nor the standard menu varied, as a disciplinary sanction or as a reward for good behavior or work for an individual inmate.
- 14. The contractor must provide bag meals to inmates going to court and to offsite work crew inmates. If an inmate going to court or work is a special diet, the bag meal must be made in consideration of the special dietary needs.
- 15. Contractor shall supply meals for officers at the inmate price per meal, based on one meal per officer per shift, 2 shifts per day, and 365 days per year. Meals will be provided to staff, officers, and other emergency personnel during emergency situations as requested by the Department of Corrections.
- 16. The contractor shall provide special management meals meeting the minimum daily nutrition requirements and as approved by a physician or qualified medical staff member in place of regular meals in the event an inmate demonstrates disruptive behavior to include: throwing food, beverages, food utensils, food trays or any substance including human waste with food utensils or a tray. Any menu substitution must be approved by a correctional sergeant or higher authority.
- 17. The contractor shall provide inmates additional caloric intake in excess of regular meals if approved by a nutritionist or similarly qualified person, as being reasonably necessary because of work or labor being performed by the inmate.
- 18. The contractor shall provide religious diets to inmates upon approval of the Chaplain and Food Service Manager.
- 19. The contractor shall permit inspections of meals, food preparation, storage, food service areas, sanitation practices, transporting vehicles and procedures for accurately counting and claiming meals provided; nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as to relieve the contractor of its independent obligation to provide proper oversight and supervision of its operations or to otherwise comply with State and Federal rules and/or regulations. Such inspections shall be conducted as often as deemed necessary by the Chief Correctional Officer of the Department of Corrections or his designee and corrections made on deficiencies found.
- 20. The contractor shall insure that food supplies not in preparation are stored in a locked, clean, well ventilated room, which is free from vermin.
- 21. The contractor shall insure that soaps, detergent, waxes, cleaning compounds, insect and rodent spray and other poisons be kept in a locked storage area separate from food supplies.
- 22. The contractors shall provide for the preparation of pre-plated meals for service on thermal insulated trays in quantities specified by Department staff and placed on carts. The trays for delivery will be clean and free of food on the outside.
- 23. Department staff shall insure that carts are returned to the food service area in a timely manner. Disposable cutlery will be provided by the contractor.
- 24. The contractor shall operate and care for all equipment and food service areas in a clean, safe, and healthy condition in accordance with standards acceptable to the County and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, and rules of federal, state, and local authorities.
  - a. The contractor shall insure that all equipment and food service implements are kept clean when not in use, and cleaned promptly following each use.
  - b. The contractor shall place garbage and trash in containers as specified by the County and place them in designated areas.
  - c. The contractor shall clean the kitchen area including, but not limited to, sinks, counters, tables, chairs, flatware, and utensils.
- 25. The contractor shall notify Department maintenance or warehouse staff in writing when equipment, structures and fixtures are damaged or otherwise require repair.
- 26. The contractor shall maintain a procedure to keep an accurate accounting of all culinary equipment, specifically knives, sharps, etc.
- 27. The contractor shall maintain control of food service items such as mace, nutmeg and raisins, sugar, fruit, etc. that might be used to manufacture contraband beverages.

- 28. The contractor shall insure that refrigerators are maintained at temperature levels consistent with 63E-11 Florida Administrative Code and are recorded.
- 29. The contractor shall develop a refrigerator checklist or other form to be used to document refrigerator temperatures and inspections daily. The contractor will provide to the County, on a date and in a form mutually acceptable to the contractor and the County, regular meetings with the District and Site Supervisor to discuss issues and concerns. This

the County, regular meetings with the District and Site Supervisor to discuss issues and concerns. This provision does not preclude any immediate action required to address problems which would require prompt action or resolutions.

- 30. The Okaloosa County Department of Corrections participates in the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program when devising menus for its juvenile population. Upon selection, the contractor shall participate in and adhere to all rules and regulations of the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program for menus related to this population, as outlined in EXHIBITS A (Food Specifications), B (Menus) and C (Nutrition Standards) attached here. The contractor must be qualified for approval by the State of Florida to participate in this program upon being awarded the contract. Meals must meet or exceed the calories and nutrient standards for National School Lunch, School Breakfast, and/or Summer Food Service Program meals for the age/grade groups of juveniles listed in Exhibit C, and adhere to the portion sizes specified in Exhibit B. The contractor shall be responsible for providing age appropriate meals and menus for the juveniles served.
- 31. Under the National School Lunch & Breakfast Program, the County receives USDA donated food. The contractor must outline how they will maintain eligibility to receive USDA donated commodity foods, and how they will be used and stored. Commodities received will be used for the benefit of juveniles held by the Okaloosa County Department of Corrections.
  - a. Any USDA Foods received for use by the County and made available to the contractor shall be utilized within the specified Term of this Contract in the County's food service operation for the preparation and service of meals and for other allowable uses in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 250.
  - b. The contractor shall accept and use USDA Foods in as large a quantity as may be efficiently utilized in the nonprofit food service operation, subject to approval of the County.
  - c. The contractor shall manage all USDA Foods to ensure the foods are utilized in the County's food service. USDA Foods shall not be sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of without the approval of the USDA.
  - d. The contractor shall utilize all USDA ground beef, ground pork, and processed end products received in the County's food service operation. Commercially purchased foods shall not be substituted for these foods.
  - e. The contractor shall utilize all other USDA Foods, or substitute commercially purchased foods of the same generic identity, of U.S. origin, and of equal or better quality than the USDA Foods as determined by the County, in the County's food service operation.
  - f. The contractor shall credit the County for the full value of all USDA Foods received for use in the County's meal service during the year (including both entitlement and bonus foods) regardless of whether the USDA Foods have been used. If the contractor acts as an intermediary between a processor and the County, the contractor shall credit the County for the value of USDA Foods contained in the processed end products at the USDA processing agreement value, unless the processor is providing such credit directly to the County. The contractor will issue all such credit in full prior to the expiration of each Contract Term.
  - g. The contractor will clearly identify USDA food credits on the County's monthly bill/invoice and record these credits on a separate line item entry. Each month, the contractor will also provide a detailed account of all the USDA Food items that were used and the credits issued for any unused USDA Food items.
  - h. The current value of USDA Foods is based on the information listed on the County's Web-Based Supply Chain Management (WBSCM) Requisition and by the Requisition Status Report. If not listed, the current market value of USDA Foods will be based on the prices issued by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS).
  - i. The County shall ensure the method and timing of crediting does not cause its cash resources to exceed limits established in 7 C.F.R. subparagraph 210.9(b)(2).

- j. At the end of each Contract Term and upon expiration or termination of the Contract, a year-end reconciliation shall be conducted by the County to ensure and verify correct and proper credit has been received for the full value of all USDA Foods received by the contractor during each Contract Term for use in the County's food service operation.
- k. The County shall verify receipt of USDA Foods shipments through its electronic records or by contacting FDACS or the processor, as applicable.
- 1. The contractor must keep separated inventories (both physical and accounting) of USDA Foods and regular purchased food.
- m. The County and contractor must maintain records of receipt of USDA Foods and processed end products, of crediting for the value of USDA Foods, and other records relating to USDA Foods in accordance with 7 C.F.R. section 250.54. All records pertaining to USDA Foods shall be maintained and made available for inspection by the County, FDACS and the USDA for a period of five (5) years plus the current year.
- n. The contractor will comply with the storage and inventory management requirements for USDA Foods in 7 C.F.R. paragraph 250.14(b). USDA ground beef, ground pork, and processed end products shall be stored in a manner that ensures usage in the County's food service operation.
- o. The contractor must accept liability for any fault or negligence on its part that results in any loss, damage, out of condition, or improper use of USDA Foods not yet credited to the County.
- p. The County and FDACS have and preserve a right to assert claims against other persons to whom USDA Foods are delivered for care, handling or distribution, and will take action to obtain restitution in connection with claims for improper distribution, use or loss of, or damage to, USDA Foods.
- q. The County and contractor shall consult and agree on end products to be produced from USDA Foods during each Contract Term. If the County and contractor cannot agree on end products, the contractor shall utilize the USDA Foods in the form furnished by the USDA.
- r. The County shall be responsible for contracting with any commercial facility for the processing or repackaging USDA Foods. The contractor shall pay all related processing fees and costs. The County shall not be responsible for any costs associated with processing USDA Foods. Although the contractor may procure processed end products on behalf of the County, the contractor itself shall not enter into any processing agreements with a processor, nor shall the contractor enter into any subcontracts for further processing of USDA Foods. If the contractor procures processed end products on behalf of the County, the contractor will comply with the provisions of the County processing agreement(s) and the requirements in subpart C of 7 C.F.R. 250.
- s. The contractor shall have records maintained and available to substantiate the receipt, use, storage, and inventory of USDA Foods. The contractor must submit to the County monthly inventory reports showing all transactions for processed and non-processed USDA Foods. Failure by the contractor to maintain records as required 7 C.F.R. section 250.16 shall be considered prima facie evidence of improper distribution or loss of USDA Foods and the contractor shall be subject to the provisions of § 250.13(e).
- t. The County, FDACS, Comptroller General of the United States, Florida Auditor General, USDA, or any of their duly authorized representatives may perform on-site reviews of the contractor's food service operation at any reasonable time. This includes the inspection and inventory of USDA Foods in storage or the facilities used in the handling or storage of such USDA Foods, and inspection and audit all records, including financial records, and reports pertaining to the distribution of USDA Foods Foods and may review or audit the procedures and methods used in carrying out the requirements of this contract and 7 C.F.R. 250 and 210.
- u. The contractor shall return all unused USDA ground beef products, ground pork products, and processed end products to the County upon termination, expiration, or non-renewal of the Contract.
- v. At the discretion of the County, the contractor may be required to return other unused USDA Foods to the County upon termination, expiration, or non-renewal of the Contract.
- w. The County shall retain title to all USDA Foods provided to the contractor for use in the County's food service operation.
- x. USDA Foods or processed end products containing USDA Foods shall not be used outside of the County correctional facility food service operation.

- y. The FDACS and the USDA are not parties to this Contract and are not obligated, liable, or responsible for any action or inaction by the County or the contractor. The County and the contractor have full responsibility for ensuring the terms of the Contract are fulfilled
- z. The contractor shall have records maintained and available to demonstrate compliance with the requirements relating to USDA Foods. Such records shall include the following
  - i. The receipt, use, storage, and inventory of USDA donated Foods;
  - ii. Monthly inventory reports showing all transactions for processed and non-processed donated USDA Foods; and
  - iii. Documentation of credits issued to the County for donated USDA Foods received; and
  - iv. Documentation of credits issued to the County for donated USDA Foods owned by the County prior to the contract execution date.
- 32. The contractor shall be responsible for maintaining an adequate supply of small wares to include serving trays, eating utensils, cooking utensils and other food preparation and delivery supplies.
- 33. Sanitation of the kitchen facilities (including County equipment and supplies provided for the execution of this contract) will be the responsibility of the contractor, including all financial obligation for cleaning agents and supplies (dishwashing chemicals and dispensing included).
  - a. The contractor will operate and care for equipment and food service areas in a clean, safe and healthy condition in accordance with the standards prescribed in this RFP and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, regulations, and rules concerning sanitation.
  - b. The County reserves the right to approve (or reject) all such cleaning agents and supplies prior to the contractor using them in the sanitation of the kitchen facilities.
  - c. The County will assume the responsibility of <u>inside cleaning</u> of the ventilation hood system; contractor will provide sanitation of the outside and perimeter of the system.
  - d. The contractor will maintain on-site MSDS records of all chemicals used in the County facilities (a copy of the MSDS records <u>must</u> be provided to the County).
  - e. Dishwashing dispensing and chemicals will be the responsibility of the contractor.
- 34. The contractor shall provide all consumable supplies and food products required to operate the food service operation including paper and Styrofoam products, gloves, hairnets and cleaning supplies. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200.322, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States
- 35. The contractor must review existing facilities and include in the proposal a statement that the facilities meet their requirements. If the facilities do not meet their requirements, reasonable discrepancies must be noted and included in the proposal.
- 36. All contractor employees will complete an orientation consisting of security training for non-certified staff and will comply with all Okaloosa County Department of Corrections security requirements. All contractor employees will accept and comply with all County staff security directives.

**REFUSE SERVICE** – The County will provide at no cost to the contractor adequate trash removal facilities and services as it deems necessary to maintain the highest standard of sanitation. The contractor will be responsible for removal of all trash and waste to the appropriate receptacle and cleaning of the receptacles.

**PEST CONTROL** – The County shall provide all pest control services for the kitchen facility; however, the contractor's assistance is requested in reporting any needed service promptly to a Support Services supervisor. Should sanitation deficiencies be the cause of or contributing factor in the pest control problem(s), the contractor shall be responsible for improving the sanitation for the effected situation immediately upon notification by the County or pest control provider.

**USE OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT** - The County shall make available without any cost or charge to the contractor, the areas and premises agreeable to both parties in which the contractor shall render its services. The

County will provide, install, maintain, repair and permit the contractor to utilize in the administration of this contract: capital equipment that the County deems necessary for food service and related activities.

- 1. Existing equipment includes: ovens, ranges, dishwasher, kettles, flat-top grill, existing food processing and serving equipment, on-site refrigeration and storage area.
- 2. The contractor shall be responsible for preventive and routine maintenance of major food preparation equipment.
- 3. Damage incurred to the County's physical plant and/or equipment/supplies as a result of the contractor's negligence or intentional misuse/abuse (including inmate labor or unreported damage) shall be the responsibility of the contractor and shall be repaired or replaced at the contractor's expense. This expense will be deducted from the contract payment during the next billing cycle following the damage. All damage shall be reported in writing.
- 4. Equipment provided by the County shall be replaced as the County deems necessary, taking into consideration the average life of the equipment (as determined by the manufacturer), any structural changes needed to comply with federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations and any extraordinary circumstances.
- 5. The contractor and County shall inventory the equipment and supplies owned by the County at the beginning of the contract year and the end of the contract year, including but not limited to flatware, trays, chinaware, glassware, and kitchen utensils. The contractor will be responsible for correcting any discrepancies and any equipment repairs that are not the result of normal wear and tear within 30 days of the end-of-year inventory.
- 6. The County shall be legally responsible for any losses of USDA Foods which may arise due to equipment malfunction or loss of electrical power not within the control of the contractor.
- 7. The County shall provide sanitary toilet facilities for the contractor employees.
- 8. The County shall have access, with or without notice to the contractor, to all County facilities used by the contractor for inspection and audit purposes. All property purchased by the County shall remain the property of the County.
- 9. The contractor shall not use the County's facilities to produce food, meals, or services for other organizations or otherwise use the facilities of the County for any reason other than those specifically provided for in this Contract. If additional equipment is needed by the contractor for the performance of this agreement, the contractor shall be responsible for its purchase.
- a. The County must give prior approval and have final authority for the purchase of equipment used for the storage, preparation, serving, or delivery of meals.
- b. The contractor shall provide written notification to the County of any equipment belonging to the contractor within ten days of its placement on County premises.
- c. The County shall not be legally responsible for loss or damage to equipment and/or vehicles owned by the contractor and located on County premises. All property purchased by the contractor shall remain the property and responsibility of the contractor.

**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES** – Failure to meet the standards set forth in the contract for services will result in a penalty assessed on the contract payment on the billing cycle following the breach. A breach that relates to food quality, such as serving spoiled food, will result in a penalty of 10% of the invoice for the billing cycle the breach occurred. A breach that relates to safety, such as failure to follow tool control procedures, will result in a 10% penalty assessed for each billing cycle that the contractor remains out of compliance.

**PAYMENT** – The successful contractor shall be paid monthly upon submission of invoices through the Department of Corrections to the Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners Finance Office; 101 E. James Lee Blvd, Crestview, FL 32536. All invoices shall specify the number of meals provided to the County, the unit price for each meal type, **must** show the County contract number and provide details of preferred payment methods.

#### PRICING STRUCTURE

- 1. The prices quoted in this request for proposal shall be firm for the first three (3) year, (36) consecutive month period. However, an incremental pricing structure may be acceptable as long as it is structured by inmate population.
- 2. Prices shall be submitted in the unit of measurement specified on the proposal form, and shall include all overhead costs, profit and any delivery charges. Credit for USDA Commodities and Farm Products will be promptly credited on submitted invoices and deducted from the contract payment during the following billing cycle.
- 3. In the event of a renewal of the contract, unit pricing shall be subject to redetermination within the parameters outlined in this request for proposal. Subsequent annual price adjustments (applied to per meal prices only all other fees remain the same) shall be made in proportion to the change (increase or decrease) in the Producer Price Index (PPI) and shall be submitted as a response to a County letter of inquiry regarding annual renewal of the contract. The contractor shall work with the Corrections Department in advance of renewal to assist staff in annual budgeting as needed. Any price adjustments will coincide with the County's fiscal year.
  - a. PPI information may be obtained online at website <u>bls.gov/ppi/</u> under detailed statistics, utilize PCU20 #Food & Kindred.
  - b. Documentation supporting any price increase shall be limited to once annually and must be submitted at the time of the contract renewal.
  - c. Any significant change to the scope of services requested by the County may require price adjustment negotiated to the mutual agreement of both parties.
- 4. Food service required by the County facilities outside the scope of this contract may be provided by the successful contractor upon written authorization by the County and at a mutually agreed upon price.

**CONTRACTOR'S STAFF ACCOMMODATIONS** - The County will provide for the contractor adequate office space, including basic office furnishings and use of a phone in the kitchen area.

- 1. The contractor will be required to provide any additional equipment they deem necessary, such as computer, computer table, fax, modem, etc.
- 2. The cost of a phone and/or data line(s) and all local expenses will be paid by the County.
- 3. All long distance charges incurred by the contractor's staff will be paid by the contractor.

**PROPOSER SUBMITTAL** – Proposers shall submit information attesting to the qualifications of the company and its employees with its proposal submission form at the proposal opening date and time. Failure to submit this information may render the proposal non-responsive and the proposal may not be considered for award. Information to be submitted with the proposal form shall, at a minimum, including the following:

- 1. A list of references of at least three (3) commercial clients complete with contact name and telephone number.
- 2. A brief description of the work tasks and size of jobs performed for the commercial clients listed.
- 3. The name and resume/qualifications of the on-site Food Service Manager.
- 4. The name and resume/qualifications of the contractor's Regional Manager.
- 5. Transition plan describing procedures to provide a smooth transition from the current contractor to your proposed program.
- 6. Meal quality and preference monitoring plan describing methods for monitoring inmate preferences and individual complaints from inmates (on an on-going basis) and methods for responding to concerns and negative evaluations by County staff.
- 7. Sample reports and billing statements.
- 8. Bid amount for the menu provided herein.

- 9. Sample menus and recipes for alternative options and varieties and the bids associated with those alternatives.
- 10. Plans for vocational training to blend with existing offender re-entry programs.
- 11. Staffing plan for the life of the contract.

#### **EVALUATION & AWARD**

- 1. Committee Evaluation A selection committee will review all proposals and will participate in the Recommendation to Award.
  - a. The committee may request documentation from proposers of any information provided in their proposal response or require the proposer to clarify or expand qualification statements.
  - b. The committee may also require a site visit and/or verbal interview with the proposer and his/her company to clarify and expand upon the proposal response.
- 2. Award & Evaluation Criteria The contract shall be awarded to the responsible and responsive Respondent whose proposal is determined to be the most advantageous to the County, taking into consideration the price and other criteria set forth below. The County reserves the right to reject any and all proposals or to waive any irregularity or technicality in proposals received. The County shall be the sole judge of the proposal and the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision shall be final.

Okaloosa County reserves the right to waive any informalities or reject any and all proposals, in whole or part, to utilize any applicable state contracts in lieu of or in addition to this proposal and to accept the proposal that in its judgment will best serve the interest of the County.

Okaloosa County specifically reserves the right to reject any conditional proposals and proposals which make it impossible to determine the true amount of the proposal. Each item must be proposal separately and no attempt is to be made to tie any item or items to any other item or items.

- 3. Responsiveness will be determined by the committee at the time proposals are evaluated using the following criteria and scoring:
  - a. References provided with the proposal response. (10 points)
  - b. The proposer's ability to satisfactorily handle the type and volume of work being offered by the County, which includes general management's capability as evidenced in the written proposal, comments of references and site visits. (20 points)
  - c. Staff and program offered, variety of capacity, range of capacity and quality of past jobs performed. (10 points)
  - d. Proposer's management, technical and supervisory personnel (including experience in training and supervising inmate labor) and experience in the types of work proposed. (10 points)
  - e. The quality and variety of the proposer's sample menu and details on preparation and delivery of the meals requested. (20 points)
  - f. Ease of the liaison to communicate with the County Department/Divisions. (10 points)
  - g. Proposer's internal management and ability to provide timely and accurate records, backup for emergency situations and accurate reporting, record keeping and billing of the meals prepared. (10 points)
  - h. Total program cost as it relates to the recommended service level for the County's facilities. (10 points)

#### **TERM OF CONTRACT:**

The term of this contract will be for one (1) year. The County reserves the right to renew this contract for four (4) one (1) year contract periods. Renewal of the contract period shall be recommended at the County's discretion, upon written agreement by both parties.

## TIME SCHEDULE (ALL TIMES ARE TENTATIVE)

ACTIVITY	DATE (subject to change)
Review Committee Scope Review	13 July 2021
Issue RFP	02 July 2021
Mandatory Pre-proposal Meeting	12 August 2021
Questions from potential proposers due	17 August 2021
Issue Addendum (if necessary)	23 August 2021
Proposal Response Due	08 September 2021
Review Committee Meeting	14 September 2021
Intent to Award	17 September 2021
Board Meeting / Approval	05 October 2021

## GENERAL SERVICES INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS REVISED: 08/01/2018

### **RESPONDENT'S INSURANCE**

- 1. The Respondent shall not commence any work in connection with this Agreement until he has obtained all required insurance and such insurance has been approved by the Okaloosa County Risk Management Manager or designee.
- 2. All insurance policies shall be with insurers licensed to do business in the State of Florida.
- 3. All insurance shall include the interest of all entities names in and its respective agents, consultants, servants and employees of each and all other interests as may be reasonably required by County as Additional Insured. The coverage afforded the Additional Insured under this policy shall be primary insurance. If the Additional Insured have other insurance that is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be on an excess or contingent basis. The amount of the company's liability under this policy shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.
- 4. Where applicable, the County shall be shown as Additional Insured with a Waiver of Subrogation on the Certificate of Insurance on all Workers Compensation Clauses.
- 5. The County shall be furnished proof of coverage by certificates of insurance (COI) and endorsements for every applicable insurance contract required by this Agreement. The COI's and policy endorsements must be delivered to the County Representative not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all contractual agreements between the County and the Respondent.
- 6. The County shall retain the right to reject all insurance contracts that do not meet the requirement of this Agreement. Further, the County reserves the right to change these insurance requirements with 60-day notice to the Respondent.
- 7. The insurance definition of Insured or Additional Insured shall include Subcontractor, Subsubcontractor, and any associated or subsidiary companies of the Respondent, which are involved, and which is a part of the contract.
- 8. The County reserves the right at any time to require the Respondent to provide certified copies of any insurance policies to document the insurance coverage specified in this Agreement.
- 9. The designation of Respondent shall include any associated or subsidiary company which is involved and is a part of the contract and such, if any associated or subsidiary company involved in the project must be named in the Workers' Compensation coverage.
- 10. All policies shall be written so that the County will be notified of cancellation or restrictive amendments at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such cancellation or amendment. Such notice shall be given directly to the County Representative.

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

- 1. The Respondent shall secure and maintain during the life of this agreement Workers' Compensation insurance for all of his employees employed for the project or any site connected with the work, including supervision, administration or management, of this project and in case any work is sublet, with the approval of the County, the Respondent shall require the Subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation insurance for all employees employed at the site of the project, and such evidence of insurance shall be furnished to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all sub-contractual agreements which have been approved by the County.
- 2. Such insurance shall comply with the Florida Workers' Compensation Law.
- 3. No class of employee, including the Respondent himself, shall be excluded from the Workers' Compensation insurance coverage. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also include Employer's Liability coverage.

## BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE AND COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1. The Respondent shall maintain Business Automobile Liability insurance coverage throughout the life of this Agreement. The insurance shall include Owned, Non-owned & Hired Motor Vehicle coverage.
- 2. The Respondent shall carry other Commercial General Liability insurance against all other Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal and Advertising Injury exposures. The coverage shall include both On-Premises and Off-Premises Operations, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage.
- 3. All liability insurance (other than Professional Liability) shall be written on an occurrence basis and shall not be written on a claim-made basis. If the insurance is issued with an aggregate limit of liability, the aggregate limit of liability shall apply only to the locations included in this Agreement. If, as the result of any claims or other reasons, the available limits of insurance reduce to less than those stated in the Limits of Liability, the Respondent shall notify the County representative in writing. The Respondent shall purchase additional liability insurance to maintain the requirements established in this Agreement. Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance can be purchased to meet the Limits of Liability specified in this Agreement.
- 4. Commercial General Liability coverage shall be endorsed to include the following:
  - 1.) Premises Operation Liability
  - 2.) Occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability
  - 3.) Independent Respondent's Liability
  - 4.) Completed Operations and Products Liability
- 5. Respondent shall agree to keep in continuous force Commercial General Liability coverage including Completed Operations and Products Liability for two (2) years beyond acceptance of project.

## LIMITS OF LIABILITY

The insurance required shall be written for not less than the following, or greater if required by law and shall include Employer's liability with limits as prescribed in this contract:

1. Worker's Compensation	<u>LIMIT</u>
1.) State	Statutory
2.) Employer's Liability	\$500,000 each accident
2. Business Automobile	\$1,000,000 each accident (A combined single limit)
3. Commercial General Liability	\$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury & Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence for products and completed operations
4. Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000 each occurrence

## NOTICE OF CLAIMS OR LITIGATION

The Respondent agrees to report any incident or claim that results from performance of this Agreement. The County representative shall receive written notice in the form of a detailed written report describing the incident or claim within ten (10) days of the Respondent's knowledge. In the event such incident or claim involves injury and/or property damage to a third party, verbal notification shall be given the same day the Respondent becomes aware of the incident or claim followed by a written detailed report within ten (10) days of verbal notification.

## **INDEMNIFICATION & HOLD HARMLESS**

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Respondent shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or wrongful conduct of the Respondent and other persons employed or utilized by the Respondent in the performance of this contract. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the solicitation package.

## **CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

- 1. Certificates of insurance, in duplicate, indicating the job site and evidencing all required coverage must be submitted to and approved by County prior to the commencement of any of the work. The certificate holder(s) shall be as follows: Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, 302 North Wilson Street, Crestview, Florida, 32536.
- 2. All policies shall expressly require 30 days written notice to Okaloosa County at the address set out above, or the cancellations of material alterations of such policies, and the Certificates of Insurance, shall so provide.

- 3. All certificates shall be subject to Okaloosa County's approval of adequacy of protection and the satisfactory character of the Insurer. County reserves the right to approve or reject all deductible/SIR above \$10,000. The Certificates of Insurance shall disclose any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions (SIRs).
- 4. All deductibles or SIRs, whether approved by Okaloosa County or not, shall be the Respondent's full responsibility. In particular, the Respondent shall afford full coverage as specified herein to entities listed as Additional Insured.
- 5. In no way will the entities listed as Additional Insured be responsible for, pay for, be damaged by, or limited to coverage required by this schedule due to the existence of a deductible or SIR. Specific written approval from Okaloosa County will only be provided upon demonstration that the Respondent has the financial capability and funds necessary to cover the responsibilities incurred as a result of the deductible or SIR.

## **GENERAL TERMS**

Any type of insurance or increase of limits of liability not described above which, the Respondent required for its own protection or on account of statute shall be its own responsibility and at its own expense.

The carrying of the insurance described shall in no way be interpreted as relieving the Respondent of any responsibility under this contract.

Should the Respondent engage a subcontractor or sub-subcontractor, the same conditions will apply under this agreement to each subcontractor and sub-subcontractor.

The Respondent hereby waives all rights of subrogation against Okaloosa County and its consultants and other indemnities of the Respondent under all the foregoing policies of insurance.

## **UMBRELLA INSURANCE**

The Contractor shall have the right to meet the liability insurance requirements with the purchase of an umbrella insurance policy. In all instances, the combination of primary and umbrella liability coverage must equal or exceed the minimum liability insurance limits stated in this Agreement.

#### **GENERAL SUBMITTAL CONDITIONS**

**PRE-PROPOSAL ACTIVITY** - Except as provided in this section, Respondents are prohibited from contacting or lobbying the County, County Administrator, Commissioners, County staff, and Selection Committee members, or any other person authorized on behalf of the County related or involved with the solicitation. All inquiries on the scope of work, specifications, additional requirements, attachments, terms and general conditions or instructions, or any issue must be directed in writing, by US mail or email to:

Okaloosa County Purchasing Department 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, FL 32536 Email: <u>aetheridge@myokaloosa.com</u> (850) 689-5960

All questions or inquiries must be received no later than the last day for questions (reference RFP & Respondent's Acknowledgement form). Any addenda or other modification to the RFP documents will be issued by the County five (5) days prior to the date and time of closing, as a written addenda distributed to all prospective Respondents by posting to the Florida Online Bid System (Florida Purchasing Group) and the Okaloosa County Web Site.

To access the Florida Online Bid System go to: https://www.bidnetdirect.com/florida to access the Okaloosa County Web Site go to: http://www.co.okaloosa.fl.us/purchasing/current-solicitations.

Such written addenda or modification shall be part of the submitted documents and shall be binding upon each Respondent. Each Respondent is required to acknowledge receipt of any and all addenda in writing and submit with their submission. No Respondent may rely upon any verbal modification or interpretation.

**PREPARATION OF SUBMITTAL** – The submission form is included with the required documents. Additional copies may be obtained from the County. The Respondent shall submit originals and bid forms in accordance with the public notice.

All blanks in the required documents shall be completed by printing in ink or by typewriter in both words and numbers with the amounts extended, totaled and the submittal signed. No changes shall be made to the phraseology of the form or in the items mentioned therein. In case of any discrepancy between the written amount and the numeric figures, the written amount shall govern. Any submittal which contains any omissions, erasures, alterations, additions, irregularities of any kind, or items not called for which shall in any manner fail to conform to the conditions of public notice inviting submittals may be rejected.

A response submitted by a corporation shall be executed in the corporate name by the president or a vice president or other corporate officer who has legal authority to sign.

A response submitted by a partnership shall be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner (whose title must appear under the signature). The official address of the partnership shall be shown below the signature.

A response submitted by a limited liability company shall be executed in the name of the firm by a member and accompanied by evidence of authority to sign. The state of formation of the firm and the official address of the firm must be shown below the signature. A response submitted by an individual shall show the Respondent's name and official address.

A response submitted by a joint venture shall be executed by each joint venture in the manner indicated on the response form. The official address of the joint venture must be shown below the signature.

All signatures shall be in blue ink. All names shall be typed or printed below the signature.

Response shall contain an acknowledgement of receipt of all Addenda, the numbers of which shall be filled in on the form. The address and telephone # for communications regarding the response shall be shown.

If the Respondent is an out-of-state corporation, the response shall contain evidence of Respondent's authority and qualification to do business as an out-of-state corporation in the State of Florida.

**INTEGRITY OF QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS** – Respondents shall use the original documents provided by the Purchasing Department and enter information only in the spaces where a response is requested. Any modifications or alterations to the original documents by the Respondent, whether intentional or otherwise, will constitute grounds for rejection of a response. Any such modifications or alterations that a Respondent wishes to propose must be clearly stated in the Respondent's response in the form of an addendum to the original response documents.

**SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSE** – A response shall be submitted no later than the date and time prescribed and at the place indicated in the advertisement or invitation to submit proposals and shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope plainly marked with the project title (and, if applicable, the designated portion of the project for which the response is submitted), the name and address of the Respondent, and shall be accompanied by the response security and other required documents. It is the Respondent's responsibility to assure that its response is delivered at the proper time and place. Offers by telegram, facsimile, or telephone will NOT be accepted. <u>Note:</u> Crestview is <u>not</u> a next day delivery site for overnight carriers.

**MODIFICATION & WITHDRAWAL OF RESPONSE** – A response may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed in the manner that a response must be executed and delivered to the place where responses are to be submitted prior to the date and time for the opening of responses.

If within 24 hours after responses are opened any Respondent files a duly signed written notice with the County and promptly thereafter demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the County that there was a material substantial mistake in the preparation of its response, that Respondent may withdraw its response, and the response security may be returned. Thereafter, if the work is re-submitted, that Respondent will be disqualified from 1) further purposing on the work, and 2) doing any work on the contract, either as a subcontractor or in any other capacity.

**RESPONSES TO REMAIN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE** – All responses will remain subject to acceptance or rejection for sixty (60) calendar days after the day of the opening; but the County may, in its sole discretion, release any response and return the response security prior to the end of this period.

**IDENTICAL TIE PROPOSALS** – Preference shall be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. In accordance with Section 287.087, Florida Statutes, whenever two or more proposals which are equal with respect to price, quality and service are received by the County for the procurement of commodities, contractual services, a submittal received from a business that certifies that it has implemented

a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process (see attached certification form).

Established procedures for processing tie proposals will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drugfree workplace program. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the proposal package.

**CONDITIONAL & INCOMPLETE RESPONSES** – The County specifically reserves the right to reject any conditional proposals or incomplete proposals which make it impossible to determine the true quality or true amount of the proposal.

**PRICING** – The bid price shall include all equipment, labor, materials, freight, taxes etc. Okaloosa County reserves the right to select that bid most responsive to our needs.

**ADDITION/DELETION OF ITEM** – The County reserves the right to add or delete any item from this qualification or resulting contract when deemed to be in the County's best interest.

**SPECIFICATION EXCEPTIONS** – Specifications are based on the most current literature available. Respondent shall clearly list any change in the manufacturer's specifications which conflict with the bid specifications. Respondent must also explain any deviation from the bid specification in writing, as a foot note on the applicable bid page and enclose a copy of the manufacturer's specifications data detailing the changed item(s) with their bid. Failure of the respondent to comply with these provisions will result in respondents being held responsible for all costs required to bring the equipment in compliance with bid specifications.

**APPLICABLE LAWS & REGULATIONS** – All applicable Federal and State laws, County and municipal ordinances, orders, rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over the project shall apply to the response throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as though they were written in full therein.

**DISQUALIFICATION OF RESPONDENTS** – Any of the following reasons may be considered as sufficient for the disqualification of a Respondent and the rejection of its response:

- a. Submission of more than one response for the same work from an individual, firm or corporation under the same or different name.
- b. Evidence that the Respondent has a financial interest in the firm of another Respondent for the same work.
- c. Evidence of collusion among Respondents. Participants in such collusion will receive no recognition as Respondents for any future work of the County until such participant has been reinstated as a qualified Respondent.
- d. Uncompleted work which in the judgment of the County might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of additional work if awarded.
- e. Failure to pay or satisfactorily settle all bills due for labor and material on former contracts in force at the time of advertisement.
- f. Default under previous contract.
- g. Listing of Respondent by any Local, State or Federal Government on a barred/suspended contractor list.

**AWARD OF CONTRACT** – Okaloosa County Review - A selection committee will review all responses and will participate in the Recommendation to Award.

The County will award the contract to the most qualified Respondent, and the County reserves the right to award the contract to the Respondent submitting the most responsive submittal with a resulting negotiated agreement which is most advantageous and in the best interest of the County, and to reject any and all proposals or to waive any irregularity or technicality in proposals received. Okaloosa County shall be the sole judge of the proposals and the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision shall be final.

Okaloosa County reserves the right to waive any informalities or reject any and all responses, in whole or part, to utilize any applicable state contracts in lieu of or in addition to this response and to accept the response that in its judgment will best serve the interest of the County.

**PAYMENTS** – The Respondent shall be paid upon submission of invoices and approval of acceptance by Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, Finance Office, 101 E. James Lee Blvd, Crestview, FL 32536, for the prices stipulated herein for articles delivered and accepted. Invoices must show Contract #.

**DISCRIMINATION** – An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit proposals for a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity, may not submit proposals on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit proposals on leases of real property to a public entity, may not award or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.

**PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION** – Pursuant to Florida Statute 287.133, a Respondent may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted contractor list.

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST** – The award hereunder is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. All Respondents must disclose with their responses the name of any officer, director, or agent who is also a public officer or an employee of the Okaloosa Board of County Commissioners, or any of its agencies. Furthermore, all Respondents must disclose the name of any County officer or employee who owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the firm or any of its branches. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made part of the response package.

**REORGANIZATION OR BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS** – Submittals will not be considered from Respondents who are currently involved in official financial reorganization or bankruptcy proceedings.

**INVESTIGATION OF RESPONDENT** – The County may make such investigations, as it deems necessary to determine the stability of the respondent to perform the work and that there is no conflict of interest as it relates to the project. The Respondent shall furnish any additional information and financial data for this purpose as the County may request.

**AUTHORITY TO PIGGYBACK** – All Respondents submitting a response to this Request for Proposals agree that such response also constitutes a proposal to all governmental agencies under the same conditions, for the same contract price, and for the same effective period as this solicitation, should the Respondent feel it is in their best interest to do so. Each governmental agency desiring to accept these proposals and make an award thereof shall do so independently of any other governmental agency. Each agency shall be responsible

for its own purchases and each shall be liable only for materials and/or services ordered and received by it, and no agency assumes any liability by virtue of this contract. This agreement in no way restricts or interferes with the right of any governmental agency to bid any or all items.

**CONE OF SILENCE** – The Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners has established a solicitation silence policy (Cone of Silence) that prohibits oral and written communication regarding all formal solicitations for goods and services issued by the Board through the County Purchasing Department. The period commences from the date of advertisement until award of contract. <u>Note:</u> For Respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made part of the response package.

**REVIEW OF PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS** – Per Florida Statute 119.071(2) competitive solicitations received by the County are exempt from public disclosure until such time as the County provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 days after opening the bids, whichever is earlier.

**COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA STATUTE 119.0701** – The Respondent shall comply with all the provisions of section 119.0701, Florida Statutes relating to the public records which requires, among other things, that the Respondent: (a) Keep and maintain public records; (b) Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the public agency would provide the records; (c) ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law; and (d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the Respondent upon termination of the contract.

**PROTECTION OF RESIDENT WORKERS** – The Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners actively supports the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) which includes provisions addressing employment eligibility, employment verifications, and nondiscrimination. Under the INA, employers may hire only persons who may legally work in the United States (i.e., citizens and nationals of the U.S.) and aliens authorized to work in the U.S. The employer must verify the identity and employment eligibility of anyone to be hired, which includes completing the Employment Eligibility Verifications. The Respondent shall establish appropriate procedures and controls so no services or products under the Contract Documents will be performed or manufactured by any worker who is not legally eligible to perform such services or employment. Okaloosa County reserves the right to request documentation showing compliance with the requirements.

Respondents doing construction business with Okaloosa County are required to use the Federal Government Department of Homeland Security's website and use the E-Verify Employment Eligibility Verifications System to confirm eligibility of all employees to work in the United States.

**SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE** – The County may, at any time, without cause, order Respondent in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the County may determine, or to terminate all or a portion of the Contract for the County's convenience. Upon such termination, the Contract Price earned to the date of termination shall be paid to Respondent, but Respondent waives any claim for damages, including loss of profits arising out of or related to the early termination. Those Contract provisions which by their nature survive final acceptance shall remain in full force and effect. If the County orders a suspension, the Contract price and Contract time may be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay or interruption. No adjustment shall be made to the extent that performance is, was or would have been so suspended, delayed or interrupted by reason for which Respondent is responsible; or that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of this Contract.

**FAILURE OF PERFORMANCE/DELIVERY** – In case of default by the Respondent, the County after due notice (oral or written) may procure the necessary supplies or services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for difference in cost incurred. Continuous instances of default shall result in cancellation of the contract and removal of the Respondent from the vendor list for duration of one (1) year, at the option of County.

**AUDIT** – The COUNTY reserves the right to require the CONTRACTOR to submit to an audit by any auditor of the COUNTY's choosing. If requested, the CONTRACTOR shall provide access to all of its records, which relate directly or indirectly to this Agreement at its place of business during regular business hours. The CONTRACTOR shall retain all records pertaining to this Agreement and upon request make them available to the COUNTY for five (5) complete calendar years following expiration of the Agreement. The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such assistance as may be necessary to facilitate the review or audit by the COUNTY to ensure contractual compliance. This provision is hereby considered to be included within, and applicable to, any subcontractor agreement entered into by the CONTRACTOR in performance of any work under this Agreement. All records must be maintained for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions by representatives of the County, the FDACS, the USDA, and the Auditor General, and other governmental entities with monitoring authority at any reasonable time and place. If audit findings have not been resolved, the records shall be retained beyond the specified period as long as required for the resolution of the issues raised by the audit. The contractor accepts liability for any over-claims due to contractor negligence or noncompliance with regulations, including those over-claims based on review or audit findings.

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY; NON-DISCRIMINATION** – Respondent shall not discriminate against any employee or an applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, age, familial status or handicap.

**NON-COLLUSION** – Respondent certifies that it has entered into no agreement to commit a fraudulent, deceitful, unlawful, or wrongful act; or any act which may result in an unfair advantage over other Respondents. See Florida Statute 838.22.

**UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS/PATRIOT'S ACT** – The knowing employment by Respondent or its subcontractors of any alien not authorized to work by the immigration laws is prohibited and shall be a default of the contract. In the event the Respondent is notified or becomes aware of such default, the Respondent shall take steps as are necessary to terminate said employment with 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed. Respondent's failure to take such steps as are necessary to terminate the employment of any said alien within 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed. Respondent's failure to take such steps as are necessary to terminate the employment of any said alien within 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract. Respondent shall take all commercially reasonable precautions to ensure that it and its subcontractors do not employ persons who are not authorized to work by the immigration laws.

**CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING FOR STATE OF FLORIDA** - Florida Statute 607.1501 requires that all vendors who wish to do business in the State of Florida be licensed to do business through the Department of State of Florida and be in good standing with the State of Florida. As such, to do business with Okaloosa County a vendor must provide a Certificate of Good Standing with their bid/proposal package to the County. For more information on doing business in the State of Florida, please refer to the Florida Department of State. The website to register is <a href="https://dos.myflorida.com/sunbiz">https://dos.myflorida.com/sunbiz</a>

#### **ADDITIONAL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS**

THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID PACKET. FAILURE TO SUBMIT ALL REQUIRED FORMS MAY RESULT IN SUBMITTAL BEING DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE:

- Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form A.
- Conflict of Interest B.
- C. Federal E-Verify
- Cone of Silence Form D.
- Recycled Content Form E.
- Indemnification and Hold Harmless F.
- Prohibition to Lobbying G.
- Company Data H.
- System of Awards Management (2 pages) Addendum Acknowledgement I.
- J.
- Anti-Collusion Statement K.
- L. Governmental Debarment & Suspension
- Vendors on Scrutinized Companies List M.
- References N.
- Certificate of Good Standing О.
- Federal Grant Clauses P.

## **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION**

THE BELOW SIGNED RESPONDENT CERTIFIES that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under quote a copy of the statement specified in subsection 1.
- 4. In the statement specified in subsection 1, notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under quote, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5. Impose a sanction upon, or require the satisfactory participation in, drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in employee's community, by any employee who is convicted.
- 6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	SIGNATURE:	
COMPANY:	NAME:	
ADDRESS:		(Typed or Printed)
	TITLE:	
PHONE.:		

## CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM

For purposes of determining any possible conflict of interest, all Respondents, must disclose if any Okaloosa Board of County Commissioner, employee(s), elected officials(s), or if any of its agencies is also an owner, corporate officer, agency, employee, etc., of their business.

Indicate either "yes" (a County employee, elected official, or agency is also associated with your business), or "no." If yes, give person(s) name(s) and position(s) with your business.

YES:		NO:						
NAMI	E(S)	POSITION(S)						
FIRM NAME: BY (PRINTED): BY (SIGNATURE): TITLE: ADDRESS: PHONE NO.:								
E-MAIL :								
DATE:								

## FEDERAL E-VERIFY COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

In accordance with Okaloosa County Policy and Executive Order Number 11-116 from the office of the Governor of the State of Florida, Respondent hereby certifies that the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system will be used to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Respondent during the contract term, and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the contact to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Securities E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term; and shall provide documentation such verification to the COUNTY upon request.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this company complies/will comply fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	SIGNATURE:
COMPANY:	NAME:
ADDRESS:	TITLE:
E-MAIL:	
PHONE NO.:	

## CONE OF SILENCE

The Board of County Commissioners have established a solicitation silence policy (Cone of Silence) that prohibits oral and written communication regarding all formal solicitations for goods and services (ITB, RFP, ITQ, ITN, and RFQ) or other competitive solicitation between the Respondent (or its agents or representatives) or other entity with the potential for a financial interest in the award (or their respective agents or representatives) regarding such competitive solicitation, and any County Commissioner or County employee, selection committee member or other persons authorized to act on behalf of the Board including the County's Architect, Engineer or their sub-consultants, or anyone designated to provide a recommendation to award a particular contract, other than the Purchasing Department Staff.

The period commences from the time of advertisement until contract award.

Any information thought to affect the committee or staff recommendation submitted after responses are due, should be directed to the Purchasing Manager or an appointed representative. It shall be the Purchasing Manager's decision whether to consider this information in the decision process.

Any violation of this policy shall be grounds to disqualify the Respondent from consideration during the selection process.

All Respondents must agree to comply with this policy by signing the following statement and including it with their submittal.

I

Signature

representing

Company Name

On this day of 2021, I hereby agree to abide by the County's "Cone of Silence Clause" and understand violation of this policy shall result in disqualification of my submittal.

## **RECYCLED CONTENT FORM**

## RECYCLED CONTENT INFORMATION

1. Is the material in the above: Virgin	or Recycled	(Check the applicable blank)	If
recycled what percentage?	0⁄_0		
Product Description:			_
2. If your product packaged and/or shipped			_
YesNo	_		
Specify:			
			_
3. Is your product recyclable after it has read			_
YesNo	_		
Specify:			
			_
			_
The above is not applicable if there is or involvement.	nly a personal servi	ce involved with no product	
Name of Respondent:			
E-Mail:			

## **INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

Respondent shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of the Respondent and other persons employed or utilized by the Respondent in the performance of this Agreement.

The contractor agrees to release, discharge, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees' agents from all illness, injury or damage to persons or property that may arise out of the activities covered under this agreement, including the transportation, distribution, use or consumption of food items, irrespective of any negligence on the part of the County. Furthermore, the contractor agrees to defend and fully indemnify the district from any and all liability, loss or damage the County or its agents or employees may suffer as a result of claims, demands, costs, penalties, litigation or judgments against it arising from any and all illness, injury or damage to any person, persons or property caused by or resulting from the activities covered under this agreement, including the transportation, distribution, use or consumption of food items.

Respondent's Company Name	Authorized Signature – Manual
Physical Address	Authorized Signature – Typed
Mailing Address	Title
Phone Number	FAX Number
r none Number	TAX Nulliber
Cellular Number	After-Hours Number(s)
Date	Email

## LOBBYING - 31 U.S.C. 1352, 49 CFR PART 19, 49 CFR PART 20

#### APPENDIX A, 49 CFR PART 20--CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form--LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Fed. Reg. 1413 (1/19/96). Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, *et seq.*)]

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)(1) - (2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such expenditure or failure.]

The Contractor, \_\_\_\_\_\_, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, *et seq.*, *apply* to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

For: Okaloosa County

Title of Grant Program: Sponsor 303 Contract 18224 – National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program and Food Commodities

## **COMPANY DATA**

Respondent's Company Name:	
Physical Address & Phone #:	
Contact Person (Typed-Printed):	
Phone #:	
Cell #:	
Email:	
Federal ID or SS #:	
Respondent's License #:	
Respondent's DUNS #:	
Fax #:	
Emergency #'s After Hours, Weekends & Holidays:	

#### SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (OCT 2016)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision.

"Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) indicator" means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. The suffix is assigned at the discretion of the commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative EFT accounts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.

"Registered in the System for Award Management (SAM) database" means that.

(1) The Offeror has entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and the EFT indicator, if applicable, the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see subpart 4.14) into the SAM database;

(2) The offeror has completed the Core, Assertions, and Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in the SAM database;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record "Active".

"Unique entity identifier" means a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity. See www.sam.gov for the designated entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.

(b)(1) By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the SAM database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.

(2) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "Unique Entity Identifier" followed by the unique entity identifier that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The Offeror also shall enter its EFT indicator, if applicable. The unique entity identifier will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in the SAM database.

(c) If the Offeror does not have a unique entity identifier, it should contact the entity designated at www.sam.gov for establishment of the unique entity identifier directly to obtain one. The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(1) Company legal business name.

- (2) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.
- (3) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and Zip Code.
- (4) Company Mailing Address, City, State and Zip Code (if separate from physical).
- (5) Company telephone number.
- (6) Date the company was started.
- (7) Number of employees at your location.
- (8) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(9) Line of business (industry).

(10) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

(e) Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.

(f) Offerors may obtain information on registration at https://www.acquisition.gov.

Offerors SAM information:

Entity Name:	
Entity Address:	
Duns Number:	
CAGE Code:	

## ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RFP COR 35-21

Acknowledgment is hereby made of the following addenda (identified by number) received since issuance of solicitation:

ADDENDUM NO.

DATE

NOTE: Prior to submitting the response to this solicitation, it is the responsibility of the Respondent to confirm if any addenda have been issued. If such addenda have been issued, acknowledge receipt by noting number(s) and date(s) above.

## **ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT**

The below signed Respondent has not divulged to, discussed or compared his submittal with other responders and has not colluded with any other responders or parties to respond whatever. Note: No premiums, rebates, or gratuities permitted either with, prior to, or after any delivery of materials. Any such violation will result in the cancellation and/or return of material (as applicable) and the removal from solicitation list(s).

**PROHIBITION OF GRATUITIES** - By submission of a bid, a contractor certifies that no employee of County has or shall benefit financially or materially from such bid or subsequent contract. Any contract issued as a result of this ITB may be terminated at such time as it is determined that gratuities of any kind were either offered or received by any of the aforementioned persons

Respondent's Company Name

Authorized Signature – Manual

Authorized Signature – Typed

Address

Title

City/State/Zip

Phone #

Fax #

Federal ID # or SS #

## **GOVERNMENT DEBARMENT & SUSPENSION**

#### Instructions

- 1. By signing and submitting this form, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out in accordance with these instructions.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person(s) to which this response is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Orders 12549, at Subpart C of OMB 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 3000.332. You may contact the department or agency to which this response is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this form that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management (SAM) database.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (5) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

#### Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions

The prospective bidder certifies, by submission and signature of this bid, that the bidder complies fully with the Federal Debarment Certification regarding debarment suspension, ineligibility and voluntary exclusion. The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552(a), as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR, part 85, as defined at the 34 CFR part 85, sections 85.105 and 85.110-(ed80-0013).

#### [READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PREVIOUS PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION]

- The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this bid, that neither it nor its principals or subcontractors is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal or State department or agency. That it has done so by checking the Excluded Parties List System. This is available on the internet at http://epls.arnet.gov;
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this bid

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

## **VENDORS ON SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

By executing this Certificate, the bid proposer, certifies that it is not: (1) listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, (2) engaged in a boycott of Israel, (3) listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, or (4) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. Pursuant to section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, the County may disqualify the bid proper immediately or immediately terminate any agreement entered into for cause if the bid proposer is found to have submitted a false certification as to the above or if the Contractor is placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is engaged in a boycott of Israel, has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, during the term of the Agreement. If the County determines that the bid proposer has submitted a false certification, the County will provide written notice to the bid proposer. Unless the bid proposer demonstrates in writing, within 90 calendar days of receipt of the notice, that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, the County shall bring a civil action against the bid proposer. If the County's determination is upheld, a civil penalty shall apply, and the bid proposer will be ineligible to bid on any Agreement with a Florida agency or local governmental entity for three years after the date of County's determination of false certification by bid proposer.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	SIGNATURE:
COMPANY:	NAME: (Typed or Printed)
ADDRESS:	TITLE:
	E-MAIL:
PHONE NO.:	

## Title VI Clauses for Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements

#### Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- 1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- 3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

In accordance with E-CFR §200.321 (Contracting with small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms.) (a) The non-Federal entity must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. (b) Affirmative steps must include: (1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists; (2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources; (3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's businesses, and women's business enterprises; (5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and (6) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the

sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Aviation Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
  - b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
- 6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

## Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); as amended; USDA regulations implementing Title IX of the Education Amendments
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination In Federally-Assisted Programs of The Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);

- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

# FEDERAL FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT (FEDERAL MINIMUM WAGE)

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the provisions of 29 CFR part 201, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The FLSA sets minimum wage, overtime pay, recordkeeping, and child labor standards for full and part time workers.

The [*contractor* | *consultant*] has full responsibility to monitor compliance to the referenced statute or regulation. The [*contractor* | *consultant*] must address any claims or disputes that arise from this requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Wage and Hour Division

## <u>CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT [Appendix</u> <u>II to 2 CFR 200]</u>

All contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

## OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the requirements of 29 CFR Part 1910 with the same force and effect as if given in full text. Contractor must provide a work environment that is free from recognized hazards that may cause death or serious physical harm to the employee. The Contractor retains full responsibility to monitor its compliance and their subcontractor's compliance with the applicable requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (20 CFR Part 1910). Contractor must address any claims or disputes that pertain to a referenced requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

#### **E-VERIFY**

Enrollment and verification requirements.

- (1) If the Contractor is not enrolled as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify at time of contract award, the Contractor shall
  - a. Enroll. Enroll as a Federal Contractor in the E-Verify Program within thirty (30) calendar days of contract award;
  - b. Verify all new employees. Within ninety (90) calendar days of enrollment in the E-Verify program, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of all new hires of the Contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section); and,
  - c. Verify employees assigned to the contract. For each employee assigned to the contract, initiate verification within ninety (90) calendar days after date of enrollment or within

thirty (30) calendar days of the employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later (but see paragraph (b)(4) of this section.)

- (2) If the Contractor is enrolled as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify at time of contract award, the Contractor shall use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of
  - a. All new employees.
    - i. Enrolled ninety (90) calendar days or more. The Contractor shall initiate verification of all new hires of the Contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section); or
  - b. Enrolled less than ninety (90) calendar days. Within ninety (90) calendar days after enrollment as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify, the Contractor shall initiate verification of all new hires of the contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section; or

ii. Employees assigned to the contract. For each employee assigned to the contract, the Contractor shall initiate verification within ninety (90) calendar days after date of contract award or within thirty (30) days after assignment to the contract, whichever date is later (but see paragraph (b)(4) of this section.)

- (3) If the Contractor is an institution of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)); a State of local government or the government of a Federally recognized Indian tribe, or a surety performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond, the Contractor may choose to verify only employees assigned to the contract, whether existing employees or new hires. The Contractor shall follow the applicable verification requirements of (b)(1) or (b)(2), respectively, except that any requirement for verification of new employees applies only to new employees assigned to the contract.
- (4) Option to verify employment eligibility of all employees. The Contractor may elect to verify all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986 (after November 27, 2009, in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), rather than just those employees assigned to the contract. The Contractor shall initiate verification for each existing employee working in the United States who was hired after November 6, 1986 (after November 27, 2009, in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days of
  - i. Enrollment in the E-Verify program; or

ii. Notification to E-Verify Operations of the Contractor's decision to exercise this option, using the contract information provided in the E-Verify program Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

(5) The Contractor shall comply, for the period of performance of this contract, with the requirements of the E-Verify program MOU.

i. The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) or the Social Security Administration (SSA) may terminate the Contractor's MOU and deny access to the E-Verify system in accordance with the terms of the MOU. In such case, the Contractor, will be referred to a suspension or debarment official.

ii. During the period between termination of the MOU and a decision by the suspension or debarment official whether to suspend or debar, the contractor is excused from its obligations under paragraph (b) of this clause. If the suspension or debarment official determines not to suspend or debar the Contractor, then the Contractor must reenroll in E-Verify.

iii. Web site. Information on registration for and use of the E-Verify program can be obtained via the Internet at the Department of Homeland Security Web site: http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify.

Individuals previously verified. The Contractor is not required by this clause to perform additional employment verification using E-Verify for any employee-

- (a) Whose employment eligibility was previously verified by the Contractor through the E-Verify program;
- (b) Who has been granted and holds an active U.S. Government security clearance for access to confidential, secret, or top secret information in accordance with the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual; or
- (c) Who has undergone a completed background investigation and been issued credentials pursuant to Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD) 12. Policy for a Common Identification Standard for Federal Employees and Contractors.

Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the requirements of this clause, including this paragraph  $\in$  (appropriately modified for identification of the parties in each subcontract that-

- (1) Is for-(i) Commercial and noncommercial services (except for commercial services that are part of the purchase of a COTS item (or an item that would be a COTS item, but for minor modifications), performed by the COTS provider, and are normally provided for that COTS item); or (ii) Construction;
- (2) Has a value of more than \$3,500; and
- (3) Includes work performed in the United States.

## LIST OF REFERENCES

1.	Owner's Name and Address:										
_	Contact Person:										
	Email:										
2.	Owner's Name and Address:										
_	Contact Person:										
	Email:										
3.	Owner's Name and Address:										
_	Contact Person:										
	Email:										
4.	Owner's Name and Address:										
_	Contact Person:		)								
	Email:										
5.	Owner's Name and Address:										
_	Contract Person:										
	Email:										

#### EXHIBIT A FOOD SPECIFICATIONS

19.1 All USDA Foods offered to the County and made available to the VENDOR are acceptable and should be utilized in as large a quantity as may be efficiently utilized.

For all other food components, specifications shall be as follows:

- 19.1 All breads, bread alternates, and grains must be whole grain or whole grain-rich. All breads and grains must be fresh (or frozen, if applicable) and must meet the minimum weight per serving as listed on USDA's *Exhibit A: School Lunch and Breakfast*. Ready-to-Eat (RTE) breakfast cereals must list a whole grain as the primary ingredient and the cereal must be fortified. RTE cereals that are made from 100 percent whole grains do not have to be fortified. If applicable, product should be in moisture-proof wrapping and pack-code date provided.
- 19.2 All meat and poultry must have been inspected by the USDA and must be free from off color or odor.
  - 19.3.1 Beef must be at least 70:30 lean to fat, preferably 80:20 lean to fat or better.
  - 19.3.2 Poultry should be U.S. Grade A when applicable and should meet the recommendations outlined in *Specifications for Poultry Products, A Guide for Food Service Operators* from the USDA.
  - 19.3.3 For breaded and battered meat/meat alternate items, all flours must be whole grain or whole grain-rich and breading/batter must not make up more than 30 percent of the weight of the finished product. Note: Manufacturers producing qualifying products (meat/ meat alternate entrées containing grains) may apply for a Child Nutrition (CN) Label to indicate the number of ounce equivalent (oz. eq.) grains that meet the whole grain-rich criteria. The term "oz. eq. grains" on the CN Label indicates that the product meets the whole grain-rich criteria and credit for as a grain serving while the terms "bread" or "bread alternate" on the CN Label indicate that the product meets previous program requirements for grains/breads and are not creditable toward a grain serving.
  - 19.3.4 For sausage patties, the maximum fat allowed is 50 percent by weight; industry standard of 38 to 42 percent fat preferred.
- 19.3 All cured processed meats (bologna, frankfurters, luncheon meat, salami, others) shall be made from beef, pork and/or poultry. No meat by-products, fillers, extenders, non-fat milk solids, or cereal will be allowed except to include those products containing Alternate Protein Products (APP) within the limits specified in 9 CFR 319.180(e) and meeting the requirements of Appendix A of 7 CFR 210, 220, 225, and 226. No other binders and extenders may be used in conjunction with the APP to receive the ounce per ounce crediting. Meats must not show evidence of greening, streaking, or other discoloration.
- 19.4 All cheese should be free of mold and undesirable flavor and odors; pasteurized when applicable; and preferably reduced- or low-fat. Hard cheese should have a bright, uniform, attractive appearance, and demonstrate satisfactory meltability. Soft (e.g., cottage cheese) and hard cheese should have a pleasing flavor; and contain proper moisture and salt content. Cream cheese, if offered, maybe offered as an extra food or condiment. Any item labeled as "imitation" cheese or cheese "product" does not meet the requirements for use in food-based menu planning approaches and are not creditable toward meal pattern requirements.
- 19.5 All fish must have been inspected by the United States Department of Commerce (USDC) and meet minimum flesh and batter/breading requirements for a USDC Grade A product or a product packed under federal inspection (PUFI) by the USDC. Note: Manufacturers producing qualifying products (meat/ meat alternate entrées containing grains) may apply for a Child Nutrition (CN) Label to indicate the number of ounce equivalent (oz. eq.) grains that meet the whole grain-rich criteria. The term "oz. eq. grains" on the CN Label indicates that the product meets the whole grain-rich criteria and credit for as a grain serving while the terms "bread" or "bread alternate" on the CN Label indicate that the product meets previous program requirements for grains/breads and are not creditable toward a grain serving.
- 19.6 All fresh fruits must be ripe and in good condition when delivered and must be ready for consumption per the USDA *Food Buying Guide*. At a minimum, fruits must meet the food distributors' second-quality level. Fruits should have

characteristic color and good flavor and be well-shaped and free from scars and bruises. Size must produce a yield equal to or greater than the attached 21-day cycle menu requirements.

- 19.7 All fresh vegetables must be ripe and in good condition when delivered and must be ready for consumption per the USDA *Food Buying Guide*. At a minimum, fresh vegetables must meet the food distributors' second-quality level. Fresh vegetables should have characteristic color and good flavor, be well shaped, and free from discoloration, blemishes, and decay. Size must produce a yield equal to or greater than the attached 21-day cycle menu requirements
- 19.8 All canned vegetables must meet the food distributors' first quality level (extra fancy and fancy) and should be reducedsodium, low-sodium or no added salt.
- 19.9 All canned fruits must meet the food distributors' second quality level (standard). Canned fruit must be packed in juice, water or light syrup, and all frozen or dried fruit must have no added sweetener (nutritive or non-nutritive).
- 19.10 All fruit juices must be 100 percent, full strength juice.
- 19.11 Eggs must be inspected and passed by the state or federal Department of Agriculture and used within 30 days of date on carton. Eggs should be grade A, uniform in size, clean, sound-shelled, and free of foreign odors or flavors.
- 19.12 Sauces, (i.e., spaghetti, pizza) and gravy must be smooth and uniform in color with no foreign substance, flavor, odor, or off color.
- 19.13 If applicable, the food production facility, manufacturing plant, and products must meet all sanitary and other requirements of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and other regulations that support the wholesomeness of products.
- 19.14 Meals and food items must be stored and prepared under properly controlled temperatures and in accordance with all applicable health and sanitation regulations.
- 19.15 When the specification calls for "Brand Name or Equivalent", the brand name product is acceptable. Other products may be considered with proof that such products meet stated specifications and are deemed equivalent to the brand products in terms of quality, performance, and desired characteristics, as determined by the County.
- 19.16 Breakfast and lunch program meals must meet the sodium target level prescribed in 7 C.F.R. section 210.10 for the applicable age appropriate year.
- 19.17 Nutrition labels or manufacturer specifications must indicate zero grams of added trans-fat (less than 0.5 grams) per serving. Meats that contain a minimal amount of naturally-occurring trans fats are allowed in the juvenile meal programs.
- 19.18 USDA requires County's to offer two fluid milk choices daily. Fluid milk choices must be from unflavored low-fat (1 percent milk fat) or fat-free, flavored or unflavored.

#### **EXHIBIT B, PART 1**

#### Food-Based Meal Pattern

## 21-Day Cycle Menu for K – 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Lunch

Lunc	,11											
					3				5			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/MA	1 3-4	Baked Chicken (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 4 oz.	Cheese Sauce (2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.5 oz.	Chicken/Cheese (Quesadilla) (2 oz. cooked chicken & 1/2 oz. cheese= 2.5 oz. eq. M/MA)	4	Hamburger (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.5 oz. slice	Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		1/2 cup Dark Green
	oz.	WGR Dinner Roll	4 02.	WGR Pasta Macaroni (1 oz.		8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz.		WGR Bun (2 oz. eq.	2 oz.	WGR Pizza Crust (2	x	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4 cup</sub>
G/B		(1 oz. eq. grain)		eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	eq. grain)	3 oz.	grain)	2 02.	oz. eq. grain)		Red/Orange
	1 oz.	Seasoned WGR Brown Rice	½ C.		1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips	2 oz.				x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Peaches		1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Pineapple Chunks		1/2 cup Cinnamon Applesauce	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Fresh Orange Wedges	x	1/2 cup Starchy
	½ <b>C.</b>		½ <b>C</b> .								x	1/2 cup <b>Other</b>
Veg	<sup>3</sup> ∕₄ C.	1 cup Baked Beans = 3/4 cup credit (USDA I-06)	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.	1.5 cup (3/4 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	3/4 cup	1 Cup (1/2 Cup credit) Iceberg Lettuce	½ <b>C</b> .	3/4 cup Baked Potato Wedges	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.	3/4 cup Baby Carrots	x	1 cup Add'l
	/4 0.			Dressings				1/4 cup lettuce (1/8		FF Ranch	x	
						1/4 cup Salsa	1 cup	cup credit) & 1/8 cup onion, pickles (garnish)			x	
												Grains (9.5 oz.)
	6		71				93		10			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/ MA	4 pieces (4 oz.)	Oven-Baked Fish Nuggets (4 pieces = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	Cup	Spaghetti (1/2 cup meat sauce = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	8 2 oz.	BBQ Pork (2 oz. cooked pork = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	oz.	Grilled Chicken Caesar Wrap (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4 oz.	Grilled Cheese (2 oz. cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	1/2 cup Dark Green
G/B	1 oz.1.25 oz.	WGR Nugget Breading (1-1.25 oz. eq. grain)	½ C.	WGR Pasta—Spaghetti (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	6" WGR Tortilla (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bread (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	<sup>3/<sub>4 cup</sub> Red/Orange</sup>
	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll ( 1 oz. eq. grain)	1/ -								x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
	½ C.	1/2 cup Fresh Fruit Mix—Grapes,	½ C.	1/2 cup Fresh Banana	½ C.	1/2 cup Fruit Cocktail	½ <b>C</b> .		½ C.		x x	1/2 cup Starchy

Fruit		Blueberries, Strawberries						1/2 cup Cantaloupe Wedges		1/2 cup Pears		1/2 cup Other
Veg		3/4 Black-eyed peas		1.5 cup (3/4 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings		3/4 cup Baked Sweet Potato Fries	<sup>3</sup> /4 C.	3/4 cup Sweet Peas	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.	3/4 Cup Green Beans		1 cup Add'l
	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.		1 cup	1/4 cup Tomato Sauce	¾ C.						x	Grains
											x	(8-8.25 oz.)
M/ MA		Chili (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	12	Turkey Chef Salad (1 oz. cooked turkey & 1 oz. LF Cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		Hot Dog (2 oz. all meat hot dog = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)		Chicken Fajita (USDA D-40- 1 fajita =		Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2		VEG Weekly cup portions 1/2 cup Dark Green
	11 1/2	WGR Oyster Crackers (1 oz. eq.		WGR Croutons (1 oz. eq.	13	WGR Hot Dog Bun (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	Each	2 oz. eq. M/MA)		oz. eq. M/MA)		
G/B	Сир	grain) WGR Dinner Roll (1	1 Each	grain)	2 oz.		1 oz.	6"WGR Tortilla (1 oz. eq. grain)	15	WGR Pizza Crust (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4 cup</sub> Red/Orange
		oz. eq. grain) 1/2 cup Mixed Fruit	1 oz.	WGR Soft Breadstick (1oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices	1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips (1 oz. eq. grain)	15 4.5 oz. slice		x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	1 oz.		1 oz.	1/2 cup Watermelon	1.5 OZ.	Slices	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Fresh Orange Wedges	2 oz.	1/2 cup Peaches	x	1/2 cup Starchy
	1 oz.		½ <b>C</b> .						- 02.	•		1/2 cup Other
Veg	½ C. ¾ C.	3/4 cup Variety Beans (Chili)	1 cup	1.5 cup (3/4 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	½ C. ¾ C.	3/4 Cup Cucumber Sticks	1 cup	3/4 cup Mexicali Corn	½ C.	3/4 cup Baby Carrots	x x	1 cup Add'l
						FF Ranch		1/4 cup salsa	³⁄₄ C.	FF Ranch	x	
												Grains (9.5 oz.)
												VEG Weekly cup portions

	16		17 2		18 1		19 4.66		20 1			
M/MA	5 pieces (3 oz.) 1	Baked Breaded Chicken Tenders ( 5 pieces = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	oz.	Pork Stir Fry (2oz. cooked porked = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	Сир	Ziti- (1/2 Cup turkey meat sauce = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	oz.	Hot Deli Turkey and Cheese Sub (1.66 oz. Turkey & 1 oz. Cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	Each	Beef Burrito (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	1/2 cup Dark Green
G/B	oz.	WGR Biscuit (1 oz. eq. grain)	½ <b>C</b> .	WGR Brown Rice (1 oz. eq. grain)	½ <b>C</b> .	WGR Pasta- Ziti (1/2 Cup pasta = 1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	x	³⁄4 cup Red/Orange
	1 oz.	Tenders WGR Breading (1 oz. eq. grain)							1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips (1 oz. eq. grain)	x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	½ <b>C</b> .	1/2 cup Baked Cinnamon Apples	c.	1/2 cup Fresh Pineapple ½ Chunks	½ C.	1/2 cup Fresh Banana	½ <b>c</b> .	1/4 cup Sliced Kiwi with 1/4 cup Red Grapes	c.	1/2 cup Fresh ½ Melon(s)	x x x	1/2 cup Starchy 1/2 cup Other
Veg	3/ -	3/4 Cup Black Beans	³⁄₄ C.	1/2 cup Broccoli, Steamed	1 cup	3/4 cup Carrot Sticks	³⁄₄ C.	3/4 Cup Tater Tots	<sup>3</sup> ⁄4 C.	1 Cup (1/2 Cup credit) Iceberg Lettuce	x	1 cup Add'l
	³∕4 C.			1/4 cup Oriental Veg (Stir Fry)		1/4 cup Tomato Sauce				1/4 cup Tomatoes, Onion (Salsa)		
												Grains (8.5 oz.)
M/MA	21       It is recommended to utilize USDA recipe to prepare menu items when applicable.         21       Breaded Chicken         Patty (3 oz. = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)       WGR = whole grain-rich, eq. = equivalent, M/MA = Meat/Meat Alternate											
G/B	1 oz.	Whole Grain Rich Bun (1 oz. eq. grain)		ilk served daily per meal pattern req actor must adhere to each 21-day cy				avored or unflavored; 1% o	r less	unflavored.		
Fruit	1/2 c.	1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices	Products	may be brand name or equivalent as	stipulated	in this contract.						

	1-3/4 cup	1 cup (1/2 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	The contractor is encouraged to incorporate low sodium products. Required average daily calorie range per 5-day week = 600-650
Veg	cup	1/4 cup Tomatoes	*Leafy green vegetables: 1 cup counts as 1/2 cup of vegetables. Dark green leafy choices include romaine, spinach, Mesclun, and green and red leaf lettuce. Grains must meet the designated ounce equivalents per the menu guidelines.
		3/4 cup Crinkle Cut Fries	Light, low-fat, non-fat, and low- sugar products/food items are to be used as necessary to meet the average daily calorie range. Condiments to be included,

#### EXHIBIT B, PART 1 Food-Based Meal Pattern 21-Day Cycle Menu for 9<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> Grade

Lunch

Lunc												
	1		2		3		4		5			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/MA	3-4 oz.	Baked Chicken (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4 oz.	Cheese Sauce (2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.5 oz.	Chicken/Cheese (Quesadilla) (2 oz. cooked chicken & 1/2 oz. cheese= 2.5 oz. eq. M/MA)	3 oz.	Hamburger (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.5 oz. slice	Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	1/2 cup Dk Green
G/B	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain)	½ cup	WGR Pasta—Macaroni (1 oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGRHamburger Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Pizza Crust (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	1-1/4 cup Red/Orange
	½ cup	Seasoned WGR Brown Rice (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips ( 1 oz. eq. grain)					x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
Fruit	1 cup	1 cup Peaches	1 cup	1/2 cup 100% Fruit Blend Juice	1 cup	1 cup Pineapple Chunks	1 cup	1 cup Cinnamon	1 cup	1 cup Grapes	x	1/2 cup Starchy
				1/2 cup Fresh Apple Slices				Applesauce			x	3/4 cup Other
Veg	1 cup	1 -1/3 Cup Baked Beans = 1 Cup credit (USDA I-06)	1 cup	2 cups (1 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	1 cup	1-1/2 Cup (3/4 Cup credit) Iceberg Lettuce	1 cup	1 Cup Baked Potato Wedges	1 cup	1 Cup Baby Carrots	x	1-1/2 cup Add'l
						1/4 Cup Salsa				FF Ranch		
											x	Grains (10.5 oz)

	6		7		8		9		10			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/MA	4 pieces (4 oz.)	Oven-Baked Fish Nuggets (4 pieces = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	1 Cup	Spaghetti (1/2 Cup meat sauce = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 oz.	BBQ Pork (2 oz. cooked pork = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	3 oz. 2	Grilled Chicken Caesar Wrap (2 oz. cooked chicken = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 oz.	Grilled Cheese (2 oz. cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	1/2 cup Dk Green
G/B	1 oz.1.25 oz.	WGR Nugget Breading (1-1.25 oz. eq. grain)	1 cup	WGR Pasta—Spaghetti (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	oz.	10" WGR Tortilla (2 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bread (2 oz. eq. grain)	x	1-1/4 cup Red/Orange
	1 oz.	WGR Dinner Roll (1oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	Garlic Bread (1 oz. eq. grain)							x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
	1 cup	1 cup Fresh Fruit Mix—Grapes,	1 cup	1/2 cup Fresh Banana	1 cup	1 cup Fruit Cocktail	1 cup	1 cup Cantaloupe	1 cup		x	1/2 cup Starchy
Fruit		Blueberries, Strawberries		1/2 cup 100% Apple Juice				Wedges		1 cup Pears	x	3/4 cup Other

.

Veg	1 cup	1 cup Black Beans	1-1/4 cup	2 cups (1 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	1 cup	1 Cup Baked Sweet Potato Fries	1 cup	1 Cup Sweet Peas	1 cup	1 Cup Green Beans		1-1/2 cup Add'l
				1/4 Cup Tomato Sauce							x	Grains (10-10.25 oz)
м/ма	11	Chili (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	12 2 oz.	Turkey and Cheese Chef Salad (1 oz. cooked turkey & 1 oz. LF Cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	13 2 oz.	Hot Dog (2 oz. all meat hot dog = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	14 1	Chicken Fajita (USDA D-40- 1 fajita = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	15 4.5 oz. slice	Pepperoni/Cheese Pizza (2 oz. cheese and/or pepperoni = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	VEG Weekly cup portions 1/2 cup Dk Green
G/B	1/2 Cup	WGR Oyster Crackers (1 oz. eq. grain) WGR Dinner Roll (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz. 1 oz.	WGR Croutons (1 oz. eq. grain) WGR Soft Breadstick (1 oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	WGR Hot Dog Bun (1.5 oz. eq. grain) Hard Pretzels ( 1 oz. eq. grain)	Each 1 oz.	6" WGR Tortilla (1 oz. eq. grain) WGR Tortilla Chips (1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Pizza Crust (2 oz. eq. grain)	x x x	1-1/4 cup Red/Orange 1/2 cup Beans/Peas
	1 oz. 1 oz.	1 cup Mixed Fruit	1 cup	1 cup Watermelon	1 02.	1/2 cup Fresh Apple 1/2 cup 100% Fruit Punch Juice	1 oz.	1 cup pineapple chunks		1 cup Grapes	x	1/2 cup Starchy 3/4 cup Other

Fruit	1 cup	1 cup Variety Beans (Chili)	1 cup	2 cups (1 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	1 cup	1 Cup Cucumber Sticks	1 cup	3/4 cup Mexicali Corn	1 cup	1 Cup Baby Carrots	x x	1-1/2 cup Add'l
Veg	1 cup				1 cup		1-1/4 cup	1/4 cup Saisa	1 cup			
										FF Ranch		Grains (10.5 oz)
	16		17		18 1 Cup		19		20			VEG Weekly cup portions
M/MA	5 pieces (3 oz.)	Baked Breaded Chicken Tenders ( 5 pieces = 2 oz. eq.	2 oz.	Pork Stir Fry (2 oz. cooked pork = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	oup	Ziti- (1/2 Cup turkey meat sauce = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	4.66 oz.	Hot Turkey and Cheese (Sub)	1 Each	Beef Burrito (2 oz. cooked beef = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	x	
		M/MA)		WGR Brown Rice (2 oz. eq. grain)				1.66 oz. Turkey & 1 oz. Cheese = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)				1/2 cup Dk Green
G/B	1 oz. 1 oz.	WGR Biscuit (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 c.		½ <b>C</b> .	WGR Pasta- Ziti (1/2 Cup pasta = 1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	1.5 oz.	8"WGR Tortilla (1.5 oz. eq. grain)	x	1-1/4 cup Red/Orange
		WG Tenders Breading (1 oz. eq. grain)			1 oz.	Garlic Bread (1 oz. eq. grain)			1 oz.	WGR Tortilla Chips (1 oz. eq. grain)	x	1/2 cup Beans/Peas
	1 cup	1 cup Baked Cinnamon Apples	1 cup	1 cup Pears			with 1 cu	1/2 cup Sliced Kiwi p 1/2 cup Red Grapes	1 cup	1 cup Fresh Melon(s)	[	1/2 cup Starchy
Fruit	·				cup	1/2 cup Fresh Banana 1 1/2 cup 100% Apple Juice		1/2 cup keu Grapes			x	3/4 cup Other
Veg	1 cup	1 -1/3 Cup Baked Beans = 1 Cup credit (USDA I-06)	1 cup	3/4 cup Broccoli	1-1/4 cup	1 cup Carrot Sticks	1 cup	1 cup Tater Tos	1-1/4 cup	2 Cups (1 Cup credit) Iceberg Lettuce	x	1-1/2 cup Add'l
				1/4 cup Oriental Veg (Stir Fry)		1/4 cup Tomato Sauce				1/4 cup Tomatoes, Onion (Salsa)	x x	
											Â	Grains
												(10.5 oz)
	21					WGR = who	le grain-rich, e	eq. = equivalent, M/MA = N	/leat/Meat Alter	rnate		

M/MA	2 oz.	Breaded Chicken Patty ( 3 oz. = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	A 8 oz. milk served daily per meal pattern requirements. Two choices required daily from: Fat Free flavored or unflavored; 1% or less unflavored.
G/B	2 oz.	Whole Grain Rich Bun (2 oz. eq. grain)	The contractor must adhere to each 21-day cycle menu for the first 21 days of meal service.
			Products may be brand name or equivalent as stipulated in this contract.
			The contractor is encouraged to incorporate low sodium products.
Fruit	1 cup	1 cup Fresh Apple Slices	Required average daily calorie range per 5-day week = 750–850
			*Leafy green vegetables: 1 cup counts as 1/2 cup of vegetables. Dark green leafy choices include romaine, spinach, Mesclun, and green and red leaf lettuce. Grains must meet the designated ounce equivalents per the menu guidelines.
Veg	1-3/4 cup	1 cup (1/2 cup credit) Romaine OR Other Dark Green Lettuce Salad* FF Dressings	Light, low-fat, non-fat, and low- sugar products/food items are to be used as necessary to meet the average daily calorie range.
			Condiments to be included,
		1/4 cup Tomatoes	It is recommended to utilize USDA recipe to prepare menu items when applicable.
		3/4 cup Crinkle Cut Fries	

#### EXHIBIT B, PART 2

Food-Based Meal Pattern 21-Day Cycle Menu for K – 12<sup>th</sup> Grade

Breakfast

2					-		-			
1			2		3		4		5	
G/B	1.2 oz.	WGR Pancakes (1 o.z eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Toast (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR English Muffin (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2 oz.	WGR Bagel (2 oz. eq. grain) w/ Low-Fat cream cheese
G/B or	1 oz.	Turkey Sausage (1 oz. cooked = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	1/2 egg	Scrambled Eggs (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA) w/veggies	1 oz.	1/2 Egg (1 oz. eq. M/MA)	4 oz.	Fat-Free Yogurt (1/2 cup = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)		
м/ма					1/2 oz.	Low-fat Cheese (.5 oz. eq. M/MA)				
F/V	1/2 c.	Fresh Blueberries	1/2 c.	Orange Wedges	1/2 c.	Fresh Strawberries	1/2 c.	Fresh Banana	1/2 c.	Fresh Apple Slices

	1/2 c.	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Fruit Punch Juice
		Syrup	1/4 c.	Mushrooms, Red/Green Peppers, and Onions						
6			7		8		9		10	
G/B	½ c.	WGR Oatmeal (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2.4 oz.	WGR Waffles (2.4 oz. = 2 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	1 oz.	WGR English Muffin
G/B or	2 oz.	WGR Granola Bar (2 oz. plain granola bar = 1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Apple Muffin (2 oz. =1 oz. eq. grain)			1 oz.	WGR Animal Crackers (1 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)		
M/MA									2 Tbsp.	Peanut Butter ( 2 Tbsp. = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)
F/V	1/2 c.	Cinnamon Apples	1/4 c.	Raisins (1/4 c. credits 1/2 c.)	1/2 c.	Pineapple	1/2 c.	Pears	1/2 c.	Peaches
	1/2	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Fruit Punch Juice
	с.		с.		с.	Syrup	с.			
11			12		13		14		15	
G/B	4.8 oz.	WGR French Toast ( 4.8 oz. = 2 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	1 oz.	WGR Biscuit (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	1 oz.	WGR Toast (1 oz. eq. grain)
G/B or			1/2 c.	Fat-Free Yogurt (1/2 cup = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	1 oz	Egg (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	2 oz.	Hard Boiled Egg(1 egg = 2 oz. eq. M/MA)	1/2 egg	Scrambled Eggs (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA) w/veggies
M/MA					1/2 oz	Low-fat Cheese (.5 oz. eq. M/MA)				
, F/V	1/2 c.	Applesauce	1/2 c.	Fresh Banana	1/2 c.	Orange Wedges	1/2 c.	Mixed Fruit	1/2 c.	Fresh Blueberries
	1/2 c.	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice
	ι.	Syrup	с.		· · ·		<b>с</b> .		1/4 c.	Mushrooms, Red/Green Peppers, and Onions
16			17		18		19		20	

G/B	½ c.	WGR Oatmeal (1 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2.4 oz.	WGR Waffles (2.4 oz. = 2 oz. eq. grain)	1 oz.	WGR Cereal- 1 Cup (flakes/rounds) = 1 oz. eq.1.25 Cups (puffed cereal) = 1 oz. eq.	2 oz.	WGR Breakfast Muffin (2 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)
G/B or	2 oz.	Whole Grain Granola Bar (2 oz. plain granola bar = 1 oz. eq. grain)	2 oz.	WGR Blueberry Muffin (2 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)			1 oz.	WGR Graham Crackers (1 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grain)		
м/ма									1 oz.	Scrambled Eggs (1/2 egg = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)
F/V	1/2 c.	Cinnamon Apples	1/2 c.	Pineapple	1/2 c.	Peaches	1/2 c.	Fresh Strawberries	1/2 c.	Fresh Apple Slices
	1/2 c.	100% Pineapple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice	1/2 c.	100% Apple Juice	1/2 c.	100% Grape Juice	1/2 c.	100% Fruit Punch Juice
						Syrup				
21		Whole Grain Rich	A 8 oz	= whole grain-rich, eq. = equivalent . milk served daily per meal patter ored; 1% or less unflavored.			uired da	aily from: Fat Free flavored or		
G/B	1.2 oz.	Pancakes (1.2 oz. = 1 oz. eq. grains)	The co	ontractor must adhere to each 21-c	lay cyc	e menu for the first 21 day	s of me	eal service.		
G/B or			Grains	and meat/meat alternates must r	neet th	e designated ounce equiva	lents p	er the menu guidelines.		
				e breakfast menu must meet the 2 vhole grains and daily one-cup frui		• •		• • •		
M/MA	1 oz.	Turkey Sausage (1 oz. cooked = 1 oz. eq. M/MA)	Condi	ments to be included.						
F/V	1/2 c.	Mixed Fruit	The co	ontractor is encouraged to incorpo	rate lov	v sodium products.				
	1/2 c.	100% Orange Juice								
									J	

NATION		OOD BASED FOR M	EXHIBIT C NUTRITION ST IENU PLANNI IGRAM & SCI	NG	KFAST PROGI	RAM								
	Breakfast Meal Pattern Lunch Meal Pattern													
	Grades K-5	Grades 6-8	Grades 9-12	Grades K-5	Grades 6-8	Grades 9-12								
Meal Pattern		Amount	of Food <sup>a</sup> Per V	Veek (Minimu	m Per Day)									
Fruits (cups) <sup>b,c</sup>	5(1)	5(1)	5(1)	21/2 (1/2)	21/2 (1/2)	5(1)								
Vegetables (cups) <sup>b,c</sup>	0	0	0	33/4 (3/4)	33/4 (3/4)	5(1)								
Dark green <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2								
Red/Orange <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	3/4	3/4	11/4								
Beans/Peas (Legumes) <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2								
Starchy <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1/2								
Other <sup>d, e</sup>	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	3/4								
Additional Veg to Reach Total <sup>f</sup>	0	0	0	1	1	11/2								
Grains (oz. eq.)	7 (1)	8 (1)	9(1)	8 (1)	8 (1)	10 (2)								
Meats/Meat Alternates (oz. eq.)	0 <sup>g</sup>	0 <sup>g</sup>	0 <sup>g</sup>	8-10 (1)	9-10 (1)	10-12 (2)								
Fluid milk $(cups)^1$	5(1)	5(1)	5(1)	5(1)	5(1)	5(1)								
Othe Min-max calories		ns: Daily Amo			a 5-Day Week									
(kcal) <sup>h,i,o</sup>	350-500	400-550	450-600	550-650	600-700	750-850								
Saturated fat (% of total calories) <sup>i</sup>	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10								
Sodium (mg) <sup>i, j</sup> Target 1, 2014-2015	<u>&lt;</u> 540	<u>&lt;</u> 600	<u>&lt;</u> 640	<u>&lt;1,230</u>	<u>&lt;</u> 1,360	<u>&lt;</u> 1,420								
Target 2, 2017-2018	<u>&lt; 485</u>	<u>&lt; 535</u>	<u>&lt; 570</u>	<u>&lt; 935</u>	<u>≤</u> 1,035	<u>≤</u> 1,080								
Target 3, 2022-2023	<u>&lt; 430</u>	<u>&lt;</u> 470	<u>&lt;</u> 500	<u>&lt; 640</u>	<u>≤</u> 710	<u>&lt;</u> 740								
<u>Trans</u> fat <sup>i</sup>	Nutrition label o	r manufacturer sp	ecifications must in	dicate zero grams	of <u>trans</u> fat per servi	ng.								

<sup>a</sup>Food items included in each food group and subgroup and amount equivalents. Minimum creditable serving is 1/8 cup.

<sup>b</sup>One quarter-cup of dried fruit counts as ½ cup of fruit; 1 cup of leafy greens counts as ½ cup of vegetables. No more than half of the fruit or vegetable offerings may be in the form of juice. All juice must be 100% full-strength.

"For breakfast, vegetables may be substituted for fruits, but the first two cups per week of any such substitution must be from the dark green, red/orange, beans and peas (legumes) or "Other vegetables" subgroups as defined in §210.10(c)(2)(iii).

<sup>d</sup>Larger amounts of these vegetables may be served.

e This category consists of "Other vegetables" as defined in \$210.10(c)(2)(iii)(E). For the purposes of the NSLP, "Other vegetables" requirement may be met with any additional amounts from the dark green, red/orange, and beans/peas (legumes)vegetable subgroups as defined in § 210.10(c)(2)(iii).

<sup>f</sup>Any vegetable subgroup may be offered to meet the total weekly vegetable requirement.

g There is no separate meat/meat alternate component in the SBP. Schools may substitute 1 oz. eq. of meat/meat alternate for 1 oz. eq. of grains after the minimum daily grains requirement is met. <sup>h</sup> The average daily amount of calories for a 5-day school week must be within the range (at least the minimum and no more than the maximum values).

Discretionary sources of calories (solid fats and added sugars) may be added to the meal pattern if within the specifications for calories, saturated fat, trans fat, and sodium. Foods of minimal nutritional value and fluid milk with fat content greater than 1 percent milk fat are not allowed.

<sup>j</sup> Final sodium specifications are to be reached by SY 2022-2023 or July 1, 2022. Intermediate sodium specifications are established for SY 2014-2015 and 2017-2018. See required intermediate specifications in § 210.10(f)(3) for lunches and § 220.8(f)(3) for breakfast.

#### **DRAFT CONTRACT**

Please note: This sample contract is a draft contract for proposers to view and understand the County's standard terms and conditions. It is subject to revisions. By submitting a proposal, respondent understands and acknowledges that the draft contract is <u>not</u> an offer. Respondents are not to sign this draft contract.

## AGREEMENT BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND

#### CONTRACT ID

THIS AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") is made this \_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021, by and between Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the state of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), with a mailing address of 1250 N. Eglin Parkway, Suite 100, Shalimar, Florida, 32579, and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_\_ authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") whose Federal I.D. # is \_\_\_\_\_\_.

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County is in need of a contractor to provide Inmate Food Services ("Services"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual, the County issued a Request for Proposals to competitively procure the Services and received responses to perform these Services. A copy of the procurement and Contractor's response to the procurement is included as Attachment "A"; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a certified and insured entity with the necessary experience to provide the desired Services; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to enter into this Agreement with Contractor to provide the Services to the County for an amount of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_\_), as further detailed below.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Recitals and Attachments</u>. The Recitals set forth above are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and made part hereof for reference. The following documents are attached to this Agreement and are incorporated herein.

- Attachment "A" Procurement RFP COR 35-21 and Contractor's Response;
- Attachment "B" Insurance Requirements;
- Attachment "C" Title VI list of pertinent nondiscrimination acts and authorities;
- Attachment "D" Scrutinized Companies Certification;
- Attachment "E" Grant Funding Conditions

2. <u>Services</u>. Contractor agrees to perform the following services, <u>Inmate Food Services</u>. The Services to be provided are further detailed in the Contractor's proposal attached as Attachment "A" and incorporated herein by reference. The Services shall be performed by Contractor to the full satisfaction of the County. Contractor agrees to have a qualified representative to audit and inspect the Services provided on a regular basis to ensure all

Services are being performed in accordance with the County's needs and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and shall report to the County accordingly. Contractor agrees to immediately inform the County via telephone and in writing of any problems that could cause damage to the County. Contractor will require its employees to perform their work in a manner befitting the type and scope of work to be performed.

**3.** <u>Term and Renewal</u>. The term of this Agreement shall begin when all parties have signed, and shall continue for a period of one (1) year from the date all parties have signed, subject to the County's ability to terminate in accordance with Section 7 of this Agreement. The terms of Section 20 entitled 'Indemnification and Waiver of Liability' shall survive termination of this Agreement.

This agreement may be renewed upon mutual written agreement of the parties for a period of up to four (4) one (1) year renewals.

4. <u>Compensation</u>. The Contractor agrees to provide the Services to the County, including materials and labor, in a total amount of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_\_).

- a. Contractor shall submit an invoice to the County upon \_\_\_\_\_\_\_. The invoice shall indicate that all services have been completed for that invoice period. In addition, Contractor agrees to provide the County with any additional documentation requested to process the invoices.
- b. <u>Disbursement</u>. Check one:

There are no reimbursable expenses associated with this Agreement.

The following are reimbursable expenses associated with this Agreement:

- c. Payment Schedule. Invoices received from the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reviewed by the initiating County Department. Payment will be disbursed as set forth above. If services have been rendered in conformity with the Agreement, the invoice will be sent to the Finance Department for payment. Invoices must reference the contract number assigned by the County after execution of this Agreement. Invoices will be paid in accordance with the State of Florida Local Government Prompt Payment Act.
- d. Availability of Funds. The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriation for its purpose by the County Commission.

Contractor shall make no other charges to the County for supplies, labor, taxes, licenses, permits, overhead or any other expenses or costs unless any such expenses or cost is incurred by Contractor with the prior written approval of the County. If the County disputes any charges on the invoices, it may make payment of the uncontested amounts and withhold payment on the contested amounts until they are resolved by agreement with the Contractor. Contractor shall not pledge the County's credit or make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Contractor further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

**5.** <u>Ownership of Documents and Equipment</u>. All documents prepared by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement and related Services to this Agreement are intended and represented for the ownership of the County only. Any other use by Contractor or other parties shall be approved in writing by the County. If requested, Contractor shall deliver the documents to the County within fifteen (15) calendar days.

**6.** <u>**Insurance</u>**. Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, during the period of any work being performed under this Agreement, procure and maintain the minimum insurance coverage required as set forth in Attachment</u>

"B" attached hereto and incorporated herein, to protect the County and Contractor against all loss, claims, damages and liabilities caused by Contractor, its agents, or employees.

#### 7. Termination and Remedies for Breach.

- a. If, through any cause within its reasonable control, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely manner or otherwise violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations material to this Agreement, the County shall have the right to terminate the Services then remaining to be performed. Prior to the exercise of its option to terminate for cause, the County shall notify the Contractor of its violation of the particular terms of the Agreement and grant Contractor thirty (30) days to cure such default. If the default remains uncured after thirty (30) days the County may terminate this Agreement, and the County shall receive a refund from the Contractor in an amount equal to the actual cost of a third party to cure such failure. If Contractor fails, refuses or is unable to perform any term of this Agreement, County shall pay for services rendered as of the date of termination.
  - i. In the event of termination, all finished and unfinished documents, data and other work product prepared by Contractor (and sub-Contractor (s)) shall be delivered to the County and the County shall compensate the Contractor for all Services satisfactorily performed prior to the date of termination, as provided in Section 4 herein.
  - ii. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by it by virtue of a breach of the Agreement by Contractor and the County may reasonably withhold payment to Contractor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due the County from the Contractor is determined.
- b. <u>Termination for Convenience of County.</u> The County may, for its convenience and without cause immediately terminate the Services then remaining to be performed at any time by giving written notice. The terms of Section 7 Paragraphs a(i) and a(ii) above shall be applicable hereunder.
- c. <u>Termination for Insolvency</u>. The County also reserves the right to terminate the remaining Services to be performed in the event the Contractor is placed either in voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or makes any assignment for the benefit of creditors.
- d. <u>Termination for failure to adhere to the Public Records Law</u>. Failure of the Contractor to adhere to the requirements of Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes and Section 9 below, may result in immediate termination of this Agreement.

**8.** <u>Governing Law, Venue and Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. All parties agree and accept that jurisdiction of any dispute or controversy arising out of this Agreement, and any action involving the enforcement or interpretation of any rights hereunder shall be brought exclusively in the First Judicial Circuit in and for Okaloosa County, Florida, and venue for litigation arising out of this Agreement shall be exclusively in such state courts, forsaking any other jurisdiction which either party may claim by virtue of its residency or other jurisdictional device. In the event it becomes necessary for the County to file a lawsuit to enforce any term or provision under this Agreement, then the County shall be entitled to its costs and attorney's fees at the pretrial, trial and appellate levels. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR AND COUNTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity, or of any other immunity, defense, or privilege enjoyed by the County pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

**9.** <u>Public Records</u>. Any record created by either party in accordance with this Contract shall be retained and maintained in accordance with the public records law, Florida Statutes, Chapter 119. Contractor must comply with the public records laws, Florida Statute chapter 119, specifically Contractor must:

- a. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
- b. Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119 Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.
- c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
- d. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining the public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon the request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT OKALOOSA COUNTY RISK MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT 302 N. WILSON ST., CRESTVIEW, FL 32536 PHONE: (850) 689-5977 riskinfo@myokaloosa.com.

10. <u>Audit</u>. The County and/or its designee shall have the right from time to time at its sole expense to audit the compliance by the Contractor with the terms, conditions, obligations, limitations, restrictions, and requirements of this Contract and such right shall extend for a period of five (5) years after termination of this Contract.

11. <u>Notices</u>. All notices and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent (except as otherwise provided herein) (i) by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested, (ii) by guaranteed overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courier service, or (iii) by facsimile with confirmation receipt (with a copy simultaneously sent by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested or by overnight delivery by traditionally recognized courier service), addressed to such party as follows:

If to the County:	Eric Esmond, Director	With a copy to:
	Okaloosa County Corrections	County Attorney Office
	1200 East James Lee Boulevard	1250 N. Eglin Pkwy, Suite 100
	Crestview, FL 32539	Shalimar, FL 32579
	850-689-5690	(850) 224-4070
	eesmond@myokaloosa.com	

If to the Coutractor:	With a copy to:

12. <u>Assignment</u>. Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any part thereof, without the prior consent in writing of the County. If Contractor does, with approval, assign this Agreement or any part thereof, it shall require that its assignee be bound to it and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor has assumed toward the County.

13. <u>Subcontracting</u>. Contractor shall not subcontract any services or work to be provided to County without the prior written approval of the County's Representative. The County reserves the right to accept the use of a subcontractor or to reject the selection of a particular subcontractor and to inspect all facilities of any subcontractors in order to make a determination as to the capability of the subcontractor to perform properly under this Agreement. The County's acceptance of a subcontractor shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor is encouraged to seek minority and women business enterprises for participation in subcontracting opportunities. Additionally, any subcontract entered into between the Contractor and subcontractor will need to be approved by the County prior to it being entered into and said agreement shall incorporate in all required terms in accordance with local, state and Federal regulations.

14. <u>Civil Rights</u>. The Contractor agrees to comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance. This provision binds the Contractor and subcontractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract. This provision is in addition to that required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

15. <u>Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements</u>. During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- a. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>: The Contractor will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated and attached hereto as Attachment "C".
- b. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>: The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- c. <u>Solicitations for Subcontracts, including Procurements of Materials and Equipment</u>: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the Contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- d. <u>Information and Reports</u>: The Contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records,

accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County or other governmental entity to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the Contractor will so certify to the County or the other governmental entity, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- e. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>: In the event of a Contractor's noncompliance with the non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the County will impose such contract sanctions as it or another applicable state or federal governmental entity may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - i. Withholding payments to the Contractor under the Agreement until the Contractor complies; and/or
  - ii. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- f. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>: The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the Contractor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

16. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Contractor shall secure any and all permits, licenses and approvals that may be required in order to perform the Services, shall exercise full and complete authority over Contractor's personnel, shall comply with all workers' compensation, employer's liability and all other federal, state, county, and municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations required of an employer performing services such as the Services, and shall make all reports and remit all withholdings or other deductions from the compensation paid to Contractor's personnel as may be required by any federal, state, county, or municipal law, ordinance, rule, or regulation.

17. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which could conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall knowingly be employed by the Contractor. The Contractor guarantees that he/she has not offered or given to any member of, delegate to the Congress of the United States, any or part of this contract or to any benefit arising therefrom.

18. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Contractor enters into this Agreement as, and shall continue to be, an independent contractor. All services shall be performed only by Contractor and Contractor's employees. Under no circumstances shall Contractor or any of Contractor's employees look to the County as his/her employer, or as partner, agent or principal. Neither Contractor, nor any of Contractor's employees, shall be entitled to any benefits accorded to the County's employees, including without limitation worker's compensation, disability insurance, vacation or sick pay. Contractor shall be responsible for providing, at Contractor's expense, and in Contractor's name, unemployment, disability, worker's compensation and other insurance as well as licenses and permits usual and necessary for conducting the services to be provided under this Agreement.

19. <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third party beneficiary under this Agreement, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

**20.** <u>Indemnification and Waiver of Liability</u>. The Contractor agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees, court costs and costs of appellate proceedings) relating to, arising out of or resulting from the Contractor's negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions relating to professional Services performed under this Agreement. The Contractor's duty to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the County its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees shall arise in connection with any claim, damage, loss or expense that is attributable to bodily injury; sickness; disease; death; or injury to impairment, or destruction of tangible property including loss of use resulting therefrom, caused by any negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions related to Services in the performance of this Agreement including any person for whose acts, errors, mistakes or omissions the Contractor may be legally liable. The parties agree that TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) represents specific consideration to the Contractor for the indemnification set forth herein.

The waiver by a party of any breach or default in performance shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any other or succeeding breach or default. The failure of the County to enforce any of the provisions hereof shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of the County thereafter to enforce such provisions.

**21.** <u>Taxes and Assessments</u>. Contractor agrees to pay all sales, use, or other taxes, assessments and other similar charges when due now or in the future, required by any local, state or federal law, including but not limited to such taxes and assessments as may from time to time be imposed by the County in accordance with this Agreement. Contractor further agrees that it shall protect, reimburse and indemnify County from and assume all liability for its tax and assessment obligations under the terms of the Agreement.

The County is exempt from payment of Florida state sales and use taxes. The Contractor shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Contractor authorized to use the County's tax exemption number in securing such materials.

The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

**22.** <u>Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies</u>. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, contracting with any entity that is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in the boycott of Israel is prohibited. Contractors must certify that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. Any contract for goods or services of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or more shall be terminated at the County's option if it is discovered that the entity submitted false documents of certification, is listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria after July 1, 2018.</u>

Any contract entered into or renewed after July 1, 2018 shall be terminated at the County's option if the company is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or engaged in the boycott of Israel. Contractors must submit the certification that is attached to this agreement as Attachment "D". Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The County shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the County's determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination was in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, then

the County shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute Section 215.4725.

**23.** <u>Inconsistencies and Entire Agreement</u>. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between any term, statement, requirement, or provision of any attachment attached hereto, any document or events referred to herein, or any document incorporated into this Agreement, the term, statement, requirement, or provision contained in this Agreement shall prevail and be given superior effect and priority over any conflicting or inconsistent term, statement, requirement or provision contained in any other document or attachment, including but not limited to Attachments listed in Section 1.</u>

24. <u>Severability</u>. If any term or condition of this Contract shall be deemed, by a court having appropriate jurisdiction, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect. This Contract shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all the terms and provisions hereof.

**25.** <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and may be amended, waived, changed, modified, extended or rescinded only by in writing signed by the party against whom any such amendment, waiver, change, modification, extension and/or rescission is sought.

26. <u>Representation of Authority to Contractor/Signatory</u>. The individual signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized and has legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement. The signatory represents and warrants to the County that the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the Services and obligations hereunder have been duly authorized and that the Agreement is a valid and legal agreement binding on the Contractor and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

27. <u>Grant Funding</u>. From time-to-time during the duration of this Agreement, grant funding may be utilized in performance of this this Agreement, such as United States Department of Agriculture School Lunch Program funding. As such, Contractor further agrees to the following:

- a. Contractor shall conduct the food service operation to ensure compliance with the rules and regulations of the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services ("FDACS") and the USDA regarding Child Nutrition Programs
- b. Contractor agrees that any and all refunds or manufactures rebates shall go back into the County's food service account and shall at no time be kept by the Contractor.
- c. Contractor agrees that all goods, services, or monies received as the result of any equipment or USDA Foods rebate shall be credited to the county's nonprofit food service account
- d. Contractor certifies and agrees to comply with the requirements outlined in <u>Exhibit B & C</u> as they apply to the performance of this Agreement:

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in duplicate on the day and year first written above.

WITNESS:

Signature

BY:

Print Name

ATTEST:

## OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

J.D. Peacock II, Clerk of Courts

BY: \_\_\_\_\_ Carolyn N. Ketchel, Chairman

## Food Service Management Company (FSMC) Monitoring Tool

Twice a year an official of the school sponsor should conduct a monitoring visit of *each* food service site. Complete a copy of this form for each site monitored. Keep these completed forms with your records.

Sponsor #/Name: Site Name

FSMC Name:

Review Date:

Base Year of Contract: Renewal Year (1,2,3,4):

Meal Type	Fixed Fee Per Meal	Meal Type	Fixed Fee Per Meal
Student Lunches	\$	SFSP Lunch/Supper Meals	\$
Student Breakfasts	\$	SFSP Snacks	\$
Meal Equivalent Fee	\$	FFVP Meal Equivalent Fee	\$
Meal Equivalent Factor			\$
(breakfast, snack, adult,	\$		
etc.)			
Student Afterschool Snacks	\$		
SFSP Breakfast	\$		

M	Menus and Service			NA	Comments
1.	Has the FSMC followed the 21-day cycle menu, as described in Exhibit B of the contract, for the first 21 days of the contract? (Monitor during the first year of contract only)				
2.	If changes were made to menus following the first 21 days of the contract, did the sponsor approve them?				
3.	Do cycle menus meet requirements for all grade groups?				
4.	Are production records completed each day for all meals claimed for reimbursement and component contributions available for each menu item?				
5.	If the "Offer vs Serve" provision was implemented, are students required to take the minimum number of menu items (including ½ cup fruit and/or vegetable)?				
6.	Are meal modifications provided to students? Is appropriate meal modification documentation on file at the serving site?				
	Does the FSMC provide fluid milk substitutions as Sponsor as indicated? Are fluid milk substitutions compliant with USDA substitution criteria?				
9.	Are the Smart Snacks In Schools regulations being followed by the FSMC?				
10.	Is the FSMC complying with Vending as stated in the Contract?				
11.	Does the FSMC comply with the Sponsor's Local Wellness Policy?				
12.	Are meals monitored after the last food or menu item is served/selected to ensure only reimbursable meals are claimed?				
13.	Do the foods purchased meet the quality specification standards indicated in the contract?				
14.	Is FSMC complying with Buy American Requirements?				

Fi	nancial Accountability Procedures	Yes	No	NA	Comments
1.	Do the school food service daily income records accurately reflect the revenue received by meal type? (Student meals, adult meals, a la carte, etc.)				
2.	Do the school food service daily meal count record forms accurately reflect the counts of student and adult meals by meal type and eligibility category?				
3.	Are all records being maintained that are needed to support the Claim for reimbursement, reports with claim information (promptly at the end of each month), and meal count records for meals not covered by the Claim, such as adult meals?				
3.	Are all invoices monitored to assure the FSMC invoices per the current pricing agreement indicated in the contract or addendum and have not double-invoiced or included costs which are not allowed by the contract?				
4.	Do the records show a la carte, adult, and other food sales are being invoiced at the meal equivalency rate or accurately per the contract?				
5.	Are all discounts, rebates, and credits for food and supplies received, where applicable?				
Sa	nitation and Safety Procedures	Yes	No	N/A	Comments
1.	Are facilities and equipment adequately maintained for safety and sanitation?				
2.	Do employees practice safe food handling procedures?				
3. 4. 5.	Is a Food Safety (HACCP) plan available at the serving site? If yes, is the plan being implemented? Has the plan been reviewed and revised annually?				
6.	Are health licenses maintained as required by the contract?				Sponsor responsibility FSMC responsibility
7.	Has the Sponsor/FSMC met the food safety training requirements for their employees?				
Ot	her Contractual Requirements	Yes	No	N/A	Comments
1.	Has the advisory committee of parents, students and teachers met to assist in menu planning? (Attach documentation - Agendas, Surveys, Taste Testing Results, etc.)				
2.	If recommendations or concerns have been noted as a result of the meetings, has the FSMC implemented recommendations or addressed the concerns brought forth by the advisory committee?				
3.	If the Sponsor has requested that the FSMC representative participate in the advisory committee meetings has the FSMC complied with this requirement?				
4.	Have all corrections been made as required if problems were noted during a sponsor review, the administrative review, or a program audit?				

Ot	her Contractual Requirements Cont.	Yes	No	N/A	Comments
5.	Were the Sponsor's Civil Rights policies followed?				
6.	Have there been any Civil Rights complaints this year?				
7.	Is the FSMC performing any Sponsor special functions/catering outside the nonprofit school food service account? List functions in the comments section.				
8.	If yes to the above, is there a method which delineates the cost allocation for Sponsor special functions/catering conducted outside the nonprofit school food service? (i.e. ensures labor costs are not double invoiced)				
9.	Is the FSMC performing any special functions/catering for entities other than the Sponsor? (Any external catering- not for the benefit of the district requires a separate contract.)				
10.	If yes to the above, what process is in place to ensure that any and all resources of the school food service department, which are to be used by the FSMC, produce revenue to fully fund the costs of the non-school catering. Are all costs related to the use of the school district's facilities (including food service facilities for catering) paid for by a source other than the food service fund? Please describe process.		1		
11.	Is the FSMC adhering to the Sponsor's free and reduced priced policy statement?				
Sta	affing and Professional Development	Yes	No	N/A	Comments
12.	Is FSMC complying with Professional Standards requirements for its employees?				
13.	Is FSMC providing appropriate and timely training for FSMC staff? <i>List training in comments section at end of monitoring form.</i>				
Re	enewal Process (If Applicable)	Yes	No	N/A	Comments
14.	Do all the invoices match the prices with the current renewal addendum prices?				
15.	Did the renewal adhere to CPI meal rate increases as described in the contract?				
US	SDA Foods (If Applicable)	Yes	No	N/A	Comments
16.	Did the FSMC credit the full value of all donated foods received for use in the meal service as required by contract requirements?				
17.	Is the FSMC complying with contract requirements that the procurement of processed end products on behalf of the recipient agency, as applicable, complies with the requirements in subpart C of 7 CFR part 250 and with the provisions of distributing or recipient agency processing agreements?				

List any Corrective Actions Required of the Food Service Management Company	Date of Implementation

 Signature of Sponsor's Monitoring Official
 Title
 Date

 Signature of FSMC Official
 Title
 Date



# **Proposal for Inmate Food Service**





©Trinity Services Group, Inc.



September 8, 2021



Okaloosa County Purchasing Department Attn: Jeffrey Hyde, Purchasing Manager 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, FL 32536

Dear Mr. Hyde:

Trinity Services Group, Inc. is proud to submit our proposal for the continued professional management of Okaloosa County's inmate food service program. Trinity has provided quality food service for the corrections industry for over 30 years.

Our commitment is to deliver a quality food service program, including good food, properly trained staff, fiscal responsibility, and efficient response while maintaining safety and security. Trinity's programs are built upon a solid foundation of operating systems, controls and strong local management, and comply with the American Correctional Association Standards for Food Service. Trinity's qualified teams are part of our plan to attain our mutual security goals with no inmate disruptions.

We welcome any questions you may have about our proposal and capabilities for providing services to Okaloosa County. Please feel free to contact our representative, Christina Muro, at 727-772-3556 or christina.muro@trinityservicesgroup.com with any questions.

Sincerely,

Miller

David M. Miller Chief Operating Officer



## **Table of Contents**

## **Required Documents**

Respondent Acknowledgement Form Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form Federal E-Verify Compliance Certification Cone of Silence Recycled Content Form Indemnification and Hold Harmless Certification Regarding Lobbying Company Data System for Award Management Addendum Acknowledgement Anti-Collusion Statement Governmental Debarment & Suspension Vendors on Scrutinized Companies List List of References USDA Certification Regarding Debarment Exceptions

Executive Summary	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•••	•	1
Qualifications						. ,			5
Company Background and Experience	••	••	• •	••	••	••	• •	• • •	5
Key Personnel	••	••	• •		••	••	• •	(	6
Florida Clients	••	••	• •		••	••	• •	!	9
Financial Stability	••	••	• •		••	••	• •	1(	0
Qualifications of the Staff	••	••	• •		••	••	• •	1	.1
Staffing Plan	••	••	•••		••	••	• •	1	2
Management Plan for Supervision of Inmates	••	••	• •		••	••	• •	1	5
Staff Training	••	••	• •		••	••	• •	1	6
Inmate Training Programs			•••	• •	••	••	• •	2	2



Operation Plan
Operational Overview
Sanitation
Security
Menus
Food Product Safety and Quality
4 Week Adult Cycle Menu with Nutritional Analysis Insert
4 Week Juvenile Cycle Menu with Nutritional Analysis Insert
Diet Guidelines for Correctional Institutions
Sample Holiday Menus
Trinity Take-Out
Emergency Contingency Plan 44
Quality Assurance
Quality Assurance Program53
Operations Policies and Procedures56
Monitoring Inmate Preferences57
Grievances
Cost Proposal



#### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS ("RFP") & RESPONDENT'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

#### RFP TITLE: Inmate Food Service

RFP NUMBER: RFP COR 35-21

ISSUE DATE:	August 02, 2021	2 <sup>4</sup> 6	
MANDATORY PRE-PROPOSAL MEETING	August 12, 2021	10:00 A.M. CST	
LAST DAY FOR QUESTIONS:	August 17, 2021	3:00 P.M. CST	
<b>RFP OPENING DATE &amp; TIME:</b>	September 08, 2021	3:00 P.M. CST	

NOTE: RESPONSES RECEIVED AFTER THE OPENING DATE & TIME WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

Okaloosa County, Florida solicits interested parties to submit a response on the above referenced Inmate Food Service solicitation. All terms, specifications and conditions set forth in this RFP must be incorporated into your response. A response will not be accepted unless all conditions have been met. All responses must have an authorized signature in the space provided below. All envelopes containing sealed responses must reference the "RFP Title," "RFP Number," and the "RFP Due Date & Time." Okaloosa County is not responsible for lost or late delivery of responses by the U.S. Postal Service or other delivery services used by the Respondent. Neither faxed nor electronically submitted responses will be accepted. Responses may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days after opening unless otherwise specified.

RESPONDENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED AS PART OF YOUR RESPONSE. RESPONSES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THIS FORM, SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED AGENT.

COMPANY NAME	Trinity Services Group, Inc.		
MAILING ADDRESS	477 Commerce Blvd.		
CITY, STATE, ZIP	Oldsmar, FL 34677		
FEDERAL EMPLOYER'S	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN):	59-3026703	
TELEPHONE NUMBER:	813-854-4264	EXT:	FAX: 813-855-2330
EMAIL: dave.mill	ler@trinityservicesgroup.com		

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBMITTAL IS MADE WITHOUT PRIOR UNDERSTANDING, AGREEMENT, OR CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER RESPONDENT SUBMITTING A SUBMITTAL FOR THE SAME MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES, AND IS IN ALL RESPECTS FAIR AND WITHOUT COLLUSION OR FRAUD. I AGREE TO ABIDE BY ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS SUBMITTAL AND CERTIFY THAT NAM AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS SUBMITTAL FOR THE RESPONDENT.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME David M. Miller

TITLE: Chief Operating Officer

DATE: September 1, 2021

Rev: September 22, 2015

#### **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION**

THE BELOW SIGNED RESPONDENT CERTIFIES that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

- 1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under quote a copy of the statement specified in subsection 1.
- 4. In the statement specified in subsection 1, notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under quote, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5. Impose a sanction upon, or require the satisfactory participation in, drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in employee's community, by any employee who is convicted.
- 6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	September 1, 2021	SIGNATUI	RE: and Miller
COMPANY:	Trinity Services Group, Inc.	NAME:	David M. Miller
ADDRESS:	477 Commerce Blvd.		(Typed or Printed)
	Oldsmar, FL 34677	TITLE:	Chief Operating Officer
PHONE.:	813-854-4264		

#### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM**

For purposes of determining any possible conflict of interest, all Respondents, must disclose if any Okaloosa Board of County Commissioner, employee(s), elected officials(s), or if any of its agencies is also an owner, corporate officer, agency, employee, etc., of their business.

Indicate either "yes" (a County employee, elected official, or agency is also associated with your business), or "no." If yes, give person(s) name(s) and position(s) with your business.

YES:	NO:	
NAM	E(S) POSITION(S)	
FIRM NAME:	Trinity Services Group, Inc.	
BY (PRINTED):	David M. Miller	
BY (SIGNATURE):	Dant Miller	
TITLE:	Chief Operating Officer	
ADDRESS:	477 Commerce Blvd., Oldsmar, FL 34677	
PHONE NO.:	813-854-4264	
E-MAIL :	dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com	
DATE:	September 1, 2021	

#### FEDERAL E-VERIFY COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

In accordance with Okaloosa County Policy and Executive Order Number 11-116 from the office of the Governor of the State of Florida, Respondent hereby certifies that the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system will be used to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Respondent during the contract term, and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the contact to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Securities E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term; and shall provide documentation such verification to the COUNTY upon request.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this company complies/will comply fully with the above requirements.

DATE: September 1, 2021

COMPANY: Trinity Services Group, Inc.

ADDRESS: 477 Commerce Blvd.

Oldsmar, FL 34677

SIGNATURE: Daw M. Miller

NAME: David M. Miller

TITLE: Chief Operating Officer

E-MAIL: dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com

PHONE NO.: 813-854-4264

#### **CONE OF SILENCE**

The Board of County Commissioners have established a solicitation silence policy (Cone of Silence) that prohibits oral and written communication regarding all formal solicitations for goods and services (ITB, RFP, ITQ, ITN, and RFQ) or other competitive solicitation between the Respondent (or its agents or representatives) or other entity with the potential for a financial interest in the award (or their respective agents or representatives) regarding such competitive solicitation, and any County Commissioner or County employee, selection committee member or other persons authorized to act on behalf of the Board including the County's Architect, Engineer or their sub-consultants, or anyone designated to provide a recommendation to award a particular contract, other than the Purchasing Department Staff.

The period commences from the time of advertisement until contract award.

Any information thought to affect the committee or staff recommendation submitted after responses are due, should be directed to the Purchasing Manager or an appointed representative. It shall be the Purchasing Manager's decision whether to consider this information in the decision process.

Any violation of this policy shall be grounds to disqualify the Respondent from consideration during the selection process.

All Respondents must agree to comply with this policy by signing the following statement and including it with their submittal.

M.M.ller T representing

Trinity Services Group, Inc. Company Name

On this 1st day of September 2021, I hereby agree to abide by the County's "Cone of Silence Clause" and understand violation of this policy shall result in disqualification of my submittal.

## RECYCLED CONTENT FORM NOT APPLICABLE

#### <u>RECYCLED CONTENT INFORMATION</u>

Is the material in the above: Virgin	or Recycled	(Check the applicable blank)
recycled what percentage?	%	
Product Description:		
If your product packaged and/or shipped i	n material containing	g recycled content?
YesNo		
Specify:		
Is your product recyclable after it has reac	hed its intended end	use?
YesNo		
Specify:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
he above is not applicable if there is on volvement.	ly a personal servic	e involved with no product

Name of Respondent: Trinity Services Group, Inc.

E-Mail: \_dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com

#### **INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

Respondent shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of the Respondent and other persons employed or utilized by the Respondent in the performance of this Agreement.

The contractor agrees to release, discharge, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees' agents from all illness, injury or damage to persons or property that may arise out of the activities covered under this agreement, including the transportation, distribution, use or consumption of food items, irrespective of any negligence on the part of the County. Furthermore, the contractor agrees to defend and fully indemnify the district from any and all liability, loss or damage the County or its agents or employees may suffer as a result of claims, demands, costs, penalties, litigation or judgments against it arising from any and all illness, injury or damage to any person, persons or property caused by or resulting from the activities covered under this agreement, including the transportation, distribution, use or consumption of food items.

Trinity Services Group, Inc. Respondent's Company Name

Authorized Signature - Manual

477 Commerce Blvd., Oldsmar, FL 34677 **Physical Address** 

David M. Miller Authorized Signature - Typed

Same Mailing Address

813-854-4264 Phone Number

Cellular Number

September 1, 2021 Date

Chief Operating Officer Title

813-855-2330 FAX Number

813-309-6323 After-Hours Number(s)

dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com Email

#### LOBBYING - 31 U.S.C. 1352, 49 CFR PART 19, 49 CFR PART 20

#### APPENDIX A, 49 CFR PART 20--CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form--LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Fed. Reg. 1413 (1/19/96). Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, *et seq.*)]

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)(1) - (2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such expenditure or failure.]

The Contractor, <u>Trinity Services Group, Inc.</u>, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, *et seq.*, *apply* to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

David M. Miller, Chief Operating Officer Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

September 1, 2021 Date

For: Okaloosa County

Title of Grant Program: Sponsor 303 Contract 18224 – National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program and Food Commodities

## **COMPANY DATA**

Respondent's Company Name:	Trinity Services Group, Inc.
Physical Address & Phone #:	477 Commerce Blvd.
	Oldsmar, FL 34677
Contact Person (Typed-Printed):	Christina Muro
Phone #:	
Cell #:	727-772-3556
Email:	christina.muro@trinityservicesgroup.com
Federal ID or SS #:	59-3026703
Respondent's License #:	Florida L94963
Respondent's DUNS #:	62-180-4913
Fax #:	813-855-2330
Emergency #'s After Hours, Weekends & Holidays:	813-309-6323

#### SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (OCT 2016)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision.

"Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) indicator" means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. The suffix is assigned at the discretion of the commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative EFT accounts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.

"Registered in the System for Award Management (SAM) database" means that.

(1) The Offeror has entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and the EFT indicator, if applicable, the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see subpart 4.14) into the SAM database;

(2) The offeror has completed the Core, Assertions, and Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in the SAM database;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record "Active".

"Unique entity identifier" means a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity. See www.sam.gov for the designated entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.

(b)(1) By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the SAM database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.

(2) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "Unique Entity Identifier" followed by the unique entity identifier that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The Offeror also shall enter its EFT indicator, if applicable. The unique entity identifier will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in the SAM database.

(c) If the Offeror does not have a unique entity identifier, it should contact the entity designated at www.sam.gov for establishment of the unique entity identifier directly to obtain one. The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(1) Company legal business name.

(2) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.

(3) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and Zip Code.

(4) Company Mailing Address, City, State and Zip Code (if separate from physical).

(5) Company telephone number.

(6) Date the company was started.

(7) Number of employees at your location.

(8) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(9) Line of business (industry).

(10) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

(e) Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.

(f) Offerors may obtain information on registration at https://www.acquisition.gov.

Offerors SAM information:

Entity Name:	Trinity Services Group, Inc.
Entity Address:	477 Commerce Blvd., Oldsmar, FL 34677
Duns Number:	62-180-4913
CAGE Code:	70PX6

#### ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RFP COR 35-21

Acknowledgment is hereby made of the following addenda (identified by number) received since issuance of solicitation:

ADDENDUM NO.	DATE
1	August 26, 2021
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

NOTE: Prior to submitting the response to this solicitation, it is the responsibility of the Respondent to confirm if any addenda have been issued. If such addenda have been issued, acknowledge receipt by noting number(s) and date(s) above.

#### **ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT**

The below signed Respondent has not divulged to, discussed or compared his submittal with other responders and has not **colluded with any other responders or parties to respond whatever. Note: No premiums, rebates, or gratuities permitted either with, prior to, or after any delivery of materials.** Any such violation will result in the cancellation and/or return of material (as applicable) and the removal from solicitation list(s).

**PROHIBITION OF GRATUITIES** - By submission of a bid, a contractor certifies that no employee of County has or shall benefit financially or materially from such bid or subsequent contract. Any contract issued as a result of this ITB may be terminated at such time as it is determined that gratuities of any kind were either offered or received by any of the aforementioned persons

Trinity Services Group, Inc. Respondent's Company Name

477 Commerce Blvd. Address

Oldsmar, FL 34677 City/State/Zip

813-854-4264 Phone #

<u>59-3026703</u> Federal ID # or SS #

Authorized Signature – Manual

David M. Miller Authorized Signature – Typed

Chief Operating Officer Title

813-855-2330

Fax #

#### **GOVERNMENT DEBARMENT & SUSPENSION**

#### Instructions

- 1. By signing and submitting this form, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out in accordance with these instructions.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person(s) to which this response is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Orders 12549, at Subpart C of OMB 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 3000.332. You may contact the department or agency to which this response is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this form that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management (SAM) database.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (5) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

#### Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions

The prospective bidder certifies, by submission and signature of this bid, that the bidder complies fully with the Federal Debarment Certification regarding debarment suspension, ineligibility and voluntary exclusion. The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552(a), as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR, part 85, as defined at the 34 CFR part 85, sections 85.105 and 85.110-(ed80-0013).

#### [READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PREVIOUS PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION]

- 1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this bid, that neither it nor its principals or subcontractors is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal or State department or agency. That it has done so by checking the Excluded Parties List System. This is available on the internet at http://epls.arnet.gov;
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this bid

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative

M.M.ller Signature

David M. Miller Chief Operating Officer

> 9/1/2021 Date

#### **VENDORS ON SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

By executing this Certificate, the bid proposer, certifies that it is not: (1) listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, (2) engaged in a boycott of Israel, (3) listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, or (4) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. Pursuant to section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, the County may disgualify the bid proper immediately or immediately terminate any agreement entered into for cause if the bid proposer is found to have submitted a false certification as to the above or if the Contractor is placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is engaged in a boycott of Israel, has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, during the term of the Agreement. If the County determines that the bid proposer has submitted a false certification, the County will provide written notice to the bid proposer. Unless the bid proposer demonstrates in writing, within 90 calendar days of receipt of the notice, that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, the County shall bring a civil action against the bid proposer. If the County's determination is upheld, a civil penalty shall apply, and the bid proposer will be ineligible to bid on any Agreement with a Florida agency or local governmental entity for three years after the date of County's determination of false certification by bid proposer.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	September 1, 2021
COMPANY:	Trinity Services Group, Inc.
ADDRESS:	477 Commerce Blvd.
	Oldsmar FL 34677

SIGNATURE:

NAME: David M. Miller (Typed or Printed)

TITLE: Chief Operating Officer

E-MAIL: dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com

PHONE NO.: <u>813-854-4264</u>

## LIST OF REFERENCES

1.	Owner's Name and Address: Pasco County Detention Center		
	20101 Central Boulevard, Land O'Lakes, FL 34637 Contact Person: Dalia Hernandez-Gibson, Telephone # ( <u>813</u> ) <u>325-6114</u> Director Of Inmates Services		
	Email:dhernandezgibson@pascosheriff.org		
2.	Owner's Name and Address: Seminole County Sheriff's Office		
	211 Bush Boulevard, Sanford, FL 32773		
	Contact Person: Laura Bedard, Telephone # ( <u>407</u> ) <u>665-1201</u> Chief of Corrections		
	Email: lbedard@seminolesheriff.org		
3.	Owner's Name and Address: Gadsden Correctional Facility		
	6044 Greensboro Highway, Quincy, FL 32351		
	Contact Person: Warden Jerry Buscher Telephone # (850)875-9701		
	Email: jerry.buscher@mtctrains.com		
4.	Owner's Name and Address: St. John's County Jail		
	3955 Lewis Speedway, St. Augustine, FL 32095		
	Contact Person: Steve Colson, Commander Telephone # ( 904 ) 209-2189		
	Email:scolson@sjso.org		
5.	Owner's Name and Address: Houston County Sheriff's Office		
	901 East Main Street, Dothan, AL 36301-1759		
	Contract Person: James Brazier, Commander Telephone # (334)790-3837		
	Email:jbrazier@houstoncountysheriff.org		

This form is available electronically.



#### Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion AD-1048 Lower Tier Covered Transactions

The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a, as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and 2 C.F.R. §§ 180.300, 180.335, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were amended and published on August 31, 2005, in 70 Fed. Reg. 51865-51880. Copies of the regulations may be obtained by contacting the Department of Agriculture agency offering the proposed covered transaction.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0505-0027. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The provisions of appropriate criminal, civil, fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.

#### (Read instructions on page two before completing certification.)

- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency;
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

ORGANIZATION NAME	PR/AWARD NUMBER OR PROJECT NAME
Trinity Services Group, Inc.	Inmate Food Service RFP COR 35-21

NAME(S) AND TITLE(S) OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S) David M. Miller, Chief Operating Officer

SIGNATURE(S)

September 1, 2021

DATE

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at How to File a Program Discrimination Complaint (<u>https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer</u>) and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442.

September 3, 2021



## Exceptions

Trinity respectfully submits the following exceptions and additions to the Terms and Conditions of the Okaloosa County RFP COR 35-21 for Inmate Food Services.

- Pricing Structure, Section 1. Because the base term of this contract is one (1) year with up to four (4) additional one (1) year renewal options, Trinity respectfully requests the following revision which reduces the term of the fixed/firm pricing from three (3) years to one (1) year to run consistently with the contract length, "The prices quoted in this request for proposal shall be firm for the first twelve (12) month period and thereafter be subject to redetermination in the event of renewal within the parameters outlined in this request for proposal. However, an incremental pricing structure may be acceptable as long as it is structured by inmate population."
- 2. In the event of material cost changes in federal, state, or local taxes including, but not limited to, social security taxes, unemployment taxes or payroll based taxes or an increase in the minimum wage rate or the implementing regulations or the enactment or application of any "living wage", "prevailing wage" or similar laws by any governmental entity; and/or an increase in employee benefits whether as a result of a change in federal, state, or local laws or a federal, state, or local legislative or regulatory mandate or otherwise, it is agreed that the parties shall adjust the meal prices to reflect said increases. If other material conditions change due to causes beyond Contractor's control, including, but not limited to menu changes requested by the facility, decreases in inmate population or the availability of inmate labor or changes in federal, state or local standards or regulations or other unforeseen conditions beyond Contractor's control, it is agreed that the parties shall adjust the meal prices shall adjust the meal prices to reflect said increases in inmate population or the availability of inmate labor or changes in federal, state or local standards or regulations or other unforeseen conditions beyond Contractor's control, it is agreed that the parties shall adjust the meal prices to reflect the impact of the change in circumstances.
- 3. The Contractor shall not be subject to credits, liquidated damages, fees, penalties, or other charges if the performance of any terms or provisions herein shall be delayed or prevented because of the Contractor's compliance with any law, decree, or order of any governmental agency or authority, either local, state, or federal, or because of riots, war, public disturbances, shortages, strikes, lockouts, differences with workmen, fires, floods, Acts of God or Nature, or any other reason whatsoever which is not within the control of the Contractor and which, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, the Contractor, is unable to prevent.

# **Executive Summary**

Trinity Services Group is pleased to present our proposal to continue to operate the food service program for the Okaloosa County Department of Corrections.

Trinity Services Group is the largest independent, comprehensive food service provider in the corrections industry. Operating in 38 states and Puerto Rico, Trinity is committed to providing customized, cost-savings solutions for every size and type of operation. Trinity has been in business for more than 30 years, and we pride ourselves on building long-term partnerships. Our approach is distinct—*a local focus backed by national resources and expertise*.

Trinity Services Group has solely focused on the Corrections Industry and food service in the correctional environment. Trinity is a local Florida-based company with food service headquarters in Oldsmar, Florida.

## Qualifications

Trinity has a network of proud and satisfied clients that champion our solution-based philosophy. Included among our national partners, Trinity maintains a solid client base in Florida with over 20 county facilities and nine Florida DOC facilities. We have many long-standing partnerships as we strive to put our customers first and listen to their needs continually. A few of our other long-term partners include:

- St. Johns County Jail, St. Augustine, FL -450 inmates - 20 years
- Flagler County Jail, Bunnell, FL 155 inmates 16 years
- Baker County Sheriff's Office, MacClenny, FL - 440 inmates - 11 years
- Pasco County Sheriff's Office, Land O'Lakes, FL - 1200 inmates - 9 years
- Sumter County Sheriff's Office, Bushnell, FL - 290 inmates - 5 years
- Pinellas County Sheriff's Office, Clearwater, FL - 2,260 inmates - 23 years
- Broward County Sheriff's Office, Ft. Lauderdale, FL - 4,200 inmates - 9 years

## We Understand—Here's Our Plan

We take the time to get to know our clients and understand the needs of your facility. Being able to respond, listen and support our clients is our top priority. Based on our experience operating the kitchen, we have designed our proposal around your facility's needs. Below are a few highlights of our proposal.

Knowledgeable and Experienced Staff.

Our proposal includes increased wage rates for all on-site Trinity employees. Staffing for the kitchen is essential, and we have accounted for increased wage rates to be more competitive and attract and retain qualified employees. *Our Food Service Director, Lorinda McLaughlin,* will continue to oversee the operation and understands the unique needs of producing a timely, quality meal at your facility. These increased wage rates will significantly improve our ability to staff the kitchen.

#### Variety and Flexibility in Cycle Menu.

The cycle menus should stay fresh and appetizing while catering to the local taste and providing overall inmate satisfaction. We create menus to exceed all local, state, and federal guidelines with a strong focus on variety, portion size, and nutritional content. We have provided all of the meal options requested.

*Train to ingrain* is one of our key philosophies. We provide our employees the proper tools to achieve our collective goals; they perform their job with expertise and confidence. Training is an investment that provides your facility with the best, most capable, and reliable staff. Our associates are critical to our success, and we value and appreciate our team members. Trinity continues to provide and develop new ongoing training programs to ensure that our employees have the skills to manage inmates, prepare food, and maintain a clean and sanitary operation. Each of our employees is required to complete ongoing training while with Trinity.

*Inmate Training.* Our Trinity team members provide guidance and expertise to train the inmates on what we expect of them for their role in the food service program. The skills inmates learn in our training programs allow them to enter the workforce with confidence and knowledge to work in the food service industry.

National Company with Local Support and Resources. During the past year-Trinity has seen the value more than ever of our local model supported by our sizeable Corporate infrastructure. Our regional recruiting team and vast procurement network have ensured that we can continue to service our clients even during COVID without missing a meal service during these unusual times. Our established partnerships with our vendors and supply chain ensure that we always have the products to produce the menu.

#### Commitment to Service and

**Partnership.** Trinity understands the importance of providing support and service to our clients. Communication is key, and we will strive to maintain open levels of communication throughout the contract. Okaloosa County will continue to work with **Jeff Schmidtchen**, the District **Manager**, and **Aaron Piatt**, the General **Manager**. These additional layers of support will ensure that your food service will continue to operate seamlessly at all times.

Trinity is proud to have been your food service provider for the past five years, and we look forward to continuing our partnership. We welcome any questions you may have and look forward to discussing our proposal further.

# **Qualifications**

## **Company Background and Experience**

Trinity Services Group, Inc., was formed in 1990 to provide food services in correctional settings for inmates and correctional staff. Originally focused in the Southeast, Trinity Services grew quickly and by 2000 was the largest provider of inmate food services in the region.



Over the years, several mergers and acquisitions have taken place, the latest being acquiring 100% ownership of Keefe Group and Courtesy Products and forming a new entity, TKC Holdings, Inc., which now owns Trinity Services Group, Keefe Group, and Courtesy Products. *This combination of resources resulted in a nationwide company focused solely on serving the corrections industry and affords us more than 30 years of corrections experience.* 

## **About Trinity**

- More than 2900 team members, 14,000<sup>+</sup> supervised inmate workers
- More than 360 locations
- Serving 196,000<sup>+</sup> inmates in 38 states and Puerto Rico
- Serving almost 220 million meals
   a year
- Serving Florida, Arizona, Massachusetts, Vermont and Puerto Rico Departments of Corrections
- Partnerships with private prison providers CoreCivic (all secure correctional facilities) and MTC
- Member of ACA, AJA, National Association of Deputy Wardens, and National Sheriff's Association

Our experience with facilities across the nation has enabled us to develop a thorough understanding of providing menus that meet the national standards for Recommended Daily Allowances and Special Diets. Our nationwide purchasing network also ensures our ability to deliver cost efficiencies to our clients.

Our clients across the country include county and city agencies, statewide Departments of Correction, partnerships with private corrections providers, rehabilitation sites for alcohol treatment, Meals on Wheels, and Senior Nutritional programs. Serving these various types of facilities allows us to expand our service knowledge, enhance problemsolving expertise, and develop innovative solutions.

## **Key Personnel**



## Chris Watt Professional Background

**Trinity Services Group Regional Vice President - Southeast** 2013 - present

> Vice President Operations Core Civic Region 2012 - 2013

#### The Geo Group

Director Business Management Eastern Region 2003 - 2012

> Business Manager/ Business Unit Controller 2000 - 2003

#### **Education**

University of Dayton Bachelor of Science Business Administration



Jeff Schmidchten Professional Background

> **Trinity Services Group** *District Manager* 2014 - present

Food Service Director Pasco County, FL 2008 - 2014

Food Service Director Florida DOC 2003 - 2008

#### Certifications

ServSafe® Certified ServSafe® Certified Instructor



#### Aaron Piatt Professional Background

## Trinity Services Group General Manager

2014 - present

Food Service Director Glynn County, GA 2011 - 2014

#### Personalities Club Manager 2007 - 2011

#### **Dale's Detail** Shop Manager

2006 - 2007

## Certification

ServSafe® Certified ServSafe® Proctor and Trainer

## **Education**

Dunedin High School, FL



Margaret Giunta Professional Background

> **Trinity Services Group** *Regional Dietitian* 2014 - present

**Sodexho** Food and Nutrition Manager Clinical Nutrition Manager 2012 - 2014; 2010 - 2011

HCA/Medical Center of Trinity Food and Nutrition Managerr 2012 - 2014; 2010 - 2011

**Morrison Healthcare** Clinical Nutrition Manager 2013 - 2014

Pasco County Schools Nutrition Specialist 2004 - 2010

## **Certifications and Licenses**

Registered Dietitian, Licensed Dietitian School Nutrition Specialist ServSafe® Food Safety Manager

## Education

Syracuse University, BS - Clincial Dietitics University of South Florida MS Management







#### **Mattie Smith**

#### **Professional Background**

**Trinity Services Group** *Quality Assurance Director* 2015 - present

Assistant Food Service Director Florida DOC 2009 - 2013

#### Aramark Correctional Services, Inc.

Assistant Food Service Director 2004 - 2009

Business Manager/Business Unit Controller 2000 - 2003

#### Certification

ServSafe® Certified Proctor

#### Education

Baker High School



#### Christina Muro

#### **Professional Background**

**Trinity Services Group** *Regional Sales Director* 2015 - present

Sales, Finance, Operations Analyst 2014 - 2015

Assistant Controller/Senior Accountant 2012 - 2014

Waste Management Accountant 2009 - 2012

**CIGNA International** Senior Financial Analyst 2005 - 2006

#### **Education**

Drexel University Master of Science in Finance Bachelor of Science in Fashion Design and Merchandising

## **Florida Clients**

- Baker County Sheriff's Office
- Broward County Sheriff's Office
- Desoto County Sheriff's Office
- Florida Department of Corrections (9 facilities)
- Flagler County Detention Center
- Franklin County Sheriff's Department
- Hendry County Detention Center
- Hillsborough County Detention Center
- Lee County Sheriff's Office
- Nassau County Sheriff's Office
- Ocala Re-Entry Center
- Okaloosa County Sheriff's Office
- Palm Beach County Jail Complex
- Pasco County Detention Center
- Pinellas County Sheriff's Department
- Joanne Bridges Rite of Passage Facility
- Sarasota County Jail
- Seminole County Sheriff's Office
- St. John's County Jail
- Sumter County Detention Center
- Food Services Subcontractor for CoreCivic
- Citrus County Detention Facility
- Lake City Community Corrections Center

Food Services Subcontractor for MTC

• Gadsden Correctional Facility



## **Financial Stability**

## JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC

520 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022

August 27, 2021

Okaloosa County Inmate Food Services RFP COR 35-21 Okaloosa County Purchasing Department 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, FL 32536

Re: TKC Holdings, Inc. Financial Ability – Food Service Program

Ladies and Gentlemen:

It is our understanding that TKC Holdings, Inc. ("<u>TKC</u>"), is bidding on Food Services for the Okaloosa County through its subsidiary, Trinity Services Group, Inc. At the request of TKC, this letter is being submitted to confirm the financial capability of TKC.

TKC Holdings, Inc., as borrower, is party to that certain Credit Agreement, by and among TKC Intermediate Holdings, LLC, as Holdings, TKC, as Borrower, Trinity Services Group, Inc., as a Subsidiary Guarantor, the Lenders that are signatories thereto, Jefferies Finance LLC, as Agent, and the other parties thereto (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"). Please be advised that, on the date hereof, subject to compliance with each of the applicable conditions precedent to borrowing under the Credit Agreement, TKC has \$46.2 million of borrowing capacity available under its revolving line of credit, for which we serve as Agent. This letter is being provided solely in our capacity as Agent under the Credit Agreement.

Very truly yours,

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, as Agent

ashiara

Name: Peter Cucchiara Title: Senior Vice President

## **Qualifications of the Staff**

People have always made Trinity Services Group successful. We dedicate ourselves to people – ours, yours, and your population. Our success hinges on great people, our passion for excellent service, and our performance standards that deliver great results. Together, these elements help create and sustain leadership for our company and our clients.

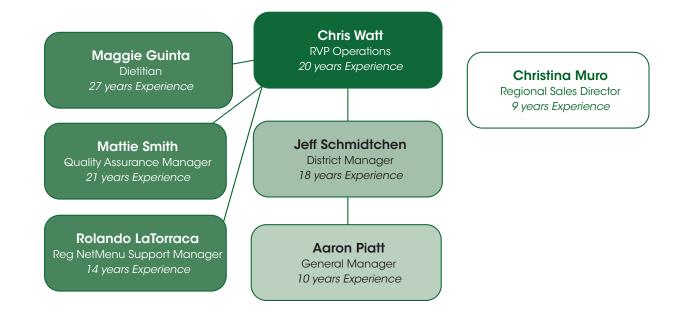
The expertise, understanding, and dedication of our staff enables us to anticipate and exceed our clients' needs. To retain good people, we have created incentives that include bonus programs, educational assistance, special event recognition, and awards for jobs well done.

Trinity offers our staff medical, dental, vision, short and long term disability, and additional benefits. As such, we expect them to be responsible, productive, and security and safety conscious. Staff wear company branded uniforms and are trained onsite by experienced personnel. Our employee handbook covers every aspect of employment with Trinity.

All Trinity candidates must pass a criminal background check and drug screen. Each facility has the option to review and approve candidates and perform their own background check before we offer a candidate employment.

## **Key Personnel**

Trinity is proud of our key staff who will be involved with the Okaloosa County project. Our team has a significant number of years of experience in Corrections Food Service!



## **Staffing Plan**

Trinity's overall support program starts with the following foundation:

- An honest assessment of the local and regional labor market to ensure a stable living wage is allocated to our onsite employees ensuring operational stability and quality
- Policies and procedures in place are designed to meet the obligations of the contract, as well as meet all applicable standards and regulations monitored by local or corrections affiliated agencies.
- The Senior management team works through the transition process with the Okaloosa County team.
- Corporate Trinity teams such as Human Resources, Accounting, IT, Payroll, Fleet Management, Purchasing, and Operations initiate the transition process.
- Aggressive recruiting begins the search for the qualified site staff team. Once we hire the team, an orientation and training process begins and moves through a schedule that tracks all components to ensure timely completion.
- Senior management works with the new staff (shadowing concept) through the transition and opening processes. Once established, the teams will slowly pull away and follow up with the site food service director and staff as needed.

- Senior management regularly returns to conduct site visits/audits to ensure all aspects of the agreement meet Okaloosa County's satisfaction and provide any coaching, training, and additional support required.
- Our Dietitian, Human Resources, and other Corporate teams are always available via phone or email to provide support whenever needed. Our training department schedules sessions for production, safety, and ServSafe training. All Trinity food service employees are required to complete and maintain ServSafe certifications.
- Trinity encourages facility security training whenever applicable, so we are entirely aware of your expectations. Trinity maintains documentation of all logs or forms for easy inspection by the facility or visiting Trinity management.

#### Availability of Management

On an ongoing basis, the Trinity Services District Manager and General Manager will visit at minimum twice per quarter and more often if requested by Okaloosa County or the onsite Trinity Food Service Director to ensure the highest quality of food services. Our District Manager is available 24/7, 365 days a year. We strive to return calls and emails to clients in hours, not days.

1600

1600



## **Staffing Schedules**

		OF	aloosa Staff Sc	hedule CHH			
Breakfast Lunch Dinner 400 M-F 1000 1600							
Title	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Food Service Director	0600-1500	OFF	OFF	0600-1500	0600-1500	0600-1500	0600-1500
FSS - AM	OFF	0300-1000	0300-1000	0300-1000	0300-1000	0300-1000	OFF
FSS - PM	1000-1800	1000-1800	1000-1800	OFF	OFF	1000-1800	1000-1800
FSS - Relief	0300-1000	OFF	OFF	1000-1800	1000-1800		0300-1000

Okaloosa Staff Schedule HHC				
Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner		

1000

Title	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Food Service Director	0600-1500	OFF	OFF	0600-1500	0600-1500	0600-1500	0600-1500
FSS - AM	OFF	0200-1000	0200-1000	0200-1000	0200-1000	0200-1000	OFF
FSS - PM	1000-1600	1000-1600	1000-1600	OFF	OFF	1000-1600	1000-1600
FSS - Relief	0200-1000	OFF	OFF	1000-1600	1000-1600		0200-1000

Okaloosa Staff Schedule HHH					
Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner			

1000

Brea	kfast
400	M-F

400 M-F

Title	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Food Service Director	0600-1500	OFF	OFF	0600-1500	0600-1500	0600-1500	0600-1500
FSS - AM	OFF	0200-1000	0200-1000	0200-1000	0200-1000	0200-1000	OFF
FSS - PM	1000-1800	1000-1800	1000-1800	OFF	OFF	1000-1800	1000-1800
FSS - Relief	0200-1000	OFF	OFF	1000-1800	1000-1800		0200-1000

## Job Descriptions

## Food Service Director II

## **Position Supervises:**

Assistant Food Service Director, Food Service Supervisors

#### Reports to:

General Manager or District Manager

#### Job Summary:

Plan, direct and coordinate the activities associated with running multiple food service units (production sites/kitchens) within a single facility. Supervises a team of AFSDs/Unit Manager(s)/Food Service Workers involved in preparation, serving and clean-up of food service.

#### **Qualifications:**

- Skilled in supervising the use and operation of a variety of kitchen equipment
- Skilled in managing high volume food preparation, operations and service.
- Experience with safety procedures as applied to food preparation and cooking
- Knowledge and experience managing and applying kitchen sanitation and safety standards and methods
- Knowledge of basic accounting and mathematical abilities to complete necessary reports
- High School Diploma or Equivalent
- Five years of management or supervisory experience in a food service environment

# Food Service Supervisor

## **Position Supervises:**

Inmate Workers

#### **Reports to:**

Assistant Food Service Director, Unit Manager, Food Service Director

#### Job Summary:

Independently performs a variety of assigned kitchen duties, and/or instructs inmate labor/team members in preparation, and serving of correctional facility meals. Provides guidance, direction, and instruction to less experienced Food Service Supervisors and inmates.

#### **Qualifications:**

- Knowledge and experience applying kitchen sanitation and safety standards and methods
- Experience with safety procedures as applied to food preparation and cooking
- High School Diploma or Equivalent
- Must have a minimum of two years experience in a food service position
- Skilled in overseeing high volume food preparation, preferably in an institutional setting

## Management Plan for Supervision of Inmates

Managing inmate workers is a crucial part of Trinity's daily operations. Through the years, we have been a leader in the industry in developing effective and capable inmate workforces.

All kitchen inmate workers will be under the direct Trinity supervision at all times. Your Trinity Food Service Director will be a Certified ServSafe Instructor, and all supervisors are Certified ServSafe Food Safety Managers.

Supervisors brief the inmates on the meal plan when the shift reports, and any new inmates are assigned positions. New inmate workers receive a short briefing to welcome them and provide information on how things work in the kitchen. Our staff will provide training to all inmate workers in proper hygiene, sanitation, food safety, and other aspects of food preparation.

Typically, we start any new workers at the simpler jobs (such as sanitation, dishwasher, pot washer) and allow them to work their way up (baker, cook) by performing tasks correctly and showing the desire and results. A list of inmate workers will be maintained and updated as needed.

Trinity staff is instructed to work with the Officers to handle any disputes to ensure the operation runs smoothly at all times. We keep doors locked and instruct the inmates to remain in the break area during any downtime.



## **Staff Training**

Trinity Services Group believes that the key to successful food service lies in the quality of the people who manage the program. Whether senior management, unit managers, or supervisors, we are committed to producing and delivering the most innovative and effective associate development plan. We offer dynamic learning programs, leadership, management skills, interpersonal relations, human resource administration, client satisfaction, and financial accountability, and validate this commitment and belief.

The training and organizational development department at Trinity Services Group is called The People Development Team for good reasons. Most important is our intent to support the growth of all our team members both professionally and personally and to make good on the promise of our Core Values and Mission Statement.

We guarantee Okaloosa County a management and operations team that is the best in the business. We select, train, and promote people who have the skills and abilities to motivate and mentor hourly staff and inmate staff.



Our commitment to training begins on day one. Every team member begins their career with extensive orientation training as our new team members are introduced to the payroll system and benefits plan. From there, it is on to our Learning Management System (LMS), which opens the door to a world of knowledge and opportunity through learning and training. All team members complete our ACA recognized Rookie's Fast Track program within days of hire. Throughout the new team member's onboarding, they will be paired with a **POINT** (Pairing Outstanding Individuals to Nurture Talent) person at the facility to guide them through their training.

The commitment to training continues with all Trinity team members receiving Civil Treatment training which conveys Trinity's policy on behavioral expectations toward coworkers, our client, and the inmate population.

Our Managers and Directors receive further extensive training starting with our onboarding training for new and newly promoted leaders, Coach's Fast Track.

Along with Civil Treatment Workplace for Leaders, Trinity Leaders will attend "Communication: Connect through Conversation," which helps to enable our leaders to better communicate with coworkers, clients, and inmates. After this training foundation, there are many training options available, from Diversity Inclusion to Time Management. The District Manager, General Manager, and Regional Dietitian conduct on-site training for all associates at the contract's inception. Training includes, but not limited to:

- Contract Specifications and Compliance
- Menu, Production, Tray Line Supervision and Special Diets
- Contingency Plans
- Management Log Book
- Quality Assurance
- Security
- PREA
- Games Criminals Plays
- Inmate Supervision
- Inmate Relations
- Food Presentation
- ServSafe Food Handler Certification
- Time and Temperature Controls
- Satellite Delivery Training
- Trinity Policies and Procedures
- Okaloosa County Policies and Procedures
- Sanitation Procedures for all Areas of the Kitchen

Our managers are leaders — Our managers care that the job gets done right, not only the first time but also continuously. They care about the associates who do their jobs, foster common values, and deliver superior service.

## Orientation

In addition to having each new associate complete Okaloosa County's Orientation Program, Trinity offers a comprehensive orientation process called



"Rookie's Fast Track." We facilitate this two-week program in a virtual classroom environment that allows for interactive webinar training and interactive sessions with the team member's Buddy and Food Service Director. A basic outline of the Rookie's Fast Track training is below.

Day	Topics
1	Intro to Client
	New Hire Orientation
	Intro to Team Members
	Outline Training Program/Expectations
	Common Sense Common Practice
	Review Daily Operations
	Games Criminals Play
	Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA)
	Inmate Supervision Do's and Don't's
	On the Floor - Managing a Shift
2	Contraband
	Tool Control
	Key Control
	Chemical Control
	On the Floor - Managing a Shift
3	Basic Food Bourne Illness
	Cross Contamination
	Cleaning and Sanitation
	Clothing Contamination
	Safe Food Environment
	Review Health Inspection Report
	Line Setup
	On the Floor - Managing a Shift
4	On the Floor - Managing a Shift
5	On the Floor - Managing a Shift

Week	Day	Торіс
2	1	Rules of Storage
		Proper Food Thawing
		Proper Food Cooling
		Proper Food Reheating
		Taking Temperatures
		Storage Areas
	2	Proper Leftover Handling
		Proper Portion Control (Line)
		Recipe Compliance
		The Food Flow
	3	Pan & Portion Control (Production)
		Financial Impact Knowledge 101
		Dishroom
	4	Production/Serving/Line/Production Paperwork Buddy
	5	Sanitation
3		ServSafe Training

#### **STAR Chat**

Trinity understands that training is an ongoing day to day importance. That is why we have STAR Chat, *Supervisor Training and Reinforcements*. STAR Chat is a monthly publication that is provided to remind our leaders and the Food Service supervisors of important food handling topics. We cover topics like Time and Temperature control, Proper storage habits, Cross Contamination by hands and gloves, proper personal hygiene and more. This training, together with all of our training programs is tracked via our TKC training platform.



STAR Chat communicates Trinity's expectations of our employees, the reasons specific actions are necessary and helps our employees become active participants in ensuring your facility is safe, secure, and efficient. STAR Chat sessions also enable Trinity to communicate important company information to each of our employees. Each monthly distribution includes several topic outlines and a facilitator's checklist. The unit manager holds at least one session every month for all employees and completes an attendance verification sheet for the meeting. STAR Chat also includes ongoing management training. The following examples are from recent Star Chat monthly training.

## **Star Chat Topics**

The following are examples of topics covered in Star Chat.

## **PREA Training**

The Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) law requires facilities to adopt a zerotolerance approach to sexual abuse. It applies to all federal, state, and local prisons, jails, police lock-ups, private facilities, and residential facilities in a community setting. Trinity requires every employee to attend a training session to understand what constitutes sexual abuse fully and that sexual abuse is a punishable crime. The training teaches team members how to report any form of sexual abuse or harassment and how to respond if they see abuse taking place.

## **HACCP** Training

Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) is a system of identifying hazards in the food production process and implementing control measures to prevent, eliminate, or reduce the risk to an acceptable level. HACCP was developed in support of the space program in 1959 and has become a worldwide standard for food safety, endorsed by the SACMCF, WHO, USFDA, USDA, and CDC. Trinity's Associate Training Program includes lessons to train and retrain all associates in the HACCP methodology.

Qualifications

#### Safe Work Environment

Trinity addresses physical safety by conducting a training session that teaches our associates to prevent falls, cuts, burns, machine injuries, and fires.

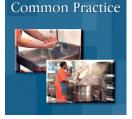
We also conduct training on location on the written Hazard Communication Program and Safety Data Sheets (SDS). All associates learn how to read, interpret, and use the SDS sheets.

## Common Sense, Common Practice

#### The "Common Sense, Common Practice"

program is a correctionsspecific instructional instrument to orient new workers and inmates in basic kitchen safety and procedures. These

training instruments can be used to refresh current workers' and inmates' safety knowledge. "Common Sense, Common Practice" is divided into five distinct topics: Food Safety, Personal Safety, Ground Rules, Sanitation, and Chemical Supplies.



food service safety:

Common Sense,

## ServSafe<sup>®</sup>

Safety is, and always will be, the number one internal and external customer service standard. In partnership with the Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association, we offer a company-wide training and development program known as ServSafe—Serving Safe Food Program. *All Trinity associates test for ServSafe certification after 180 days of employment.* 

## ServSafe Starters Program

The ServSafe Food Handlers training and assessment program is a complete solution that delivers consistent food safety training to our hourly employees. ServSafe Starters covers five critical areas in the four-hour course: Basic Food Safety, Personal Hygiene, Crosscontamination and Allergens, Time and Temperature, and Cleaning and Sanitation.

## ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification

The ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification is an 8- to 16-hour course that is designed to enable our managers to know food safety and its critical importance, and how to share that knowledge with every employee. The



ServSafe Manager Certification Course includes lessons on:

- Sanitation Managers learn the dangers of foodborne illness, how to prevent it, and the keys to food safety.
- The Flow of Food Through the Operation — Managers learn how to prevent cross-contamination, use time and temperature control effectively, and information regarding safe receiving, food storage, preparation and serving, and cooling and reheating.
- Sanitary Facilities and Pest Management — The ServSafe course covers all aspects of cleaning and sanitation in a practical, applicable manner, including pest management.
- Certification Exam The secured and proctored ServSafe Manager Certification Exam is issued after the training is complete. The exam is accredited by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI)-Conference for Food Protection (CFP).



Qualifications

## **Inmate Training Programs**

Trinity provides inmate training in many jails across the nation. All operations use a basic inmate- training program developed by our training department, which is available online to all managers and locations. There are the necessary skills and knowledge that all food service personnel must have to prepare and serve food, including:

- Procedures for safe food handling
- Proper methods for maintaining a sanitary facility
- Knowledge of equipment operation and safety
- Food preparation methods, service standards, and quality control
- Food presentation, merchandising, and customer service

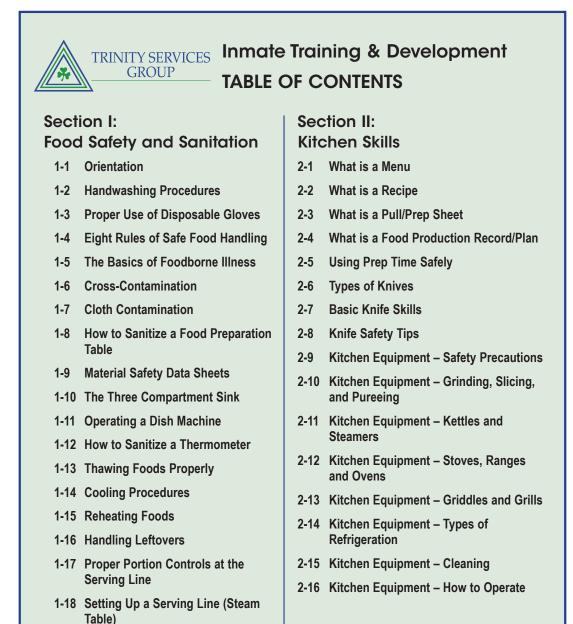
The primary objective of our Inmate Training Programs is to teach inmates skills that will give them the confidence and knowledge to perform their assigned job at a level that meets the requirements of the kitchen operation and the facility. The training process is not complicated or difficult to understand – it is concise and straightforward.



Before any inmate, regardless of previous experience, begins work in the kitchen, he or she must complete our initial inmate training program. The inmate learns the educational material and then applies it to their assigned kitchen duties in positions that commensurate with their knowledge and abilities as determined by an interview conducted by supervisory personnel. Inmates can advance by achieving appropriate levels of competency. Supervisory staff formally evaluate an inmate's performance on a routine basis.

Our Food Safety and Sanitation programs, Kitchen Skills, and ServSafe certification are easily modified based on inmate population, literacy levels, security requirements, and state and local regulations. The material is in two learning areas:

I — Food Safety and Sanitation II — Kitchen Skills Each learning area has specific lesson plans and handouts. We recommended that all lessons in Section I be completed before beginning Section II. However, each lesson stands on its merit and can be used independently to instruct inmate workers who have the specific lesson-related experience but may not have acquired the knowledge and experience relating to that particular lesson. The instructor-led training provides the inmate trainee with practical knowledge to perform tasks at a satisfactory level, ensuring food safety and a high-quality product, while learning valuable life skills. Inmates receive Certificates of Accomplishment upon successful completion of each segment of the program. We have included a course outline below.



## **Inmate Vocational Training Program**

Trinity understands that the rate of recidivism among the inmate population is high. We believe that low self-esteem, lack of education, and the inability to attain viable employment impact recidivism. We also think that participation in vocational training can have a profound impact on an inmate's feelings of self-worth, confidence, communication skills, and the ability to channel energy towards a positive goal.

To that end, vocational programs can positively impact the correctional environment by reducing instances of discipline and unrest; while increasing positive interactions between inmates and correctional staff. We want to help you achieve your goal of running a safe and orderly facility and reduce recidivism by providing a meaningful vocational program.

#### Trinity's approach to vocational training is unique because we tailor it to your facility's needs and requirements.

Site managers can complete our training course in as little as five days. The inmate instruction classes vary from six to nine months and can be accomplished through direct classroom and lecture time and closely supervised on-the-job kitchen training. These classroom modules can be scheduled far in advance and seamlessly integrated into existing facility operations. Our ServSafe certification program features 13 classroom modules developed by certified ServSafe Proctors and Senior Trainers from Trinity. A dedicated trainer instructs, trains, and certifies facility managers to lead, demonstrate, and train pre-selected inmates. We use a specific "train-the-trainer" approach to quickly implement widespread, comprehensive programs across a corrections network. The ServSafe designation is recognized in all 50 states and widely seen as improving an applicant's ability to obtain AND retain a career position in the food service industry.



# **Operation Plan**

Trinity's considerable experience with correctional food service has allowed us to refine our operating procedures to efficiently and costeffectively provide a quality food service program.

# **Operational Overview**

Our registered dietitians develop our menus and meal plans to meet the specified dietary requirements of your facility. Our procurement team ensures we have the best food and supplies needed to produce all your facility's required meals. Our management and kitchen staff are qualified and trained in the duties of meal preparations and distribution. *We are confident that we can establish an ideal meal program that works within your guidelines.* 

We have provided several critical components of our Food Service operations for your review on the following pages:

- Standards
- Menu Development
- Quality Assurance
- Staffing
- Meal Ordering & Delivery
- Inmate Labor
- Officer Meals



- Billing Procedures
- Communication & Problem Resolution
- Crisis Management Services
- Transition Planning



## Local, State and Federal Standards

**Facility:** Our Staff will use the procedures you have established as a benchmark for your operation. We will offer suggestions for improvements in cases where our process may amend your food service operation's security and quality.

**ACA:** Our Standard Operating Procedures meet ACA Standards at a minimum.

**NCCHC:** Our menus satisfy adult dietary guidelines for adults and nutritionally approved for incarcerated adults.

**HACCP:** We train Trinity staff to understand the specific hazards of food handling and the preventive measures necessary to ensure food safety.



## Menu Development

**Cycle Menus:** Menus are included in our proposal, developed to meet your requested daily nutritional goals and applicable standards.

**Special Diets:** Menus will follow the regular menus as closely as possible with the modifications necessary to meet the specific restriction.

**Holiday Meals:** We will serve Holiday/ Spirit Lifter meals on your predefined days. **Dietitians:** Our Registered Dietitians design and develop our menus to provide tasty, appetizing, wholesome quality food. They will regularly review the implemented menus and provide special diet menus and substitution guidelines as needed.

**Flexibility and Variety:** We will consult with your facility for approval on any menu substitutions and requests for menu changes that could be advantageous for the operation. **Product Specifications:** We will meet or exceed your required product standards. Our product lines are in use and successful every day, in hundreds of operations across the country.

**Production System:** NetMenu® by Cbord is our web-based, back-of-thehouse food service management tool. It enables our Staff to update standards and share common recipes and menus instantly, across all of our operations and access nutritional information, manage inventory and purchasing, and generate production reports.

**Purchasing Programs:** Our preestablished network of approved suppliers follows and meets HACCP guidelines and is thoroughly familiar with the quality of corrections-specific products used in our daily operations and the frequencies of deliveries and quantities needed.



## **Quality Assurance**

We will prepare and serve food that meets or exceeds the terms of this proposed agreement, as well as ACA food service industry standards. Factors include:

- *Food Safety* portion control, temperature control, and recipe adherence and conversion
- Food Production System proper meal count forecasting, preparation, and product pull schedules
- *Security Procedures* procedures for chemicals, sharps, refrigeration, keys, and utensils
- Sanitation routine cleaning schedules and regular inspections to correct any deficiencies
- Safety in the Workplace open and close checklists, regular safety training meetings, and award incentives for safety champions
- *Regulating Agency Compliance* inspection preparation programs and procedures
- Inventory product accountability, proper product labeling, storage, and stock rotation

We also have a full complement of policy and procedure manuals for use in our kitchen operations.

## Staffing

We will provide staffing necessary to maintain an efficient, safe, and secure operation. Trinity staff will supervise the inmate workers and ensure we meet food safety parameters and kitchen sanitation standards. Our wage rates and benefit programs are designed to attract and maintain a quality workforce. Key components include:

- District Manager Support
- Detailed Job Descriptions
- Competitive Wage and Benefit Programs
- ServSafe Training (required for all Trinity staff)
- In-Service Training
- Human Resources Support
- Employee Recognition

## Meal Ordering and Delivery

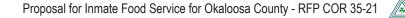
Our Staff will prepare meals according to the meal count provided by the facility before each meal service. We will prepare meals using the cook-serve method, consistently portioning food items on the serving line into individual, thermal trays, and load them onto appropriate meal carts for delivery by housing location. We label Diet trays according to the inmate, type of diet, and housing location. The Housing Officer will verify the number of trays, and deliver them to the respective inmates. The meal delivery schedule will follow the facility's meal serving times.



## Inmate Labor

Trinity will use inmate workers for food preparation, serve/tray-line meals, and perform sanitation and cleaning of the kitchen, equipment, and the Officer Dining Room. They will be assigned a position and provided with the proper training and supervision needed to effectively handle food handling and safety, personal hygiene, and basic sanitation.







## **Officer Meals**

We can offer a program to your Staff that conveniently promotes nutrition, and a sample menu is in this response. This menu is a good sample, but we want to collaborate with you to understand your preferences better. We have programs available (and in use at other facilities) that include a hot/cold line with a salad bar and a cook-to-order snack bar style service.

## **Catering and Special Events**

Catering and Special Events could include meals, cookies, pastries, celebrations, cakes, or customized packages. Our on-site Staff can prepare fresh food items. We will review the needs of each specific occasion and mutually agree on an acceptable plan and cost.





#### **Billing Procedures**

We will prepare and provide food service statements to your facility. The statements will reflect the exact number of meals served. Our transparent philosophy provides any backup material you require to ensure an easy to follow and open audit trail exists.

#### Communication and Problem Resolution

You will receive a complete contact list of all appropriate support levels in our organization. Our Food Service Director will collaborate with Okaloosa County to establish an emergency call-in procedure in an emergency or failure to report. The Food Service Director will also become a liaison to your facility's management team and attend regularly scheduled meetings with your administration.

Should problems or concerns arise, we will work with you to resolve them as quickly as possible to satisfaction. We will follow your established policies on complaint resolution and develop a plan that meets your approval. Your Food Service Director will perform routine audits to ensure your satisfaction and compliance with the contract. Your District Manager will conduct a yearly review to ensure we meet all local, state, and federal regulations and standards.

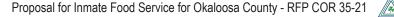
## **Crisis Management Services**

To assist with critical incident response, Trinity is proud to be the first in the corrections industry to offer Crisis Management Services (CMS).

CMS provides immediate response and advisement for any food-related emergency in the facilities we serve. Our team of Experts on Demand (EOD) is available to assist your Staff with incident response, 24/7. We believe that timely, precise direction can positively affect outcomes, and we want to do our part to bring swift resolutions to these types of incidents. The CMS program can also provide expert-generated after-action reports to assist you with potential media inquiries, grievances, and lawsuits.

## **Transition Planning**

As your current vendor there will be no transition. We will review with our Food Service Director the new contract requirements, menu changes, and new deliverables to ensure that all aspects of the new contract are addressed.



## Accounting and Reporting

Trinity has developed an integrated computerized reporting and accounting system specifically for the corrections environment. The system gives management all the information they need to operate an efficient food service operation, without tying them to their computers. Using the system, Managers can:

- Enter goods received and vendor invoices
- Input and track payroll
- Enter inventory each week
- Enter meal count data

- Generate client invoices
- Track budgetary matters
- Correspond as needed, via e-mail
- Receive online support, as needed
- Access the corrections support system, complete with forms and policies
- Perform other functions, as required

Our administrative and production-based software solution offers an enterprisebased, centrally supported platform while allowing for infinite variables to address a single food service location's specific needs.



## **NetMenu**®

NetMenu<sup>®</sup> is our proprietary back-office food management program designed specifically for correctional operations and centrally supported.

This web-based software allows users to control and manage all aspects of their food service responsibilities in a userfriendly environment. NetMenu<sup>®</sup> handles management functions that include:

- Food Production Management
- Inventory/Ordering Management
- Voucher/Invoice/Requisition Management

We have built a support team dedicated to assisting our associates in using NetMenu<sup>®</sup>. Their duties include training, database development, program support, and manual/document development. Our secure support website provides a repository for training tools, documents and interactive aids, and information to assist associates in using the program. We have an ongoing mission of further developing NetMenu® to fit our correctional market's needs better and provide more services to the program users.

NetMenu<sup>®</sup> is compatible with the newest operating systems and operates via a webconnection. It can answer the needs of facilities, from small operations to large, complex, multi-layered processes.

## **Food Production**

Knowing how much to cook, providing clear instructions on producing items, and scheduling production, are fundamental to sound food production systems. NetMenu® assists in each area by automating processes and providing users with concise information. Menus specific to a facility are entered into the software and linked to all recipes required for the operation. Managers can easily print out recipes and production worksheets sized to the meal's anticipated counts. If the counts change, new reports can be quickly printed. Worksheets include meal production instructions, pull sheets, and order guides. All worksheets and recipes are designed to aid unit personnel in managing their areas of responsibility. Procedures allow management to change and adjust menus to differing conditions easily.

After the meal is over, actual usage information is entered into NetMenu<sup>®</sup>, allowing users to assess meals served and fine-tune production for future meals. Reports provide information ranging from a particular meal to overviews of periods of meals.

## Inventory/Ordering

Inventory management and correct ordering are two critical functions in any food service operation. NetMenu<sup>®</sup> automates many processes and ensures that unit management will have adequate products on hand. Inventory management allows employees to track and control their inventory, ensuring that the unit uses the proper amount of products on a timely basis. Order management allows appropriate interaction with vendors to ensure the timely ordering of items in the correct quantities necessary to produce the menu. NetMenu<sup>®</sup> provides a link directly to many vendors' automated order entry systems, thus further easing the ordering process.

## Voucher/Invoice/Requisition Management

NetMenu<sup>®</sup> assists Trinity staff to pay invoices in an easy, timely manner, ensuring that vendors deliver proper products in the quantities ordered. Voucher management frees up users to spend more time managing their operations by taking over many of the normal processes associated with paying invoices and tracking vouchers. The voucher entry process helps ensure that we pay the correct prices and that we receive the items we ordered.

Invoice by Produc			
PO Number: PO Date: 4/15/2015 Delivery Date: 4/15/2015 Confirmation:			
Accoun	t Codes	Purchases	
Debit	Credit		
411054	411054	41.38	
		41.38	
		41.38	
411039	411039	886.85	
		886.85	
		886.85	
411075	411075	1,498.69	
		1,498.69	
		1,498.69	
	PO N Pe Deliver Confirr Accoun Debit 411054 411039	PO Number: PO Date: 4/15/2015 Delivery Date: 4/15/2015 Confirmation: Account Codes Debit Credit 411054 411054 411054 411054	

## Sanitation

Implementing standards for safety and sanitation in a food service program is critical to the ultimate success of the entire program. We know that your facility recognizes the importance of this aspect of the service.

Trinity closely monitors its Sanitation and Safety Program. Municipal agencies at the city, county, state, and federal levels have developed rating systems and inspection procedures to monitor this food service element. Our policies and methods exceed the standards of compliance mandated by inspecting and governing agencies.

Trinity maintains detailed cleaning instructions for each piece of equipment in the kitchen

Our cleanliness program begins with an established cleaning and sanitizing schedule for the entire operation.

- Our Staff is assigned specific cleaning and sanitizing tasks for their designated work area or position.
- The Food Service Director will check daily to make sure these assigned tasks are completed.
- Our Staff is expected to "clean as you go" during the workday and keep their work area neat and orderly.
- Cleaning schedules for each job are posted in their work area(s).



• Our Staff is responsible for completing any additional cleaning tasks assigned by the Food Service Director.

Keeping work areas clean and neat, following daily cleaning schedules, cleaning and sanitizing equipment and utensils, wiping up food spills, and storing cleaning chemicals will help ensure our food is prepared and served in a clean and sanitary environment.

A sanitation program is also more than cleaning schedules, and without a doubt, they are a critically important element. The equipment and work areas must be maintained at the highest level of cleanliness; however, it does not stop with the facility and its equipment. Sanitary standards are also established for the personnel within the unit. Foodhandling procedures must be initiated and monitored for:

- Receiving
- Inventory
- Rotation
- Dry, refrigerated and frozen storage
- Food transport
- Garbage removal
- Pest control
- Other elements that closely affect any food service operation

Our plan for your facility provides for a program that includes:

- Regularly scheduled cleaning
- Preventative maintenance
- Initial and ongoing employee training

These steps will ensure that the standards implemented will continue at optimum levels.



## **Red Sanitizer Buckets**

Cross-contamination is a serious issue. Our Staff is trained to do everything possible to prevent cross-contamination and keep our customers safe. Our on-site Team will use sanitation buckets at every food prep area (the buckets are stored on a shelf below and away from food and food-contact items). We will follow these simple guidelines for safe sanitizer bucket use:

- Test strips will be used to monitor the sanitizer concentration
- Sanitizer solution will be changed every 2-4 hours, or more if needed, to keep the water clean and the sanitizer effective.
- Wipe cloths will be used for cleaning food contact surfaces during food prep and service. Food contact items will also be sent to the ware washing station for proper cleaning and sanitizing every four hours during service or as needed.



## Security

Trinity advises all food service staff that they are to abide by the facility rules regarding entering the facility, and how to behave and conduct themselves while working in the jail environment.

- Contraband
- Tool Control
- Key Control
- Trash Checks
- Taking of Hostages
- Planned Assaults
- Rumors (convey to institution)
- Shakedown Procedures

## **Contraband Prevention**

Trinity advises all food service staff that they are to abide by the facility rules regarding entering the facility, and how to behave and conduct themselves while working in the jail environment.

We are guests in your facilities, and as such, we know that we are subject to the applicable penalties associated with violating any rules set forth by the Authority. As a subset of the facility rules, Trinity maintains an associate handbook and training modules that cover several aspects of the subject of contraband. We suggest that employees minimize the personal items they bring in to the kitchen as much as possible. No purses, bags, or backpacks will be allowed in the facility. If we suspect any Trinity team member of bringing contraband into the facility, we will launch an investigation and take appropriate actions.

Our staff supervises inmates in conjunction with kitchen officers to minimize the opportunity to take items from the kitchen areas into the housing areas. Keeping things locked, routine inventories of small wares, chemicals, etc. also helps maintain the accountability of contraband type items. We inspect each tray for accuracy, portioning, and cleanliness as it moves through the serving line, and we check each cart for accuracy.

Deliveries and vehicle transport of trays are inspected by our staff to ensure there are no foreign items in the food services areas, and our staff also supervises unloading. Any incidents or suspicion of the passing of contraband are reported immediately to the facility administration.

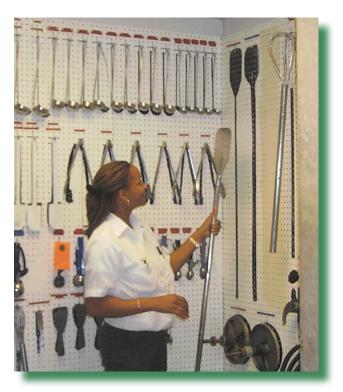
## **Tool Control**

Trinity secures All Class A and Class B contraband in a shadow box with an adequate locking device or a tightly controlled storage area. Inventories are entered into a bound log book three times a day. We take inventory of all secured storage areas daily.

We mark all hazardous knives and tools will with an identification symbol.

We maintain a complete and accurate inventory in duplicate. One copy will be kept in the Food Services Department and another in the Chief Correctional Supervisor's office. The local institutional policy might also require that a copy of the inventory be kept in the central tool room.

The Food Service Director will survey and properly dispose of all broken or worn-out tools and arrange for their replacement. When a knife or tool is lost or misplaced, the Food Service Director and facility's Administration are immediately notified. An inmate who may have had access to the tool will be held in the department until a thorough search is completed. A written, dated report to the Administration will be made covering the details of the loss of tool or knife.



#### **Class A Contraband:**

(Any tool or item that could assist in an escape)

- Knives
- Cleaver
- Band Saw Blade
- Blades from a bread slicing machine
- Vertical Cutter Blade
- Food Cutter Blade
- Cutting parts from the meat grinder
- Gasoline or other explosives
- Acid

#### **Class B Contraband:**

(Tools that can become weapons)

- Hammers
- Serving utensils
- Screwdrivers

## Hot Items

We strictly control all of the following commodities by keeping them in secure storage. The inmate population has developed a use for these items to try to jeopardize health and security.

- Coffee
- Sugar
- Extracts
- Nutmeg or spices of the saffron flower
- Caustic pieces
- Waterproof polyethylene bags (bread bags)
- Hallucinogenic materials (glue, gasoline, solvents)
- Yeast is handled and disbursed only by a food service staff member and kept under close supervision until incorporated into the preparation of an appropriate item. A metal box with a secure lock is provided, in a refrigerated area, for yeast storage. An inventory record is kept in the box, indicating the date and quantity of issue, recipients, the balance on hand, and the supervisor's initials making the entry.

Food service personnel are responsible for custody and security. Under no circumstance will a food service employee fail to take proper correctional action. Neglect, in this respect, is considered a severe violation of these policies and procedures. Situations in which a food service worker defaults on his/her custody responsibility will result in disciplinary actions.

Money, including small change, can be used to buy contraband from the free world. Inmates are not allowed to possess currency, and our staff is instructed not to bring it into the institution unless they have a secured locker. Currency and credit cards will be placed in secured lockers when staff is in inmate contact areas.

Trinity's menus will meet the daily requirements specified by your facility. We will also prepare meals for traditional holidays, specialized medical and religious diets, and lockdown meals as required. Menus are developed based on the per day calorie count set by the facility and reviewed annually.

## Menu Development

Our Menu Development Team, working with our Dietitians, create standard menus from the more than 4600 recipes stored in our database. Our Test Kitchen also develops menus and standardized recipes and tests alternative products and cooking methods. All Trinity recipes use quality foods and meet nutritional requirements. Juvenile menus use Child Nutrition (CN) Labeled or CN Certified products.

Once a menu is approved internally, it is sent to the facility for approval. When approval is received, the Food Service Director uses NetMenu<sup>®</sup> (described further in our proposal) to print out recipes and production worksheets that fit anticipated counts for a meal.





## Menu Substitution Policy

Trinity will only recommend menu substitutions for:

- Vendor failure to deliver
- Equipment malfunctions causing the inability to prepare the menu item properly
- Internal disasters (i.e., Power Failure)
- Food item unfit for inmate consumption

When substitutions are necessary, we will notify you BEFORE meal service and obtain approval before implementing menu substitutions. We record all replacements on the Menu Substitution Log for reference to the reason for the change, the nutritional value, contract compliance, and facility approval.

The Food Service Director approves all substitutions, and at the end of each month, he/she will review, sign, and file the log. A complete list of recommended changes is in the Menu Substitutions section of our Diet Manual.

## **Meal Quality**

Our policy is to provide quality food service to the correctional environment. Staff is always on alert, monitoring all phases of food production and service, including purchasing, receiving, and food storage. The result is a high-quality, safe menu for inmates at an affordable price for the facility.

Trinity bases our quality assurance program on the American Correctional Association (ACA) Standards and the FDA Food Code. We outline these standards in our Quality Assurance Standards and Solutions Manual, along with standard operating procedures (SOPs), sanitation standard operating procedures (SSOPs), and HACCP (hazard analysis and critical control points) compliance plans.



## Food Product Safety and Quality

Trinity aggressively supports all procurement programs and processes in pursuit of providing the safest and highest quality product to our clients. The Procurement team recruits, retains and deploys qualified professionals to ensure best-in-class vendor and product certification with all stakeholders. The team monitors the cost and delivery performance through proprietary key operating indicators.

## **Supplier Approval Process**

Trinity has identified the safety of incoming goods as a critical point in all unit-level HACCP plans and programming. A fundamental requirement of our HACCP plan is that product purchases are only from a Trinity Services Group approved supplier.

All opportunity buys or "spot buys" facilitated through our distribution chains are first checked for quality. All products are also USDA inspected Grade B or better and distribution suppliers follow and meet HACCP guidelines.

The centerpiece of the Trinity Vendor Quality Assurance Certification is our requirement of an independent, professional assessment of supplier facilities and operating standards, and validation of their compliance with applicable regulatory requirements to ensure compliance with Trinity's expectations. We require a third-partyconducted "Good Manufacturing Practices," "Warehouse and Distribution Center," or "Good Agricultural Practices" audit. The audit type is dependent on the nature and scope of the supplier's business. Trinity's quality assurance expectations are met if the supplier achieves an acceptable audit result.

## Vendor Complaint / Issue Resolution Process

Trinity has a dedicated and robust vendor complaint process. If a unit has an issue with a product, they are trained to reach out immediately to their District Manager. The District Manager then completes a vendor complaint form and sends it to the Procurement team. Procurement will take swift and appropriate action to investigate the complaint.

The Procurement team closely monitors the USDA, FDA, and other product safetyrelated websites daily for product recall and withdrawal announcements. Our manufacturer and distributor partners also notify us of recalls/withdrawals.

## 4-Week Adult Cycle Menus with Nutritional Analysis

<b>Trinity Se</b>	rvices G	iroup		0	kaloosa	a County FL	Cold H	ot Hot Reg	ular			W	eek 1
Frida	ау	Saturd	ay	Sunda	iy	Monda	у	Tuesd	ay	Wednes	sday	Thursd	lay
Breakfa	st												
Cold Cereal Peanut Butter Biscuit Jelly Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 2 Each 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Boiled Egg Blueberry Muffin Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 2 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Turkey Ham Coffee Cake Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Peanut Butter Biscuit Jelly Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 2 Each 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Boiled Egg Blueberry Muffin Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 2 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Turkey Ham Coffee Cake Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Peanut Butter Biscuit Jelly Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 2 Each 1 Each 1 Each
Lunch Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Chili Beans Carrots Creme Cookie Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Red Chili Stew Rice Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Mashed Potatoes Gravy Seasoned Cabbage Bread Iced Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	T Ham & Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 1/54 Cut	Taco Mix Chili Beans Shredded Cheese Seasoned Corn Flour Tortilla Creme Cookie Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 WZ 1/2 Cup 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each	Country Stew Rice Green Beans Bread Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Pinto Beans Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each
Dinner Spaghetti Broccoli Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meat Mac & Cheese Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Turkey à la King Rice Pilaf Peas Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Chicken Patty Country Gravy Cottage Fried Potatoes Glazed Carrots Bread Margarine Glazed Cake	1 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice	Picadillo Casserole Pinto Beans Cornbread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Shephards Pie Mashed Potatoes Peas & Carrots Bread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Enchilada Casserole Seasoned Rice Chili Beans Cornbread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 1/54 Cu 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each

Proposal for Inmate Food Service for Okaloosa County - RFP COR 35-21

3

Dietary Consultant

Approval Date 8/26/2021

Page 1 of 4

snuəM

Trinity Ser	rvices G	iroup			Oka	loosa Coun	ty FL Co	old Hot Hot	Regula	r		W	eek 2
Frida	У	Saturo	lay	Sunda	ау	Mond	ay	Tuesda	ay	Wednes	sday	Thursd	lay
Breakfas	st												
Cold Cereal	1 Cup	Cold Cereal	1 Cup	Cold Cereal	1 Cup	Cold Cereal	1 Cup	Cold Cereal	1 Cup	Cold Cereal	1 Cup	Cold Cereal	1 Cup
Boiled Egg Blueberry Muffin	2 Each 2 1/54 Cut	Turkey Ham Coffee Cake	2 WZ 2/54 Cut	Peanut Butter Biscuit	2 WZ 2/54 Cut	Boiled Egg Blueberry Muffin	2 Each 2 1/54 Cut	Turkey Ham Coffee Cake	2 WZ 2/54 Cut	Peanut Butter Biscuit	2 WZ 2/54 Cut	Boiled Egg Blueberry Muffin	2 Each 2 1/54 Cut
Milk Beverage	1 Each 1 Each	Milk Beverage	1 Each 1 Each	Jelly Milk Beverage	2 Each 1 Each 1 Each	Milk Beverage	1 Each 1 Each	Milk Beverage	1 Each 1 Each	Jelly Milk Beverage	2 Each 1 Each 1 Each	Milk Beverage	1 Each 1 Each
Lunch													
Spaghetti Carrots Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Pinto Beans Coleslaw Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Mashed Potatoes Gravy Broccoli Bread Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry & Rice Mixed Vegetables Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Country Stew Rotini Seasoned Cabbage Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 3/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Macaroni & Cheese Mixed Vegetables Biscuit Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each
Dinner Red Chili Stew Pinto Beans Broccoli Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Turkey Ham BBQ Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Goulash Casserole Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chicken Patty Cottage Fried Potatoes BBQ Beans Hamburger Bun Dressing Salad Cake Beverage	1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meat Mac & Cheese Peas & Carrots Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chili Con Carne Rice Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chili Mac Pinto Beans Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each

~

28

Dietary Consultant

Approval Date 8/26/2021

## Okaloosa County FL Cold Hot Hot Regular

Week 3

Frida	у	Saturd	ay	Sund	ay	Monda	iy	Tuesd	lay	Wednes	sday	Thursd	lay
Breakfas	st												
Cold Cereal Turkey Ham Coffee Cake Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Peanut Butter Biscuit Jelly Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 2 Each 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Boiled Egg Blueberry Muffin Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 2 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Turkey Ham Coffee Cake Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Peanut Butter Biscuit Jelly Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 2 Each 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Boiled Egg Blueberry Muffin Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 2 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each	Cold Cereal Turkey Ham Coffee Cake Milk Beverage	1 Cup 2 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Each
Lunch													
Poultry Fried Rice Chili Beans Carrots & Green Beans Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Chicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chili Mac Carrots & Green Beans Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Gravy Mashed Potatoes Broccoli Bread Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Turkey Stir Fry Rice Carrots Bread Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Pinto Beans Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chili Con Carne Rice Seasoned Cabbage Cornbread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 4 Each 1 Each
Dinner													
Shephards Pie Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Turkey Ham Au Gratin Potatoes Fried Cabbage Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chicken Patty BBQ Beans Cottage Fried Potatoes Bread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Enchilada Casserole Seasoned Rice Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Meatloaf Gravy Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Country Stew Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Spaghetti Broccoli Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each

2

Dietary Consultant

mmans

Approval Date

sunaM

Trinity Sei	rvices G	iroup			Oka	aloosa Count	ty FL C	old Hot Hot	Regula	r		v	Veek 4
Frida	ıy	Saturo	day	Sund	ay	Monda	iy	Tuesd	ay	Wednes	sday	Thurs	day
Breakfas	st												
Cold Cereal Peanut Butter	1 Cup 2 WZ	Cold Cereal Boiled Egg	1 Cup 2 Each	Cold Cereal Turkey Ham	1 Cup 2 WZ	Cold Cereal Peanut Butter	1 Cup 2 WZ	Cold Cereal Boiled Egg	1 Cup 2 Each	Cold Cereal Turkey Ham	1 Cup 2 WZ	Cold Cereal Peanut Butter	1 Cup 2 WZ
Biscuit	2/54 Cut	Blueberry Muffin	2 1/54 Cut	Coffee Cake	2/54 Cut	Biscuit	2/54 Cut	Blueberry Muffin	2 1/54 Cut		2/54 Cut	Biscuit	2/54 Cut
Jelly	2 Each	Milk	1 Each	Milk	1 Each	Jelly	2 Each	Milk	1 Each	Milk	1 Each	Jelly	2 Each
Milk	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Milk	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Milk	1 Each
Beverage	1 Each					Beverage	1 Each					Beverage	1 Each
Lunch													
Chili Mac	1 Cup	Poultry & Rice	1 Cup	Meatloaf	3 WZ	Stroganoff Casserole	1 Cup	Salisbury Patty	3 WZ	Poultry Fried Rice	1 Cup	Sloppy Joe	3/4 Cup
Pinto Beans	1 Cup	Mixed Vegetables	1/2 Cup	Gravy	1/4 Cup	Green Beans	1/2 Cup	Macaroni & Cheese	1 Cup	Chili Beans	1 Cup	Hamburger Bun	1 Each
Carrots	1/2 Cup	Bread	2 Slice	Mashed Potatoes	1 Cup	Bread	2 Slice	Carrots	1/2 Cup	Coleslaw	1/2 Cup	Oven Browned	1/2 Cup
Cornbread	1 1/54 Cut	Iced Cake	1/54 Cut	Peas & Carrots	1/2 Cup	Iced Cake	1/54 Cut	Cornbread	1 1/54 Cut	Cake	1/54 Cut	Potatoes	
Glazed Cake	1/54 Slice	Beverage	1 Each	Biscuit	1/54 Cut	Beverage	1 Each	Glazed Cake	1/54 Slice	Beverage	1 Each	Broccoli	1/2 Cup
Beverage	1 Each			Margarine	1 Tbsp			Beverage	1 Each			Iced Cake	1/54 Cu
				Creme Cookie	4 Each							Beverage	1 Each
				Beverage	1 Each								
Dinner													
Turkey Tetrazini	1 Cup	Red Chili Stew	1 Cup	Spaghetti	1 Cup	Country Stew	1 Cup	Chili Con Carne	1 Cup	Turkey Ham	3 WZ	Cheeseburger	1 Cup
Mixed Vegetables	1/2 Cup	Pinto Beans	1 Cup	Green Beans	1/2 Cup	Rotini	3/4 Cup	Rice	1 Cup	Ranch Beans	1 Cup	Casserole	
Biscuit	1/54 Cut	Seasoned Corn	1/2 Cup	Bread	2 Slice	Mixed Vegetables	1/2 Cup	Seasoned Corn	1/2 Cup	Broccoli	1/2 Cup	Pinto Beans	1 Cup
Margarine	1 Tbsp	Cornbread	1 1/54 Cut	Margarine	1 Tbsp	Cornbread	1 1/54 Cut	Bread	2 Slice	Bread	2 Slice	Carrots	1/2 Cup
Creme Cookie	4 Each	Margarine	1 Tbsp	Iced Cake	1/54 Cut	Margarine	1 Tbsp	Margarine	1 Tbsp	Margarine	1 Tbsp	Bread	2 Slice
Beverage	1 Each	Cake	1/54 Cut	Beverage	1 Each	Glazed Cake	1/54 Slice	Iced Cake	1/54 Cut	Glazed Cake	1/54 Slice	Margarine	1 Tbsp
		Beverage	1 Each			Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Creme Cookie	4 Each
												Beverage	1 Each

28

Dietary Consultant

Approval Date

8/26/2021

Okaloosa County FLC.H.H

## Trinity Services Group

Diet: Regular

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

### Week 1 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R	VTAIU IU	VITC	CA MG	FE MG	NA MG	TDFB Gram	SFA Gram	FATRN Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00		336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50	 	
Friday	2789	82.42	337.04	115.17	1205	15952	281.4	1159	17.94	3788	26.4	30.259	6.083		
Saturday	2478	70.83	366.32	85.35	1259	9813	251.9	980	20.49	3132	20	23.77	5.024		
Sunday	2882	72.13	370.75	109.44	848	5664	304	1087	14.22	4420	18.4	29.873	8.82		
Monday	3007	82.06	392.67	128.91	1944	26937	246	1102	19.92	5012	27.4	30.118	5.603		
Tuesday	2642	87.02	352.72	85.97	797	6033	248.3	951	19.35	3445	34.2	25.752	4.994		
Wednesday	2572	67.48	389.85	85.3	1612	18510	295.9	1163	22.09	4300	19.6	23.127	5.667		
Thursday	3530	119.11	420.97	142.98	651	5323	291.1	1148	23.01	4606	38.2	35.352	5.631		

### Daily Average

	Meals	2,842.86	83.01	375.76	107.59	1,188.00	12,604. 57	274.09	1,084.29	19.57	4,100.43	26.31		5.97	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
--	-------	----------	-------	--------	--------	----------	---------------	--------	----------	-------	----------	-------	--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----

## Daily Average %

Week 1

70															
	116.22%	148.23%	111.83%	141.57%	190.08%	605.12%	365.45%	135.54%	326.17%	102.51%	105.24%	141.60%	238.80%		

FAT VITA\_R VTAIU Gram MEG IU

625.00 2,083.00

KCAL PRO CHO

KCAL Gram Gram

2,446.00 56.00

2441 83.5

2891 109.12 357.44 100.13 1170 17512 254.6 1008 18.17 4436 34.2 27.864 4.463

2981 87.23

2661 87.26 359.11 83.33 689 7814

2539 63.59

2827 73.95

2586 83 336.00 76.00

321.9 82.62 1650 18002 302.2

402.94

367.89 93.25 1589 17246

388.93 111.97 1429 20583 226.7

121.32 1552 17461

375.83 86.12 1273 10444

CA MG

1044 24.64 2812

1242 23.81 3982

963 17.38 3338 24.2 24.291 1.301

1148 19.91 3758

1129 16.64 3756 23.1 28.053 5.873

1055

VITC

MG

75.00 800.00

331.1

240.2

283.9

259.6

2,703.71 83.95 367.72 96.96 1,336.00 15.580. 271.19 1,084.14 20.42 3,668.43 27.80 26.18 5.01

110.54% 149.91% 109.44% 127.58% 213.76% 747.97% 361.59% 135.52% 340.33% 91.71% 111.20% 130.90% 200.40%

FE MG

6.00 4,000.00 25.00 20.00

22.38 3597

NA MG

TDFB SFA FATRN

Gram Gram Gram

31.1 24.497 5.561

34.8 29.889

18.3 25.07

28.9 23.564 5.677

Trinity Services Group

## Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

2.50

4.834

7.35

NaN NaN NaN NaN

### Trinity Services Group

Diet: Regular

Nutritional Goal

Friday

Saturday

Sunday

Monday

Tuesday

Thursday

Meals

<

Wednesday

Daily Average

Daily Average % Week 2

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

Week 2 - DAILY SUMMARY

Okaloosa County FL C.H.H



Trinity Services Group															Okaloosa C.H.H	County	FL
Diet: Regular															С.п.п		
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary																	
Neek 3 - DAILY SUMMARY																	
	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MeEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram				
lutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Friday	2928	92.35	343.61	118.8	1112	12146	281.4	992	15.12	4423	23.5	31.204	6.489				
Saturday	2808	75.2	358.43	124.44	1123	8920	278.4	1174	19.55	5176	20.2	31.017	6.973				
Sunday	2779	84.96	356.78	100.43	980	10401	241.9	909	16.3	3600	26.9	27.329	4.672				
Monday	2861	73.25	423.77	100.64	978	5434	331.3	1182	22.6	4937	21.5	27.106	5.837				
Tuesday	2892	72.32	386.21	120.75	1254	15511	261	1105	14.18	4714	20.4	29.015	6.714				
Wednesday	2408	78.88	336.37	87.66	1675	17028	299.8	1103	22.98	3371	27	23.977	7.033				
Thursday	2601	68.14	356.98	88.09	637	4197	312.8	1098	16.63	3302	20.1	25.821	6.957				
Daily Average																	
<i>l</i> eals	2,753.86	77.87	366.02	105.83	1,108.43	10,519. 57	286.66	1,080.43	18.19	4,217.57	22.80	27.92	6.38	NaN	NaN	NaN	Na
еек з 	112.59%	139.05%	108.93%	139.25%	177.35%	505.02%	382.21%	135.05%	303.17%	105.44%	91.20%	139.60%	255.20%				
	112.39%	139.05%	108.93%	139.25%	177.35%	505.02%	382.21%	135.05%	303.17%	11							
	112.39%	139.05%	108.93%	139.25%	177.35%	505.02%	382.21%	135.05%	303.17%	11				nalysi	s by Di	et-Alte	rna
Veek 3 frinity Services Group Trinity Services Group	112.39%	139.05%	a) 108.93%	139.25%	177.35%	505.02%	382.21%	135.05%	303.17%	11				nalysi	s by Di Okaloosa C.H.H		
frinity Services Group Trinity Services Group	112.33%	139.05%	o 108.93%	139.25%	177.35%	505.02%	382.21%	135.05%	303.17%	11				nalysi	Okaloosa		
Trinity Services Group	112.39%	139.05%	• 108.93%	139.25%	177.35%	505.02%	382.21%	135.05%	303.17%	11				nalysi	Okaloosa		
<sup>°</sup> rinity Services Group <b>Trinity Services Group</b> Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary	112.39%	139.05%	• 108.93%	139.25%	177.35%	505.02%	382.21%	135.05%	303.17%	11				nalysi	Okaloosa		
Trinity Services Group <b>Trinity Services Group</b> Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary										Δ	verag	e Nutr	ition A	nalysi	Okaloosa		
rinity Services Group <b>Trinity Services Group</b> Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary	KCAL KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R M253	505.02%	VITC MG	CA	503.17%	11				nalysi	Okaloosa		
rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R Meg	VTAIU IU	VITC MG	CA MG	FE MG	A	<b>Verag</b> TDFB Gram	e Nutr	FATRN Gram	nalysi	Okaloosa		
rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00	PRO Gram 56.00	CHO Gram 336.00	FAT Gram 76.00	VITA_R MEG 625.00	VTAIU IU 2,083.00	VITC MG 75.00	CA MG 800.00	FE MG 6.00	A NA MG 4.000.00	TDFB Gram 25.00	e Nutr SFA Gram 20.00	FATRN Gram 2.50	nalysi	Okaloosa		
rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday	KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R Meg	VTAIU IU	VITC MG	CA MG	FE MG	A	<b>Verag</b> TDFB Gram	e Nutr	FATRN Gram	nalysi	Okaloosa		
rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday Saturday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 2806	PRO Gram 56.00 83.41	CHO Gram 336.00 356.64	FAT Gram 76.00 109.19	VITA_R MES 625.00 1628 1066	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 21729	VITC MG 75.00 254.3 240.4	CA MG 800.00 1116 1072	FE MG 6.00 22.79	NA MG 4,000.00 4324	TDFB Gram 25.00 31.6 29.2	e Nutr SFA Gram 20.00 29.022 24.013	FATRN Gram 2.50 4.306	nalysi	Okaloosa		
Trinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday Saurday Sunday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 2806 2689	PRO Gram 56.00 83.41 87.11	CHO Gram 336.00 356.64 394.6	FAT Gram 76.00 109.19 87.52	VITA_R MES 625.00 1628	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 21729 9761	VITC MG 75.00 254.3	CA MG 800.00 1116	FE MG 6.00 22.79 19.46	A MG 4,000.00 4324 3013	TDFB Gram 25.00 31.6	e Nutr	FATRN Gram 2.50 4.306 7.145	nalysi	Okaloosa		
Trinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday Sunday Sunday Monday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 2806 2689 2689	PRO Gram 56.00 83.41 87.11 64.74	CHO Gram 336.00 356.64 394.6 322.71	FAT Gram 76.00 109.19 87.52 115.65	VITA_R MEG 625.00 1628 1066 1495	VTAIU IU 2.083.00 21729 9761 12549	VITC MG 75.00 254.3 240.4 283.5	CA MG 800.00 1116 1072 1057	FE MG 6.00 22.79 19.46 19.2	A NA MG 4,000.00 4324 3013 3823	TDFB Gram 25.00 31.6 29.2 18.5	e Nutr SFA Gram 20.00 29.022 24.013 31.342	FATRN Gram 2.50 4.306 7.145 9.846	nalysi	Okaloosa		
Frinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 2889 2689 2689 2952	PRO Gram 56.00 83.41 87.11 64.74 82.75	CHO Gram 336.00 356.64 394.6 322.71 396.39	FAT Gram 76.00 109.19 87.52 115.65 122.73	VITA, R MEG 625.00 1628 1066 1495 1227	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 21729 9761 12549 14707	VITC MG 75.00 254.3 240.4 283.5 226.8	CA MG 800.00 1116 1072 1057 1144	FE MG 6.00 22.79 19.46 19.2 16.24	A NA MG 4,000.00 4324 3013 3823 3728	Verag TDFB Gram 25.00 31.6 29.2 18.5 21.1	e Nutr SFA Gram 20.00 29.022 24.013 31.342 29.854	FATRN Gram 2.50 4.306 7.145 9.846 7.826	nalysi	Okaloosa		

Daily Average Meals

·····																		
s	2,771.00	83.81	369.61	104.74	1,299.57	14,006. 86	264.57	1,106.14	20.14	3,817.86	25.91	27.45	6.54	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	

Daily Average % Week 4

## Т

28

I rinity Serv	vices e	broup		U	kaloos	a County FL	ποι πο	i Cola Regu	lar			VV	eek 1
Friday	1	Saturda	ay	Sunda	у	Monda	У	Tuesda	ıy	Wednes	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfas	t												
Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each
Lunch													
Sloppy Joe	3/4 Cup	Red Chili Stew	1 Cup	Meatloaf	3 WZ	T Ham & Pinto Beans	1 Cup	Taco Mix	3/4 Cup	Country Stew	1 Cup	Poultry Fried Rice	1 Cup
Hamburger Bun	1 Each	Rice	1 Cup	Mashed Potatoes	1 Cup	Carrots	1/2 Cup	Chili Beans	1 Cup	Rice	1 Cup	Pinto Beans	1 Cup
Chili Beans	1 Cup	Mixed Vegetables	1/2 Cup	Gravy	1/4 Cup	Cornbread	1 1/54 Cut	Shredded Cheese	1/2 WZ	Green Beans	1/2 Cup	Broccoli	1/2 Cup
Carrots	1/2 Cup	Cornbread	1 1/54 Cut	Seasoned Cabbage	1/2 Cup	Iced Cake	1/54 Cut	Seasoned Corn	1/2 Cup	Bread	2 Slice	Iced Cake	1/54 Cut
Creme Cookie	4 Each	Cake	1/54 Cut	Bread	2 Slice	Beverage	1 Each	Flour Tortilla	2 Each	Glazed Cake	1/54 Slice	Beverage	1 Each
Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Iced Cake Beverage	1/54 Cut 1 Each			Creme Cookie Beverage	4 Each 1 Each	Beverage	1 Each		
Dinner													
Turkey Bologna	3 WZ	Turkey Salami	3 WZ	Peanut Butter	2 Each	Turkey Bologna	3 WZ	Turkey Salami	3 WZ	Peanut Butter	2 Each	Turkey Bologna	3 WZ
Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Jelly Apple PC	2 Each	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Jelly Apple PC	2 Each	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices
Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each
Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice
Mustard PC	2 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each
Creme Cookie	4 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Cookies	Beverage	1 Each	Creme Cookie	4 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Cookies	Beverage	1 Each	Creme Cookie	4 Each
Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each			Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each			Beverage	1 Each

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Regular

Week 1

Dietary Consultant

mmmmm

Approval Date

Il Date 8/26/202



8/26/2021

Trinity \$	Services	Group
------------	----------	-------

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Regular

Week 2

Friday	1	Saturda	ay	Sunda	у	Monda	у	Tuesda	ıy	Wednese	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfas	t												
Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each
Lunch													
Spaghetti Carrots Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Pinto Beans Coleslaw Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Mashed Potatoes Gravy Broccoli Bread Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry & Rice Mixed Vegetables Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Country Stew Rotini Seasoned Cabbage Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 3/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatioaf Macaroni & Cheese Mixed Vegetables Biscuit Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each
Dinner													
Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies 1 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies 1 Each	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each

-

Dietary Consultant

mmans

Approval Date

8/26/2021

Page 2 of 4

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Regular

Week 3

	Saturda	ay	Sunda	у	Monda	У	Tuesda	iy	Wednes	day	Thursda	ay
t												
1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each
1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Chicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chili Mac Carrots & Green Beans Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Gravy Mashed Potatoes Broccoli Bread Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Turkey Stir Fry Rice Carrots Bread Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Pinto Beans Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chili Con Carne Rice Seasoned Cabbage Cornbread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 4 Each 1 Each
3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each
	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each	I Cup 3 WZ     Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage       1/54 Cut     Sliced Cheese       1 Cup     Biscuit       1 Tbsp     Biscuit       1 Each     Jelly       1 Cup     Mixed Vegetables Bread       1 Cup     Mixed Vegetables Bread       1 Cup     Chicken Noodle Casserole       1 Cup     Chicken Noodle Casserole       1/2 Cup     Mixed Vegetables Bread       3 WZ     Peanut Butter       2 Slices     Jelly Apple PC       1 Each     Potato Chips       4 Slice     Bread       4 Each     Stread       4 Each     Glazed Cake       Beverage     Beverage	1 Cup       Oatmeal w/ Sugar &       1 Cup         3 WZ       Cinnamon       2 Each 1         1/54 Cut       Breakfast Sausage       2 Each 1         1 Cup       Sliced Cheese       1 Slice         1 Tbsp       Biscuit       2/54 Cut         1 Each       Jelly       1 Tbsp         Beverage       1 Each       I Cup         1 Cup       Chicken Noodle       1 Cup         1 Cup       Chicken Noodle       1 Cup         1 Cup       Chicken Noodle       1 Cup         1 Cup       Bread       2 Slice         4 Each       Margarine       1 Tbsp         1 Each       Glazed Cake       1/54 Slice         Beverage       1 Each       Slices         3 WZ       Peanut Butter       2 Each         2 Slices       Jelly Apple PC       2 Each         2 Slices       Bread       4 Slice         2 Each       Cookie Creme       4 Each         4 Each       Bread       4 Slice	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 CutOatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ BiscuitGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 EachSliced Cheese1 Slice Biscuit2/54 Cut BeverageHash Browns Jelly Beverage1 Cup 1 EachChicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables1 Cup SlicedChill Mac Carrots & Green Beans Cornbread I ced Cake1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 3 WZChicken Noodle Glazed Cake1 Cup SeroleChill Mac Carrots & Green Beans Cornbread I ced Cake4 Each 2 SlicesMargarine1 Tbsp BeverageI Cup Beans Cornbread I ced Cake3 WZ 2 SlicesPeanut Butter Potato Chips2 Each I EachSliced Cheese3 WZ 2 SlicesPeanut Butter Potato Chips2 Each I EachSliced Cheese4 Slice 4 SliceBread4 Slice BreadBread4 Slice 4 EachGookie Creme4 Each Mustard PCAustard PC Cookie Creme	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 CutOatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 3 Sliced CheeseGrits with Margarine Biscuit1 Cup Biscuit1 Tbsp 1 EachSliced Cheese1 Slice Biscuit2/54 Cut Hash Browns1 Cup Biscuit1 Tbsp 1 EachBiscuit2/54 Cut Hash Browns1 Cup Beverage1 Tbsp Beverage1 Tbsp Beverage1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Carcots & Green 1 Cup 1 Cup <td>1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Siced Cheese0 Catmeal w/ Sugar &amp; 1 Cup Breakfast Sausage1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ BiscuitGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy1 Cup 2/54 Cut Hash Browns0 Catmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread1 Tusp 1 EachSliced Cheese1 Slice Biscuit2/54 Cut 2/54 Cut Hash Browns1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Tusp Beverage0 Cottage Fried Potatoes1 Cup 1 EachSliced Cheese1 Slice Beverage1 Each1 Cup Beverage0 Cottage Fried Potatoes1 Cup 1 Cup<br <="" td=""/><td>1 Cup 3 WZ 3 WZ 1 (Sup 1 Siced Cheese1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Siced Cheese1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Siced CheeseGrits with Margarine Biscuit1 Cup 2 /S4 Cut 1 Hash BrownsOatmeal w/ Sugar &amp; 1 Cup Biscuit1 Cup Scrambled Eggs3 WZ Bread1 Tbsp 1 EachSiced Cheese1 Slice 2 /S4 Cut Jelly1 Tbsp Beverage1 Tbsp Beverage1 Tbsp Beverage1 Cup 2 /S4 Cut Jelly1 Tbsp Beverage1 Cup 2 /S4 Cut Jelly1 Tbsp Beverage1 Cup Potatoes1 Cup 1 Cup 1</br></td><td>I Cup 3 WZ 1/54 CutOatmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Breakfast SausageI Cup 2 Each 1 WZGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy BiscuitO Atmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Scrambled EggsI Cup Breakfast Gravy BiscuitOatmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Scrambled EggsGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy BiscuitO Atmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Scrambled EggsGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy BiscuitGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy BiscuitOatmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Scrambled EggsGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy BiscuitGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy BiscuitGrits with Margarine BreadGrits with Margarine<br <="" td=""/><td>1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 CutOatmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1/54 CutOatmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage1 Cup Breakfast Gravy 1 SliceOatmeal w/ Sugar &amp; Cup Scrambled Eggs1 Cup Breakfast Gravy 1 Cup Scrambled Eggs3 WZ Scrambled EggsGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy 1 Cup Scrambled Eggs1 Cup Breakfast Gravy 1 Cup PotatoesGrits with Margarine 1 Cup Beverage1 Cup Biscuit3 WZ 2/54 Cut MargarineGrits with Margarine 1 Cup Potatoes1 Cup Scrambled Eggs3 WZ 3 WZ BeverageGrits with Margarine 1 Cup Potatoes1 Cup Potatoes3 WZ BeverageGrits with Margarine 1 Tbsp Beverage1 Cup Scrambled Eggs3 WZ 3 WZGrits with Margarine Beverage1 Cup 1 Cup Arots &amp; Green3 WZ 1 Cup BeansTurkey Stir Fry Bread3/4 Cup RiceNorthered1 Cup 1 /2 Cup Bread1 Cup Carsots &amp; Green1 Cup Carrots &amp; GreenSalisbury Patty3 WZ FrayTurkey Stir Fry Bread3/4 Cup Rice1 Cup Bread2 Slice Corots1 /2 Cup BreadSalisbury Patty1 WZ BreadSalisbury Patty Scravit1 WZ Bread2 Slice Carrots1 Cup Carrots &amp; Carrots2 Slice Cares1 Cup Bread2 Slice Cares1 Cup Bread2 Slice Bread2 Slice Cares1 Cup Bread2 Slice Bread2 Slice Cares1 /2 Cup Bread2 Slice Cares1 /2 Cup Bread2 Slice Cares1 /2 Cup BreadSalisbury Patty Sali</br></td><td>I Cup 3 WZ 3 WZ 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Cup 1</td><td>1 Cup 3 WZ 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 3 WZ0 atmeal w/ Sugar &amp; 1 Cup Biscuit0 atmeal w/ Sugar</td><td>I Cup 3 WZ 3 WZ 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Cu</td></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></td></br></td>	1 Cup 3 WZ 	1 Cup 3 WZ 	I Cup 3 WZ 1/54 CutOatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast SausageI Cup 2 Each 1 WZGrits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy BiscuitO Atmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled EggsI Cup Breakfast Gravy BiscuitOatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon 	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 CutOatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon 	I Cup 3 WZ 3 WZ 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 1	1 Cup 3 WZ 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 3 WZ0 atmeal w/ Sugar & 1 Cup Biscuit0 atmeal w/ Sugar	I Cup 3 WZ 3 WZ 1 Cup 3 WZ 1 Cup 1 Cu

Dietary Consultant

tant m. m.m.m.

Approval Date 8/26/2021



Trinity	Services	Group
---------	----------	-------

×

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Regular

Week 4

Friday	,	Saturda	ay	Sunda	У	Monda	у	Tuesda	iy	Wednes	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfast	t												
Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each
Lunch													
Chili Mac Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry & Rice Mixed Vegetables Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatioaf Gravy Mashed Potatoes Peas & Carrots Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Stroganoff Casserole Green Beans Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Macaroni & Cheese Carrots Cornbread Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Chili Beans Coleslaw Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Oven Browned Potatoes Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each
Dinner													
Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies
Beverage	1 Each			Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each			Beverage	1 Each

-

Dietary Consultant

mmans

Approval Date 8/26/2021

Page 4 of 4

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

RE-BID Okaloosa County FL H.H.C

Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

### Week 1 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R Metg	VTAIU IU	VITC MG	CA MG	FE MG	NA MG	TDFB Gram	SFA Gram	FATRN Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2653	72.87	288.94	107.39	926	13855	260.7	699	17.44	4272	25.3	27.815	1.104		
Saturday	2684	76.64	342.93	97.61	450	6648	232.8	740	17.36	5137	26.8	21.675	2.221		
Sunday	3285	73.96	392.56	149.55	463	2065	311.1	964	16.71	4676	24.2	34.208	3.4		
Monday	2550	70.48	320.49	95.73	877	13479	252.5	647	16.73	4325	27.3	23.066	3.267		
Tuesday	2934	79.98	307.83	128.26	374	2318	249.2	884	19.87	5615	23.9	32.026	2.426		
Wednesday	2726	66.59	359.11	104.78	435	7089	233.8	754	16.58	3307	23.9	24.477	1.449		
Thursday	2833	97.54	319.61	117.43	742	4779	301.5	648	20.16	3886	27.5	23.609	3.383		

### Daily Average

Meals 2,809.29 76.87 333.07 114.39 609.57 7,176.14 263.09 762.29 17.8 4,459.71 25.56 26.70 2.46 NaN NaN NaN NaN																		
	Meals	2,809.29	76.87	333.07	114.39	609.57	7,176.14	263.09	762.29	17.84	4,459.71	25.56 1	26.70	2.46	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

## Daily Average %

Week 1

114.85% 137.27% 99.13% 150.51% 97.53% 344.51% 350.79% 95.29% 297.33% 111.49% 102.24% 133.50% 98.40%

## Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

27.44

2.21

NaN NaN NaN NaN

RE-BID Okaloosa County FL H.H.C

## Trinity Services Group

Trinity Services Group

Diet: Regular

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

Week 2 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN		
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2979	68.66	332.06	130.86	849	13584	244.9	886	17.37	3942	21.7	32.364	0.731		
Saturday	2727	100.73	267.43	111.49	183	3149	273	631	17.75	4532	29.8	24.914	0.321		
Sunday	2587	71.52	322.21	99.47	374	2277	313.6	763	16.42	4116	23.2	23.871	2.355		
Monday	2845	65.57	292.19	134	633	7334	240.6	877	16.79	3787	17.6	32.778	2.777		
Tuesday	2904	66.65	359.79	118.69	735	8035	271.2	747	16.28	4787	21.5	28.466	3.621		
Wednesday	2522	63.41	308.32	101.24	891	7863	247.5	619	17.02	4092	17.5	21.871	2.914		
Thursday	2855	67.82	350.4	120.66	461	6298	234.4	708	13.8	4200	23.5	27.826	2.775		

2,774.14 72.05 318.91 116.63 589.43 6,934.29 260.74 747.29 16.49 4,208.00 22.11

113.42% 128.66% 94.91% 153.46% 94.31% 332.90% 347.65% 93.41% 274.83% 105.20% 88.44% 137.20% 88.40%

Daily Average

Week 2

Meals Daily Average % 

Trinity Services Group										A	verag	e Nutri	tion A	nalysis	s by Di	et-Alte	male
Trinity Services Group															RE-BID C County F		
Diet: Regular															,		
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary																	
Week 3 - DAILY SUMMARY																	
	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	M€G	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram				
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Friday	2780	90.64	272.95	120.34	680	9081	264.8	592	16.72	3641	24.9	29.101	0.691				
Saturday	2628	69.71	314.76	110.81	467	6309	227.9	761	15.68	3907	24	24.037	2.791				
Sunday	2980	67.16		130.68	705	8978	250.1	921	17.21	5612	20.7	30.957	2.218				
Monday	2546	72.24	311.6	99.55	374	2275	333	736	16.54	3944	23.3	23.696	2.451				
Tuesday	2958	66.88		131.93	1042	14315	241	925	17.47	4791	18.4	29.373	4.9				
Wednesday	2968	84.14		115.52	281	2325	286.3	881	20.52	5750	30.7	27.791	3.218				
Thursday	2549	65.28	299.23	94.28	511	2525	284.7	540	17.65	3789	22.7	22.343	0.442				
Daily Average																	
Meals	2,772.7	1 73.72	325.38	114.73	580.00	6,544.00	269.69	765.14	17.40	4,490.57	23.53	26.76	2.39	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Daily Average %																	
Daily Average % Week 3	113.369	6 131.64	% 96.84%	150.96%	92.80%	314.16%	359.599	95.64%	290.00%	112.26%	94.12%	133.80%	95.60%				
Week 3 rinity Services Group	113.369	6 131.64	% 96.84%	150.96%	92.80%	314.16%	359.599	95.64%	290.00%			<sup>133.80%</sup> e Nutri		F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group	113.369	6 131.644	96.84%	150.96%	92.80%	314.16%	359.599	95.64%	290.00%					F	-	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular	113.369	6 131.64	% 96.84%	150.96%	92.80%	314.16%	359.599	95.64%	290.00%					F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary	113.36%	6 131.64	% 96.84%	150.96%	92.80%	314.16%	359.59%	95.64%	290.00%					F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary	113.369	6 131.64	% 96.84%	150.96%	92.80%	314.16%	359.59%	95.64%	290.00%					F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	СА	FE	A	Verage	e Nutri <sub>SFA</sub>	tion Ar	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY	KCAL KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R MEG	VTAIU IU	VITC MG	CA MG	FE MG	A NA MG	Verago TDFB Gram	e Nutri SFA Gram	tion Ar	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00	PRO Gram 56.00	CHO Gram 336.00	FAT Gram 76.00	VITA_R MEG 625.00	VTAIU IU 2,083.00	VITC MG 75.00	CA MG 800.00	FE MG 6.00	A NA MG 4,000.00	Verago TDFB Gram 25.00	e Nutri SFA Gram 20.00	FATRN Gram 2.50	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 3137	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97	VITA_R MEG 625.00 895	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541	VITC MG 75.00 253.9	CA MG 800.00 1029	FE MG 6.00 21.49	A MG 4,000.00 5674	TDFB Gram 25.00 32.2	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday Saturday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 3137 2671	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73 69.16	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79 326.93	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97 109.51	VITA_R MEG 625.00 895 478	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541 6681	VITC MG 75.00 253.9 231.1	CA MG 800.00 1029 760	FE MG 6.00 21.49 16.15	NA MG 4,000.00 5674 3583	TDFB Gram 25.00 32.2 24.4	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216 23.825	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745 2.894	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal riday Saturday Saturday Saturday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 3137 2671 2731	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73 69.16 69.32	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79 326.93 283.26	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97 109.51 119.97	VITA_R M&G 625.00 895 478 790	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541 6681 9141	VITC MG 75.00 253.9 231.1 291.3	CA MG 800.00 1029 760 620	FE MG 6.00 21.49 16.15 15.06	NA MG 4,000.00 5674 3583 4174	TDFB Gram 25.00 32.2 24.4 23	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216 23.825 29.925	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745 2.894 4.051	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday Saturday Saturday Saturday	KCAL KCAL 2.446.00 3137 2671 2731 2932	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73 69.16 69.32 76.46	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79 326.93 2283.26 323.1	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97 109.51 119.97 137.02	VITA_R MEG 625.00 895 478 790 557	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541 6681 9141 2785	VITC MG 75.00 253.9 231.1 291.3 236.3	CA MG 800.00 1029 760 620 987	FE MG 6.00 21.49 16.15 15.06 18.22	A NA MG 4,000.00 5674 3583 4174 5486	TDFB Gram 25.00 32.2 24.4 23 15.2	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216 23.825 29.925 31.616	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745 2.894 4.051 6.264	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday Saturday Sunday Monday Tuesday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 3137 2671 2932 2672	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73 69.16 69.32 76.46 64.5	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79 326.93 283.26 323.1 333.54	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97 109.51 119.97 137.02 105.46	VITA_R M&G 625.00 895 478 790 557 918	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541 6681 9141 2785 13617	VITC MG 75.00 253.9 231.1 291.3 236.3 250.8	CA MG 800.00 1029 760 620 987 680	FE MG 6.00 21.49 16.15 15.06 18.22 14	A NA MG 4,000.00 5674 3583 4174 5486 4535	TDFB Gram 25.00 32.2 24.4 23 15.2 20.3	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216 23.825 29.925 31.616 25.178	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745 2.894 4.051 6.264 1.131	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3         rinity Services Group         Trinity Services Group         Diet: Regular         TSG Standard - Male Sedentary         Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY         Nutritional Goal         Friday         Saturday         Monday         Tuesday         Weekay	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 3137 2671 2731 2932 2672 2672 2729	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73 76.46 69.32 76.46 64.5 92.07	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79 326.93 283.26 323.1 333.54 317.79	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97 137.02 109.51 119.97 137.02 105.46 110.73	VITA_R M <sup>A</sup> EG 625.00 895 478 790 557 918 595	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541 6681 9141 2785 13617 4453	VITC MG 253.9 231.1 291.3 291.3 291.3 250.8 256.5	CA MG 800.00 1029 760 620 987 680 589	FE MG 6.00 16.15 15.06 18.22 14 17.9	A NA MG 4,000.00 5674 3583 4174 5486 4535 2607	Verag Gram 25.00 322 24.4 23 15.2 20.3 27.6	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216 23.825 29.925 31.616 25.178 22.256	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745 2.894 4.051 6.264 1.131 0.447	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3 rinity Services Group Trinity Services Group Diet: Regular TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY Nutritional Goal Friday Saturday Sunday Monday Tuesday	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 3137 2671 2932 2672	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73 69.16 69.32 76.46 64.5	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79 326.93 283.26 323.1 333.54	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97 109.51 119.97 137.02 105.46	VITA_R M&G 625.00 895 478 790 557 918	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541 6681 9141 2785 13617	VITC MG 75.00 253.9 231.1 291.3 236.3 250.8	CA MG 800.00 1029 760 620 987 680	FE MG 6.00 21.49 16.15 15.06 18.22 14	A NA MG 4,000.00 5674 3583 4174 5486 4535	TDFB Gram 25.00 32.2 24.4 23 15.2 20.3	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216 23.825 29.925 31.616 25.178	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745 2.894 4.051 6.264 1.131	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate
Week 3         rinity Services Group         Trinity Services Group         Diet: Regular         TSG Standard - Male Sedentary         Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY         Nutritional Goal         Friday         Saturday         Monday         Tuesday         Weekay	KCAL KCAL 2,446.00 3137 2671 2731 2932 2672 2672 2729	PRO Gram 56.00 82.73 76.46 69.32 76.46 64.5 92.07	CHO Gram 336.00 401.79 326.93 283.26 323.1 333.54 317.79	FAT Gram 76.00 121.97 137.02 109.51 119.97 137.02 105.46 110.73	VITA_R M <sup>A</sup> EG 625.00 895 478 790 557 918 595	VTAIU IU 2,083.00 14541 6681 9141 2785 13617 4453	VITC MG 253.9 231.1 291.3 291.3 291.3 250.8 256.5	CA MG 800.00 1029 760 620 987 680 589	FE MG 6.00 16.15 15.06 18.22 14 17.9	A NA MG 4,000.00 5674 3583 4174 5486 4535 2607	Verag Gram 25.00 322 24.4 23 15.2 20.3 27.6	SFA Gram 20.00 29.216 23.825 29.925 31.616 25.178 22.256	FATRN Gram 2.50 0.745 2.894 4.051 6.264 1.131 0.447	F	RE-BID C	kaloosa	rnate

Week 4 115.23% 133.73% 98.94% 155.36% 102.77% 364.76% 343.85% 97.61% 284.50% 113.26% 93.36% 136.25% 107.20%	Daily Avoidgo 70												
	Week 4	133.73%	98.94%		343.85%	97.61%	284.50%	113.26%	93.36%	136.25%	107.20%		

\*

Trinity Services Group

Diet: Regular

Trinity Services Group

RE-BID Okaloosa County FL H.H.C

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

## Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN		1
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram		1
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	3137	82.73	401.79	121.97	895	14541	253.9	1029	21.49	5674	32.2	29.216	0.745		
Saturday	2671	69.16	326.93	109.51	478	6681	231.1	760	16.15	3583	24.4	23.825	2.894		
Sunday	2731	69.32	283.26	119.97	790	9141	291.3	620	15.06	4174	23	29.925	4.051		
Monday	2932	76.46	323.1	137.02	557	2785	236.3	987	18.22	5486	15.2	31.616	6.264		
Tuesday	2672	64.5	333.54	105.46	918	13617	250.8	680	14	4535	20.3	25.178	1.131		
Wednesday	2729	92.07	317.79	110.73	595	4453	256.5	589	17.9	2607	27.6	22.256	0.447		
Thursday	2858	70.01	340.68	121.8	263	1967	285.3	801	16.64	5655	20.7	28.731	3.257		

## Daily Average

Meals	2,818.57	74.89	332.44	118.07	642.29	7,597.86	257.89	780.86	17.07	4,530.57	23.34	27.25	2.68	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

## Daily Average %

Week 4	115.23%	133.73%	98.94%	155.36%	102.77%	364.76%	343.85%	97.61%	284.50%	113.26%	93.36%	136.25%	107.20%		



		Group		1		a County FL		I		egular		1	
Friday		Saturda	ay	Sunda	У	Monda	У	Tuesda	iy	Wednes	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfast	t												
Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each
Lunch													
Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Chili Beans Carrots Creme Cookie Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Red Chili Stew Rice Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Mashed Potatoes Gravy Seasoned Cabbage Bread Iced Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	T Ham & Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Taco Mix Chili Beans Shredded Cheese Seasoned Corn Flour Tortilla Creme Cookie Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 WZ 1/2 Cup 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each	Country Stew Rice Green Beans Bread Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Pinto Beans Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each
Dinner													
Spaghetti Broccoli Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meat Mac & Cheese Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Turkey à la King Rice Pilaf Peas Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Chicken Patty Country Gravy Cottage Fried Potatoes Glazed Carrots Bread Margarine Glazed Cake	1 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Picadillo Casserole Pinto Beans Cornbread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Shephards Pie Mashed Potatoes Peas & Carrots Bread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Enchilada Casserole Seasoned Rice Chili Beans Cornbread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 1/54 Cu 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each

28

-	ices G					osa County I				egular		We	
Friday	,	Saturda	ay	Sunda	у	Monda	y	Tuesda	ıy	Wednese	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfast	t												
Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each
Lunch													
Spaghetti Carrots Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Pinto Beans Coleslaw Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Mashed Potatoes Gravy Broccoli Bread Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry & Rice Mixed Vegetables Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Country Stew Rotini Seasoned Cabbage Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 3/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Macaroni & Cheese Mixed Vegetables Biscuit Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slic 1 Each
Dinner													
Red Chili Stew Pinto Beans Broccoli Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Turkey Ham BBQ Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Goulash Casserole Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chicken Patty Cottage Fried Potatoes BBQ Beans Hamburger Bun Dressing Salad Cake	1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut	Meat Mac & Cheese Peas & Carrots Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chili Con Carne Rice Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chili Mac Pinto Beans Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cu 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each

Dietary Consultant

mmuns

Approval Date

snuəM

8/26/2021



Trinity Serv	vices G	broup			Ukalo	osa County	FL HOT	HOT HOT	R	egular		VV	eek 3
Friday	1	Saturda	ay	Sunda	у	Monda	iy	Tuesda	iy	Wednes	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfas	t												
Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each
Lunch													
Poultry Fried Rice Chili Beans Carrots & Green Beans Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Chicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chili Mac Carrots & Green Beans Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Gravy Mashed Potatoes Broccoli Bread Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Turkey Stir Fry Rice Carrots Bread Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Pinto Beans Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chili Con Carne Rice Seasoned Cabbage Cornbread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cu 4 Each 1 Each
Dinner													
Shephards Pie Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Turkey Ham Au Gratin Potatoes Fried Cabbage Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chicken Patty BBQ Beans Cottage Fried Potatoes Bread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Enchilada Casserole Seasoned Rice Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Meatloaf Gravy Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Country Stew Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Spaghetti Broccoli Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each

Dietary Consultant

mmmm

8/26/2021

28

Approval Date

	vices G	•				osa County I				egular			
Friday	,	Saturda	ay	Sunda	у	Monda	У	Tuesda	ay	Wednes	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfast	t												
Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each
Lunch													
Chili Mac Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry & Rice Mixed Vegetables Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Gravy Mashed Potatoes Peas & Carrots Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Stroganoff Casserole Green Beans Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Macaroni & Cheese Carrots Cornbread Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Chili Beans Coleslaw Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Oven Browned Potatoes Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each
Dinner													
Turkey Tetrazini Mixed Vegetables Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Red Chili Stew Pinto Beans Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Spaghetti Green Beans Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Country Stew Rotini Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 3/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Chili Con Carne Rice Seasoned Corn Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Turkey Ham Ranch Beans Broccoli Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Cheeseburger Casserole Pinto Beans Carrots Bread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each

Dietary Consultant

mmans

Approval Date

8/26/2021

Page 4 of 4



snuəM

Trinity Services Group										A	verag	e Nutri	ition A	nalysis	s by Di	et-Alte	rnates
Trinity Services Group															RE-BID C County Fi		
Diet: Regular															Sounty I	-	
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary																	
Week 1 - DAILY SUMMARY																	
	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram				
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Friday	2511	67.37	308.45	101.69	1287	16358	288.5	826	17.98	2891	27.6	26.086	6.22				
Saturday	2550	68.32	371.29	91.89	668	7711	230.4	791	15.62	3894	28	20.298	4.538				
Sunday	3211	71.57	387.19	142.29	816	5618	320.8	1001	17.07	5013	23.8	34.321	7.403				
Monday	2687	73.63	377.84	100.6	1614	25760	233.5	794	15.88	3899	30.8	22.701	5.754				
Tuesday	2933	80.64	358.07	122.13	767	6145	255.8	969	21.52	4624	36.7	30.233	6.527				
Wednesday	2543	62.74	371.49	92.35	1129	16734	283.4	799	17.1	4084	25.5	21.736	4.249				
Thursday	3130	104.44	386.33	118.48	940	6396	290.2	732	24.27	3640	39.7	26.221	5.4				
Dally Average Meals	2,795.00	75.53	365.81	109.92	1,031.57	12,103. 14	271.80	844.57	18.49	4,006.43	30.30	25.94	5.73	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Dally Average %																	
Week 1	114.27%	134.88%	108.87%	144.63%	165.05%	581.04%	362.40%	105.57%	308.17%	100.16%	121.20%	129.70%	229.20%				
Trinity Services Group										Α	verag	e Nutr	ition A	nalysi	s by Di	et-Alte	rnates
Trinity Services Group															RE-BID County F	Okaloosa L	
Diet: Regular																	
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary																	
Week 2 - DAILY SUMMARY																	
	KCAL KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R MEG	VTAIU	VITC MG	CA MG	FE MG	NA MG	TDFB Gram	SFA Gram	FATRN Gram				
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00		336.00	76.00	625.00		75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				

3022

2711

2661

2952

2722

2427 59.28

2735

82.26 389.22

107.29 311.53

364.46

354.29

78.8 388.11

80.88

60.07 375.84

75.72 394.83

120.1 1215

102.04 982

93.01 1222

119.49 659

111.18 1324

87.47 1718 21656

98.07 681

297.6

254.5

318.6

247.7

272.3

225.8

245.2

2,747.14 77.76 368.33 104.48 1,114.43 14,844, 265.96 870.57 18.75 3,769.71 32.33 24.74 4.73 NaN

16559

16807

16284

7926

16340

8342

1081 21.93 4164

696 18.86

934 19.77

981

874 15.91

713 17.9

815

19.55

17.34 4084

36

4439 42.7

2869 38.2

4517 26.7

3525 23

2790 24.6

29.925 5.075

22.472 4.985

26.452

18.922

35.1 23.221

23.412 3.046

28.772 2.834

6.32

5.642

5.19

NaN

NaN NaN

Friday

Saturday

Sunday

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday

Thursday

Daily Average %															
Week 2	112.31%	138.86%	109.62%	137.47%	178.31%	712.67%	354.61%	108.82%	312.50%	94.24%	129.32%	123.70%	189.20%		

\*

Diet: Regular

Trinity Services Group

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

### Week 3 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN		
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	M€G	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2856	83.61	311.42	130.31	1140	12310	289.1	644	15.46	3598	28.1	30.955	5.458		
Saturday	2496	68.92	329.64	101.09	695	7386	258.2	876	14.43	5163	24.5	22.573	6.724		
Sunday	3286	81.86	410.58	138.18	839	10029	256.8	947	19.1	4896	32.6	32.825	4.186		
Monday	2747	71.13	405.34	97.32	594	4015	319.4	859	18.86	3896	28.3	23.613	4.82		
Tuesday	2799	62.17	357.8	127.02	1387	16191	269.8	1014	16.1	5118	19.2	28.524	8.484		
Wednesday	2738	74.96	381.99	106.3	1084	14927	285.6	938	19.11	4394	34.1	25.333	6.547		
Thursday	2407	59.78	318.74	88.58	872	5028	312.5	667	18.19	2408	25	20.614	5.558		

## Daily Average

feals	2,761.29	71.78	359.36	112.69	944.43	9,983.71	284.49	849.29	17.32	4,210.43	27.40	26.35	5.97	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
-------	----------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	--------	-------	----------	-------	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----

### Daily Average %

Week 3	112.89%	128.18%	106.95%	148.28%	151.11%	479.29%	379.32%	106.16%	288.67%	105.26%	109.60%	131.75%	238.80%		

FAT

CHO

Gram Gram

336.00 76.00

386.05 94.33

367.98 129 1360 15387 235.6

402.33 97.76 1220 15551 232.7

335.49 93.26

304.28 112.33

371.42 112.48

KCAL

KCAL Gram

2,446.00 56.00

3003 78.4 390.2 116.78

2687 82.74

2575 62.62

2859 72.6

2724 64.22

2566 101.45

2903 77.55

PRO

VITA\_R VTAIU

625.00 2,083.00

1111 11130

IU

мEG

1356 20854

769 8730 238.4

820 6330

1073 15486 283.2

VITC CA

MG MG

75.00

251

271.6

304.2

112.82% 137.64% 108.75% 142.09% 176.21% 641.03% 346.04% 109.63% 307.33% 95.21% 119.64% 126.55% 251.60%

800.00

1044 19.83 4901

884 20.1 3719

734 15.46 2782

1053

799 15.76 3177

733 20.68 3405

892 19.07

2,759.57 77.08 365.39 107.99 1,101.29 13,352 259.53 877.00 18.44 3,808.43 29.91 25.31 6.29 NaN NaN

FE NA

MG MG

6.00 4,000.00

18.16

TDFB SFA FATRN

Gram Gram

25.00 20.00

32.8 29.478 4.057

38 20.609

19.9

25.1 23.077

34.8 19.013

33.5 27.75

4132

4543

25.3 27.849

29.363 9.596

Trinity Services Group	

## Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

Gram

2.50

6.659

8.829

5.576

3.443

5.874

### RE-BID Okaloosa County FL

## Trinity Services Group

Diet: Regular

Nutritional Goal

Friday

Saturday

Sunday

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday

Thursday

Meals

Daily Average

Daily Average % Week 4

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

Week	4	•	DAILY SUMMARY

ate Food Service for Okaloosa County - RFP COR 35-21
rvice for Ok
aloosa Cou
inty - RFP (
COR 35-21

	]	

NaN NaN

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

RE-BID Okaloosa

County FL

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

RE-BID Okaloosa County FL SUMMARY

Diet: Regular

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MeEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram				
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Week 1	2,795.00	75.53	365.81	109.92	1,031.57	12,103. 14	271.80	844.57	18.49	4,006.43	30.30	25.94	5.73	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 2	2,747.14	77.76	368.33	104.48	1,114.43	14,844. 86	265.96	870.57	18.75	3,769.71	32.33	24.74	4.73	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 3	2,761.29	71.78	359.36	112.69	944.43	9,983.71	284.49	849.29	17.32	4,210.43	27.40	26.35	5.97	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 4	2,759.57	77.08	365.39	107.99	1,101.29	13,352. 57	259.53	877.00	18.44	3,808.43	29.91	25.31	6.29	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

## Cycle Average

Total	2,765.75	75.54	364.72	108.77	1,047.93	12,571. 07	270.45	860.36	18.25	3,948.75	29.99	25.59	5.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
-------	----------	-------	--------	--------	----------	---------------	--------	--------	-------	----------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	--

## 4-Week Juvenile Cycle Menus with Nutritional Analysis

### Friday Saturday Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Breakfast 100% luice 1/2 Cup 100% Juice 1/2 Cup 100% Juice 1/2 Cup 100% Juice 1/2 Cup 100% luice 1/2 Cup 100% Juice 1/2 Cup 100% Juice 1/2 Cup Bran Flakes 1 Each Bran Flakes 1 Each **Bran Flakes** 1 Each Bran Flakes Bran Flakes 1 Each Bran Flakes 1 Each Bran Flakes 1 Each 1 Each Peanut Butter #30 Scoop Boiled Egg 2 Each Turkey Ham 2 WZ Peanut Butter #30 Scoop **Boiled Egg** 2 Each Turkey Ham 2 WZ Peanut Butter #30 Scoop Wheat Bread 2 Slice Milk Milk Jelly 2 Each Milk 1 Each 1 Each Jelly 2 Each Milk 1 Each 1 Each Jelly 2 Each Milk 1 Each Alt. Milk Chocolate 1/2 Pint Alt. Milk Chocolate 1/2 Pint Milk 1 Each Alt. Milk Chocolate 1/2 Pint Alt. Milk Chocolate 1/2 Pint Milk 1 Each Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Skim Skim Skim Alt. Milk Chocolate Alt. Milk Chocolate 1/2 Pint 1/2 Pint 1/2 Pint Skim Skim Skim Lunch Sloppy Joe 3/4 Cup Stew Red Chili 1 Cup Meatloaf 3 WZ Ham & Pinto Beans 1 Cup Burger Patty 4 WZ Stew Country 1 Cup Burger Patty 4 WZ Mashed Potatoes Wheat Bread 2 Slice Brown Rice 1/2 Cup 3/4 Cun Coleslaw Wheat Bread 2 Slice Brown Rice 1/2 Cup Wheat Bread 2 Slice 1 Cun Potato Salad 1/2 Cup Mixed Vegetables 1 Cup Gravy 1 FZ Wheat Bread 2 Slice Carrots 1 Cup Green Beans 1 Cup Pinto Beans 1/2 Cup Carrots 1 Cup Wheat Bread 2 Slice Wheat Bread 2 Slice Peaches 1 Cup Salad Pasta WG 1/2 Cup Wheat Bread 2 Slice Broccoli 1 Cup Fruit Cabbage & Carrots Milk 1 Tbsp Fruit Fruit 1 Cup Ketchup Peaches 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup Milk 1 Cup Milk 1 Cup Peaches 1 Cup Alt. Milk Chocolate 1 Each Fruit 1 Cup Milk 1 Cup Milk 1 Cup Skim Alt. Milk Chocolate Alt. Milk Chocolate Milk Milk 1 Cup Alt. Milk Chocolate Alt. Milk Chocolate 1 Fach 1 Fach 1 Cup 1 Fach 1 Fach Skim Skim Skim Skim Alt. Milk Chocolate Alt. Milk Chocolate 1 Each 1 Each Skim Skim Dinner 1 Cup Spaghetti 1 Cup Meat Mac & Cheese Turkey à la King 1 Cup Chicken Patty 1 Each Picadillo Casserole 1 Cup Shephards Pie 1 Cup Enchilada Casserole 1 Cup Broccoli 1/2 Cup Seasoned Corn 1/2 Cup **Rice Pilaf** 1 Cup Country Gravy 1/4 Cup Pinto Beans 1 Cup Mashed Potatoes 1 Cup Seasoned Rice 1 Cup Chili Beans Bread 2 Slice Cornbread 1 1/54 Cut Peas 1/2 Cup Cottage Fried 1 Cup Cornbread 1 1/54 Cut Peas & Carrots 1/2 Cup 1 Cup Potatoes Margarine 1 Tbsp Margarine 1 Tbsp Biscuit 1/54 Cut Margarine 1 Tbsp Bread 2 Slice Cornbread 1 1/54 Cut Glazed Carrots 1/2 Cup Iced Cake 1/54 Cut Glazed Cake 1/54 Slice Margarine 1 Tbsp Iced Cake 1/54 Cut Margarine 1 Tbsp Margarine 1 Tbsp Bread 2 Slice Beverage 1 Each 1 Each Creme Cookie 4 Each Beverage 1 Each Cake 1/54 Cut Creme Cookie 4 Each Beverage Margarine 1 Tbsp Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4] 1 Snack Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4] 1 Snack Beverage 1 Each Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4] 1 Snack Beverage 1 Each Beverage 1 Each 1/54 Slice Glazed Cake Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4] 1 Snack Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4] 1 Snack Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4] 1 Snack Beverage 1 Each Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4] 1 Snack

**Trinity Services Group** 

## **Okaloosa County FL Cold Hot Hot Juvenile**

Week 1

Approval Date

Dietary Consultant

mmans



## Okaloosa County FL Cold Hot Hot Juvenile

Week 2

Friday		Saturda	iy	Sunday	/	Monda	у	Tuesda	у	Wedneso	lay	Thursday	
Breakfast	t												
100% Juice Bran Flakes Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 Each 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Turkey Ham Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Peanut Butter Wheat Bread Jelly Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each #30 Scoop 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 Each 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Turkey Ham Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Peanut Butter Wheat Bread Jelly Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each #30 Scoop 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 Each 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint
Lunch													
Spaghetti & Meat Sauce Carrots Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Pinto Beans Wheat Bread Coleslaw Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 1 Cup 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Mashed Potatoes Gravy Wheat Bread Broccoli Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3 WZ 1/2 Cup 1 FZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Turkey & Rice Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Stew Country Whole Grain Rotini Cabbage & Carrots Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1-1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Turkey Noodle Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Wheat Bread Carrots Chili Beans Ketchup Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Tbsp 2 Each 1 Cup 1 Each
Dinner													
Red Chili Stew Pinto Beans Broccoli Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Turkey Ham BBQ Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Goulash Casserole Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Chicken Patty Cottage Fried Potatoes BBQ Beans Hamburger Bun Dressing Salad Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Meat Mac & Cheese Peas & Carrots Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Chili Con Carne Rice Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Chili Mac Pinto Beans Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cu 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack

xxii

**Trinity Services Group** 

\*

Dietary Consultant

Approval Date 8/26/2021

Pge 2 of 4

Trinity Serv	vices G	Broup	Okaloosa County FL				Cold H	ot Hot Juver		Week 3			
Friday	1	Saturda	iy	Sunday	у	Monda	у	Tuesda	У	Wedneso	lay	Thursda	ay
Breakfas	t												
100% Juice Bran Flakes Turkey Ham Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Peanut Butter Wheat Bread Jelly Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each #30 Scoop 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 Each 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Turkey Ham Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Peanut Butter Wheat Bread Jelly Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each #30 Scoop 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 Each 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Turkey Ham Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint
Lunch													
Burger Patty Wheat Bread Potato Salad Carrots & Green Beans Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Each	Turkey Noodle Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Chili Mac Peas & Carrots Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Gravy Mashed Potatoes Broccoli Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Mikk Chocolate Skim	3 WZ 1 FZ 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Stir Fry Brown Rice Carrots Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3/4 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Wheat Bread Pinto Beans Macaroni Salad Broccoli Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3/4 Cup 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Chili Brown Rice Cabbage & Carrots Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each
Dinner										Sinn -			
Shephards Pie Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Turkey Ham Au Gratin Potatoes Fried Cabbage Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Chicken Patty BBQ Beans Cottage Fried Potatoes Bread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each 1 Snack	Enchilada Casserole Seasoned Rice Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Meatloaf Gravy Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Country Stew Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Spaghetti Broccoli Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack

### \_ . . . .

. .

Dietary Consultant

mmans

Approval Date



Friday		Saturda	ıy	Sunday	/	Monda	у	Tuesda	у	Wedneso	lay	Thursda	ay
Breakfast	:		-				-		-		-		-
100% Juice Bran Flakes Peanut Butter Wheat Bread Jelly Milk	1/2 Cup 1 Each #30 Scoop 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Each	100% Juice Bran Flakes Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 Each 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Turkey Ham Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Peanut Butter Wheat Bread Jelly Milk	1/2 Cup 1 Each #30 Scoop 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Each	100% Juice Bran Flakes Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 Each 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Turkey Ham Wheat Bread Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate	1/2 Cup 1 Each 2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Each 1/2 Pint	100% Juice Bran Flakes Peanut Butter Wheat Bread Jelly Milk	1/2 Cup 1 Each #30 Scoo 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Each
Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Pint	Skim	_,	Skim		Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Pint	Skim		Skim	_,	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1/2 Pint
Lunch Chili Mac Pinto Beans Carrots Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Turkey Fried Rice Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Wheat Bread Cabbage & Carrots Potato Salad Ketchup Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Cup 1 Each <i>1 Each</i>	Stroganoff Green Beans Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Macaroni & Cheese Wheat Bread Carrots Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3 WZ 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Wheat Bread Pinto Beans Coleslaw Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Wheat Bread Oven Browned Potatoes Broccoli Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3/4 Cup 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each
Dinner													
Turkey Tetrazini Mixed Vegetables Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each 1 Snack	Red Chili Stew Pinto Beans Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Spaghetti Green Beans Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Country Stew Rotini Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 3/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Chili Con Carne Rice Seasoned Corn Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Turkey Ham Ranch Beans Broccoli Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Cheeseburger Casserole Pinto Beans Carrots Bread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each

30

Dietary Consultant

mmans

Approval Date

Page of 4 4

8/26/2021

Daily Average %
-----------------

Week 2

Daily Average Meals

4%	223.63%	121.71%	125.70%	305.05%	1192.	335.41%	179.59%	616.17%	85.07%	187.76%	118.25%	135.20%	Г

2,914.14 125.23 408.94 95.53 1,906.57 24,847. 251.56 1,436.71 36.97 3,402.71 46.94 23.65

119.14%	223.63%	121.71%	125.70%	305.05%	1192.	335.41%	179.59%	616.17%	85.07%	187.76%	118.25

KCAL

KCAL

2,446.00 56.00

2770

2823

2848

3125

2783 121.31

2746

3188

2,897.57 112.99

PRO CHO

Gram

107.71

108.7

107.74

108.5 431.41

105.67

131.3 413.76

Gram

336.00 76.00

378.87

384.95 103.37

357.88

377.18

388.27

FAT VITA R

Gram

102.38 2190

102.63 1679 19956

117.72 1466 18387

94.43 2382

92.64 1625 18968

107.54 837

390.33 102.96 1,686.71

Me€G

625.00 2,083.00

1628

VTAIU

IU

30287

15596

32108

5545

20,121. 00

Deller	A	e/
Daliv	Average	70

	KCAL KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R Meg	VTAIU IU	VITC MG	CA MG	FE MG	NA MG	TDFB Gram	SFA Gram	FATRN Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2860	132.92	395.41	94.35	2360	31438	293.1	1547	39.9	3169	50.5	23.816	4.64		$\square$
Saturday	2878	135.57	388.72	92.79	1433	17471	257.6	1373	37.46	4523	51.5	24.012	3.008		
Sunday	3017	124.45	422.62	104.21	1602	19198	310.9	1485	36.76	3173	48.5	24.998	3.33		
Monday	3049	129.73	434.52	95.71	1346	14580	251.9	1404	36.99	3685	45.4	22.986	1.661		
Tuesday	2782	112.52	387.84	94.26	2276	32339	238.9	1441	33.95	3403	37.1	23.612	3.967		
Wednesday	3033	109.39	436.72	104.15	2112	28458	197.1	1349	35.65	2916	41.2	24.31	4.32		
Thursday	2780	132	396.76	83.21	2217	30450	211.4	1458	38.09	2950	54.4	21.823	2.718		

## Week 2 - DAILY SUMMARY

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

Diet: Juvenile

## Trinity Services Group

## Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

3.38

NaN NaN NaN NaN

NaN

NaN

Okaloosa County FL C.H.H

NaN NaN

Trinity Services Group

Proposal for Inmate Food Service for Okaloosa County - RFP COR 35-21 \*

Trinity Services Group

Trinity Services Group

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 1 - DAILY SUMMARY

Diet: Juvenile

Nutritional Goal

Friday

Saturday

Sunday

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday

Daily Average

Daily Average % Week 1

Thursday

Meals

ion Analysis by Diet-Alternates

Okaloosa County FL

C.H.H

	Average Nutritic

VITC CA

MG MG

75.00 800.00

288.8

245.3

265.4

234.3

241.5

247.3

342.6

118.46% 201.77% 116.17% 135.47% 269.87% 965.96% 355.28% 173.38% 576.50% 93.70% 163.08% 126.80% 154.40%

FE

MG

6.00

266.46 1,387.00 34.59 3,748.14 40.77

1420 33.65

1381 33.71

1307 32.57

1437 33.22

1401 36.02

1331 33.45

1432 39.53 3769

NA MG

4,000.00

3233

3258

3924

4364

3455

4234

TDFB

Gram

25.00

38.1

37.8 25.684

35.1

40.5

45

38.3 23.018

50.6 28.073 2.309

SFA

Gram

20.00

23.814

26.863

26.263

23.804

25.36 3.86

FATRN

Gram

2.50

5.405

3.919

4.645

2.672

4.407

3.687

Trinity Services Group														C	Okaloosa	County I	-L
														(	C.H.H		
Diet: Juvenile																	
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary																	
Week 2 - DAILY SUMMARY																	
	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MeEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram				
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Friday	2860	132.92	395.41	94.35	2360	31438	293.1	1547	39.9	3169	50.5	23.816	4.64				
Saturday	2878	135.57	388.72	92.79	1433	17471	257.6	1373	37.46	4523	51.5	24.012	3.008				
Sunday	3017	124.45	422.62	104.21	1602	19198	310.9	1485	36.76	3173	48.5	24.998	3.33				
Monday	3049	129.73	434.52	95.71	1346	14580	251.9	1404	36.99	3685	45.4	22.986	1.661				
Tuesday	2782	112.52	387.84	94.26	2276	32339	238.9	1441	33.95	3403	37.1	23.612	3.967				
Wednesday	3033	109.39	436.72	104.15	2112	28458	197.1	1349	35.65	2916	41.2	24.31	4.32				
Thursday	2780	132	396.76	83.21	2217	30450	211.4	1458	38.09	2950	54.4	21.823	2.718				
Daily Average																	
Meals	2,914.14	125.23	408.94	95.53	1,906.57	24,847. 71	251.56	1,436.71	36.97	3,402.71	46.94	23.65	3.38	NaN	NaN	NaN	Naf
Daily Average %																	
Week 2	119.14%	223.63%	121.71%	125.70%	305.05%	1192. 88%	335.41%	179.59%	616.17%	85.07%	187.76%	118.25%	135.20%				

## Trinity Services Group

### Trinity Services Group

Diet: Juvenile

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

Week 3 - DAILY SUMMARY

### FAT VITA\_R Gram MEG VITC MG KCAL PRO CHO VTAIU CA MG FE MG NA MG TDFB SFA FATRN KCAL Gram Gram IU Gram Gram 2.446.00 56.00 336.00 76.00 625.00 2.083.00 75.00 800.00 6.00 4.000.00 25.00 20.00

Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2861	109.95	373.89	109.71	1634	17826	245.3	1315	32	4555	33.8	26.872	5.042		
Saturday	3092	112.3	421.4	115.19	1512	15723	229.3	1369	32.8	4333	37.6	27.057	5.523		
Sunday	2968	124.06	381.66	99.26	1576	18816	262.4	1324	36.67	3465	47.7	25.434	2.194		
Monday	3005	117.81	428.06	100.95	974	6930	311.4	1423	36.08	4690	36.5	25.609	3.044		
Tuesday	2919	100.92	408.85	107.25	2220	30737	230.1	1366	31.18	4248	38.9	25.057	3.815		
Wednesday	2633	120.65	361.9	88.34	1613	17313	337.5	1463	35.26	3376	43.4	22.585	3.624		
Thursday	2666	109.26	374.07	89.52	1574	18202	328.5	1446	35.7	3292	41	22.29	5.334		

### Daily Average

Meals	2,877.71	113.56	392.83	101.46	1,586.14	17,935.	277.79	1,386.57	34.24	3,994.14	39.84	24.99	4.08	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						23 .											

## Daily Average %

Week 3

117.65% 202.79% 116.91% 133.50% 253.78% 861.03% 370.39% 173.32% 570.67% 99.85% 159.36% 124.95% 163.20%

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

Gram

Okaloosa County FL C.H.H

\*

snuə	Ν
------	---

Daily Average	9
Week 4	

117.42%	214.16%	116.65%	127.96%	269.49%	975.44%	328.75%	175.25%	591.339

	%	ərage	A٧	y
--	---	-------	----	---

KCAL

KCAL

2,446.00 56.00

2861

3092

2968

3005 117.81

2919

2633

KCAL

KCAL

2,446.00 56.00

2901

3054

2597

3038

2795

PRO СНО

Gram Gram

112.39 384.56

128.88 437.49 98.57

109.65 350.69

115.95

118.17 395.43

336.00

426.44

2666

PRO СНО

109.95 373.89 109.71 1634

112.3 421.4

124 06

100.92 408.85

120.65 361.9

109.26 374.07

336.00 76.00 625.00 2,083.00

381.66

428.06

Gram Gram FAT VITA\_R

Gram

115.19 1512

99.26 1576

100.95 974

107.25 2220 30737

88.34

89.52 1574

мЕ́G IU

1613

VTAIU

17826

15723

18816

6930

17313

18202

VITC CA

MG MG

75.00 800.00

245.3

229.3

262.4

311.4

230.1

337.5

328.5

2,877.71 113.56 392.83 101.46 1,586.14 17,935. 277.79 1,386.57 34.24 3,994.14 39.84 24.99 4.08

117.65% 202.79% 116.91% 133.50% 253.78% 861.03% 370.39% 173.32% 570.67% 99.85% 159.36% 124.95% 163.20%

FE

MG

6.00

35.26

35.7

FE

MG

6.00

1347 34.12 3506

1442 37.89 3737

1400 33.57

1365 34.7 2704

1436 35.87 3066

NA

MG

4,000.00

3375

TDFB SFA

Gram Gram

25.00 20.00

44 24.852

54.9 24.334

35.2 22.972

38.9 25.189

38.7 22.672 4.736

1315 32 4555

1369 32.8

1324 36.67

1423 36.08 4690

1366 31.18 4248

1463

1446

NA

MG

4,000.00

4333

3465

3376

3292

TDFB SFA

Gram Gram

25.00

33.8 26.872

37.6 27.057

477

36.5 25.609

38.9 25.057

43.4 22.585

41

20.00

25 434

22.29

214.16%	116.65%	127.96%	269.49%	975.44%	328.75%	175.25%	591.33%	85.66%	172.40%	120.55%	163.20%	Γ

Daily	Average	%
-------	---------	---

Wednesday	2750	131.06	367.22	91.34	909	6646	257.9	1405	36.4	4221	42.1	23.414	3.277				
Thursday	2969	123.41	381.73	102.11	1443	17372	337.1	1419	35.79	3375	47.9	25.347	2.937				
Daily Average																	
Meals	2,872.00	119.93	391.94	97.25	1,684.29	20,318.	246.56	1,402.00	35.48	3,426.29	43.10	24.11	4.08	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

FAT VITA\_R

Gram

76.00

98.07 2378

92 1513

107.85

90.8 2284

MeEG IU

625.00

1703

1560 17126

VTAIU

2,083.00

36223

17752

16993

30117

VITC CA

MG MG

75.00 800.00

201.3

219.2

278.4

195.8

236.2

## Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

Diet: Juvenile

Nutritional Goal

Friday

Saturday

Sunday

Monday

Tuesday

### Trinity Services Group

Trinity Services Group

## Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

FATRN

Gram

2.50

3.555

5.383

5.053

3.617

NaN

NaN NaN

NaN

Okaloosa County FL C.H.H

3

Trinity Services Group

Diet: Juvenile

Nutritional Goal Friday

Saturday

Sunday

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday

Daily Average

Daily Average % Week 3

Thursday

Meals

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

FATRN

Gram

2.50

5.042

5.523

2.194

3.044

3.815

3.624

5.334

Trinity Services Group

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 3 - DAILY SUMMARY

Okaloosa County FL C.H.H

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Juvenile

## Week 1

Friday	,	Saturda	iy	Sunda	Sunday		у	Tuesda	y	Wednesday		Thursday	
Breakfast	t												
Scrambled Eggs	3 WZ	Breakfast Sausage	2 WZ	Boiled Egg	2 Each	Scrambled Eggs	3 WZ	Breakfast Sausage	2 WZ	Scrambled Eggs	3 WZ	Breakfast Sausage	2 WZ
Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Wheat Bread	2 Slice
Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp
Fruit	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup	Fruit	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup	Fruit	1/2 Cup
100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup
Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup
Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each
Lunch													
Sloppy Joe	3/4 Cup	Stew Red Chili	1 Cup	Meatloaf	3 WZ	T Ham & Pinto Beans	1 Cup	Burger Patty	4 WZ	Stew Country	1 Cup	Burger Patty	4 WZ
Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Brown Rice	1/2 Cup	Mashed Potatoes	3/4 Cup	Coleslaw	1 Cup	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Brown Rice	1/2 Cup	Wheat Bread	2 Slice
Potato Salad	1/2 Cup	Mixed Vegetables	1 Cup	Gravy	1 FZ	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Carrots	1 Cup	Green Beans	1 Cup	Pinto Beans	1/2 Cup
Carrots	1 Cup	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Peaches	1 Cup	Salad Pasta WG	1/2 Cup	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Broccoli	1 Cup
Fruit	1 Cup	Fruit	1 Cup	Cabbage & Carrots	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Ketchup	1 Tbsp	Peaches	1 Cup	Peaches	1 Cup
Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Peaches	1 Cup	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Fruit	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup
Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Milk	1 Cup	Skim		Milk	1 Cup	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each
Skim		Skim		Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each			Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Skim		Skim	
Dinner													
Turkey Bologna	3 WZ	Turkey Salami	3 WZ	Peanut Butter	2 Each	Turkey Bologna	3 WZ	Turkey Salami	3 WZ	Peanut Butter	2 Each	Turkey Bologna	3 WZ
Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Jelly Apple PC	2 Each	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Jelly Apple PC	2 Each	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices
Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each
Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice
Mustard PC	2 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each
Creme Cookie	4 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Cookies	Beverage	1 Each	Creme Cookie	4 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Cookies	Beverage	1 Each	Creme Cookie	4 Each
Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Beverage	1 Each
Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack			Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack			Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack

## **Trinity Services Group**

Dietary Consultant

mman

Approval Date

8/26/2021

Irinity Serv	lices G	roup			OKa	loosa Count	Week 2						
Friday		Saturda	iy	Sunday	У	Monda	у	Tuesda	y	Wedneso	lay	Thursda	ay
Breakfast	t												
Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread	3 WZ 2 Slice	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread	2 WZ 2 Slice	Boiled Egg Wheat Bread	2 Each 2 Slice	Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread	3 WZ 2 Slice	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread	2 WZ 2 Slice	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread	2 WZ 2 Slice	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread	2 WZ 2 Slice
elly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp	Jelly	1 Tbsp
Peaches	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup	Fruit	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup	Fruit	1/2 Cup	Peaches	1/2 Cup
LOO% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup	100% Juice	1/2 Cup
Vilk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup
Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim		Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each
Lunch													
paghetti & Meat Sauce	1 1/2 Cup	Burger Patty Pinto Beans	4 WZ 1 Cup	Salisbury Patty Mashed Potatoes	3 WZ 1/2 Cup	Turkey & Rice Mixed Vegetables	1 Cup 1 Cup	Stew Country Whole Grain Rotini	1-1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Turkey Noodle Mixed Vegetables	1 Cup 1 Cup	Burger Patty Wheat Bread	4 WZ 2 Slice
Carrots	1 Cup	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Gravy	1/2 Cup 1 FZ	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Cabbage & Carrots	1/2 Cup 1 Cup	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Carrots	2 Silce 1 Cup
Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Coleslaw	2 Silce 1/2 Cup	Wheat Bread	1 FZ 2 Slice	Fruit	2 Silce 1 Cup	Wheat Bread	2 Slice	Peaches	2 Since 1 Cup	Chili Beans	1 Cup 1/2 Cup
ruit	1 Cup	Fruit	1/2 Cup 1 Cup	Broccoli	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup 1 Cup	Peaches	1 Cup	Milk	1 Cup 1 Cup		172 Cup 1 Tbsp
Vilk	1 Cum	Milk	1 Cup 1 Cup	Peaches	1 Cup 1 Cup	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Milk	1 Cup 1 Cup	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Cup 1 Each	Ketchup Fruit	2 Each
Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Milk	1 Cup 1 Cup	Skim	1 EUCH	Alt. Milk Chocolate	1 Each	Skim	1 EUCH	Milk	2 Each 1 Cup
Skim		Skim	1 Euch	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each			Skim	1 EUCH			Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each
Dinner													
Peanut Butter	2 Each	Turkey Bologna	3 WZ	Turkey Salami	3 WZ	Peanut Butter	2 Each	Turkey Salami	3 WZ	Turkey Bologna	3 WZ	Peanut Butter	2 Each
elly Apple PC	2 Each	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Jelly Apple PC	2 Each	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Sliced Cheese	2 Slices	Jelly Apple PC	2 Each
Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each	Potato Chips	1 Each
Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice	Bread	4 Slice
Cookie Creme	4 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Mustard PC	2 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Each
Beverage	1 Each	Creme Cookie	4 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Cookies	Beverage	1 Each	Cookie Creme	4 Cookies	Creme Cookie	4 Each	Beverage	1 Each
Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Beverage	1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack
		Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack			Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack	Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Snack		

Trinity Services Group

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Juvenile

Week 2

Dietary Consultant

m mmmms

Approval Date

l Date 8/26/2021





Friday	,	Saturda	ay	Sunda	Sunday		у	Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday	
Breakfast	t												
Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each
Lunch													
Spaghetti Carrots Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Pinto Beans Coleslaw Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Mashed Potatoes Gravy Broccoli Bread Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry & Rice Mixed Vegetables Bread Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Country Stew Rotini Seasoned Cabbage Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 3/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Chicken Noodle Casserole Mixed Vegetables Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Macaroni & Cheese Mixed Vegetables Biscuit Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slic 1 Each
Dinner													
Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Genera Goakia	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Goakie Germa	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Coakie Compo	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Grome Goakia	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each
Beverage	1 Each	Creme Cookie Beverage	4 Each 1 Each	Cookie Creme Beverage	4 Cookies 1 Each	Beverage	1 Each	Cookie Creme Beverage	4 Cookies 1 Each	Creme Cookie Beverage	4 Each 1 Each	Beverage	1 Each

## **Trinity Services Group**

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Regular

Week 2

\*

Dietary Consultant

m mmmms

Approval Date 8/26/2021

Page 2 of 4

## Okaloosa County FL Hot Hot Cold Regular

Week 4

Friday	/	Saturda	ay	Sunda	У	Monda	У	Tuesda	ıy	Wednes	day	Thursday	
Breakfast	t												
Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each
Lunch													
Chili Mac Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry & Rice Mixed Vegetables Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Gravy Mashed Potatoes Peas & Carrots Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	3 WZ 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Stroganoff Casserole Green Beans Bread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Macaroni & Cheese Carrots Cornbread Glazed Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Chili Beans Coleslaw Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Oven Browned Potatoes Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each
Dinner													
Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies 1 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies 1 Each	Turkey Bologna Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Creme Cookie Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each	Peanut Butter Jelly Apple PC Potato Chips Bread Cookie Creme Beverage	2 Each 2 Each 1 Each 4 Slice 4 Each 1 Each	Turkey Salami Sliced Cheese Potato Chips Bread Mustard PC Cookie Creme Beverage	3 WZ 2 Slices 1 Each 4 Slice 2 Each 4 Cookies 1 Each

Dietary Consultant

int m. muns

Approval Date

8/26/2021

Page 4 of 4



Menus
-------

xxxii

### Trinity Services Group Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates Trinity Services Group Okaloosa County FL H.H.C Diet: Juvenile TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 1 - DAILY SUMMARY KCAI PRO CHO FAT VITA R VTAIU VITC CA FE NA TDFB SFA FATRN ме́б KCAL Gram Gram Gram IU MG MG MG MG Gram Gram Gram 2.50 Nutritional Goal 2,446.00 56.00 336.00 76.00 625.00 2,083.00 75.00 800.00 6.00 4,000.00 25.00 20.00 Friday 2718 109.06 332.93 96.61 1710 27443 227.1 1310 15.96 4350 30.3 24.013 0.651 Saturday 2960 117.64 364.13 105.34 1082 14076 167.2 1305 17.85 4217 33.3 25.492 1.648 Sunday 2955 112.11 366.93 110.04 1298 16825 200.2 1312 16.08 2953 31.6 26.982 0.68 Monday 2795 101.4 608 5765 194.1 1305 16.92 4529 25.109 0.547 100.55 348.55 31.4 Tuesday 2786 121.92 333.56 1663 27824 1293 16 77 4159 24.017 0.352 96.79 1797 29 Wednesday 2911 104.39 380.76 102.46 840 9560 116.9 1311 15.85 2773 32.7 24.917 1.274 Thursday 2782 131.15 332.99 94.68 504 4591 276.5 1361 18.97 3720 32.7 23.529 0.351 Daily Average Meals 2,843.86 113.83 351.41 101.05 1,100.71 15,154. 86 194.53 1,313.86 16.91 3,814.43 31.57 24.87 0.79 NaN NaN NaN Daily Average % Week 1 116.27% 203.27% 104.59% 132.96% 176.11% 727.55% 259.37% 164.23% 281.83% 95.36% 126.28% 124.35% 31.60% Trinity Services Group Trinity Services Group H.H.C Diet: Juvenile TSG Standard - Male Sedentary Week 2 - DAILY SUMMARY KCAL PRO CHO FAT VITA R VTAILL

Proposal for Inmate Food Service for Okaloosa County - RFP COR 35-21
Inty - RFP COR 3
)R 35-21

\*

## Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

Okaloosa County FL

NaN

	KCAL	PRO	CHO	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN		
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MeEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2786	110.68	344.71	101.81	1744	28156	184.9	1331	17.12	2703	32.3	25.058	0.645		
Saturday	2908	134.44	348.73	99.14	469	3900	220.9	1333	19.89	3886	35.4	24.278	0.367		
Sunday	2802	118.83	330.94	102	694	5035	246.7	1344	17.21	4212	27.9	25.963	0.713		
Monday	2911	105.78	368.71	106.92	1070	13681	189.3	1279	16.01	2711	32.4	25.795	1.953		
Tuesday	2979	123.88	376.82	98.69	1520	24121	157.3	1337	17.86	3938	32.3	24.401	1.352		
Wednesday	2967	119.28	364.48	105.98	1090	14174	185.2	1270	18.24	3911	29.3	25.346	1.651		
Thursday	2903	124.72	359.87	102.05	1669	27949	120.1	1326	16.95	2782	39.5	24.859	0.349		

### Daily Average

	Meals	2,893.71	119.66	356.32	102.37	1,179.43	16,716. 57	186.34	1,317.14	17.61	3,449.00	32.73	25.10	1.00	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
-																		

### Daily Average % Week 2

118.30% 213.68% 106.05% 134.70% 188.71% 802.52% 248.45% 164.64% 293.50% 86.23% 130.92% 125.50% 40.00%

snuə	Ν
------	---

Daily Average 9
Week 4

117.39%	212.02%	105.27%	132.74%	1

Dailv	Average	%

7.39%	212.02%	105.27%	132.74%	168.75%	700.22%	238.15%	164.32%	286.33%	93.91%	128.44%	123.75%	24.80%	Γ

Daily Averag	a %
--------------	-----

Average	٥٤	

	2700	121.17	001.70	00.00	100	0000	200.1	1010	10.07	1100	20.0	21.117	0.070			
y Average																
s	2,871.43	118.73	353.70	100.88	1,054.71	14,585. 57	178.61	1,314.57	17.18	3,756.29	32.11	24.75	0.62	NaN	NaN	١

### Daily. Meals

	KCAL	PRO	CHO	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN		
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	Me€G	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2867	113.06	375.83	91.86	1828	30146	148.4	1348	18.67	4022	37.5	23.051	0.605		
Saturday	3040	116.57	384.99	109.98	1086	15246	156.7	1295	16.34	3314	38.1	25.97	1.664		
Sunday	2813	118.18	340.38	99.87	1192	16003	195.4	1325	17.08	4141	28.4	25.281	0.313		
Monday	2943	116.15	361.24	104.47	668	4760	140.7	1315	17.65	3801	28.3	25.903	0.647		
Tuesday	2746	119.07	334.18	94.75	1654	27726	173.8	1292	16.51	4140	30.6	23.204	0.337		
Wednesday	2901	126.62	347.52	105.64	489	4279	176.9	1287	17.12	2686	32.1	25.43	0.365		
Thursday	2790	121.47	331.75	99.58	466	3939	258.4	1340	16.87	4190	29.8	24.417	0.379		

### Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

Diet: Juvenile

Trinity Services Group

Trinity	Services	Group

### Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

NaN

NaN

NaN NaN

Okaloosa County FL H.H.C

NaN NaN

Trinity Services Group

Daily Average

Daily Average % Week 3

Meals

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

Okaloosa County FL H.H.C

Trinity Services Group		
Diet: Juvenile		
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary		

### Week 3 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL KCAL	PRO Gram	CHO Gram	FAT Gram	VITA_R MEG	VTAIU IU	VITC MG	CA MG	FE MG	NA MG	TDFB Gram	SFA Gram	FATRN Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2740	112.01	333.26	97.04	1055	14257	187.4	1291	16.14	3904	27.1	24.174	0.662		
Saturday	3090	118.69	387.28	113.06	1117	14732	118.2	1266	17.56	2780	31.8	26.61	1.649		
Sunday	2683	107.18	334.4	91.24	1253	17643	200.2	1292	17.51	3990	31.9	23.454	0.226		
Monday	2708	112.31	320.86	100.37	573	3696	309.9	1328	16.56	4035	28.8	24.878	1.062		
Tuesday	2943	111.88	385.28	100.29	1710	28947	145.8	1291	16.06	3621	32.9	23.984	0.29		
Wednesday	2962	128.43	377.96	94.83	567	4583	259.7	1427	20.54	4555	41.8	23.957	0.644		
Thursday	2796	119.7	352.56	92.05	1018	15209	267.4	1345	18.66	3936	35.9	22.792	0.302		í

2,846.00 115.74 355.94 98.41 1,041.86 14,152 212.66 1,320.00 17.58 3,831.57 32.89 24.26 0.69

116.35% 206.68% 105.93% 129.49% 166.70% 679.43% 283.55% 165.00% 293.00% 95.79% 131.56% 121.30% 27.60%

xxxiii

### Menus

Trinity Serv	vices G	Broup		0	kaloos	a County FL	Hot Ho	ot Hot	R	egular		W	eek 1
Friday	,	Saturda	ay	Sunda	у	Monda	у	Tuesda	ıy	Wednes	day	Thursd	ay
Breakfas	t												
Grits with Margarine Scrambled Eggs Biscuit Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Breakfast Sausage Sliced Cheese Biscuit Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 1 Slice 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Scrambled Eggs Bread Cottage Fried Potatoes Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Gravy Biscuit Margarine Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 2/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Oatmeal w/ Sugar & Cinnamon Grilled Turkey Ham Sliced Cheese Biscuit Hash Browns Jelly Beverage	1 Cup 1 WZ 1 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Each	Grits with Margarine Breakfast Sausage Pancakes Syrup Beverage	1 Cup 2 Each 1 WZ 2 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Each
Lunch													
Sloppy Joe Hamburger Bun Chili Beans Carrots Creme Cookie Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 4 Each 1 Each	Red Chili Stew Rice Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meatloaf Mashed Potatoes Gravy Seasoned Cabbage Bread Iced Cake Beverage	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Cut 1 Each	T Ham & Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Taco Mix Chili Beans Shredded Cheese Seasoned Corn Flour Tortilla Creme Cookie Beverage	3/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 WZ 1/2 Cup 2 Each 4 Each 1 Each	Country Stew Rice Green Beans Bread Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Poultry Fried Rice Pinto Beans Broccoli Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Each
Dinner													
Spaghetti Broccoli Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Meat Mac & Cheese Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Turkey à la King Rice Pilaf Peas Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each	Chicken Patty Country Gravy Cottage Fried Potatoes Glazed Carrots Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage	1 Each 1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each	Picadillo Casserole Pinto Beans Cornbread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Shephards Pie Mashed Potatoes Peas & Carrots Bread Margarine Cake Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Enchilada Casserole Seasoned Rice Chili Beans Cornbread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 1/54 Cu 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each

28

Dietary Consultant

Approval Date

Page 1 of 4

8/26/2021

Friday	·	Saturda	y	Sunday	/	Monda	У	Tuesda	у	Wedneso	lay	Thursda	ay
Breakfast	t												
Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Jelly Fruit 100% Juice	2 Each 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Fruit 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup
Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each
Lunch													
Spaghetti & Meat Sauce Carrots Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Pinto Beans Wheat Bread Coleslaw Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 1 Cup 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Mashed Potatoes Gravy Wheat Bread Broccoli Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3 WZ 1/2 Cup 1 FZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Turkey & Rice Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Stew Country Whole Grain Rotini Cabbage & Carrots Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1-1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Turkey Noodle Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Wheat Bread Carrots Chili Beans Ketchup Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Tbsp 2 Each 1 Cup 1 Each
Dinner													
Red Chili Stew Pinto Beans Broccoli Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Turkey Ham BBQ Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Goulash Casserole Pinto Beans Carrots Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Chicken Patty Cottage Fried Potatoes BBQ Beans Hamburger Bun Dressing Salad Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/41	1 Each 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Meat Mac & Cheese Peas & Carrots Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Chili Con Carne Rice Carrots Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Chili Mac Pinto Beans Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cu 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack

mmans

Dietary Consultant



### Menus

Trinity Serv	vices G	broup			Ukalo	osa County F			JL	uvenile		VVE	eek 3
Friday	,	Saturda	y	Sunda	у	Monda	у	Tuesda	y	Wedneso	day	Thursda	ay
Breakfast	t												
Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread lelly Fruit 100% Juice Wilk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Lunch Burger Patty Wheat Bread Yotato Salad Carrots & Green Beans	3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 4 WZ 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Turkey Noodle Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Peaches Milk	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup	Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Chili Mac Peas & Carrots Wheat Bread Fruit Milk	2 Each 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup	Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread Jelly Fruit 100% Juice Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Salisbury Patty Gravy Mashed Potatoes Broccoli Wheat Bread	3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 3 WZ 1 FZ 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Stir Fry Brown Rice Carrots Wheat Bread Peaches	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 3/4 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup	Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Sloppy Joe Wheat Bread Pinto Beans Macaroni Salad Broccoli	3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each 3/4 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Fruit 100% Juice Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim Chili Brown Rice Cabbage & Carrots Wheat Bread Fruit	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1 /2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 /2 Cup 1 /2 Cup 2 Slice
Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each 1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Each	Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each	Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Each
Shephards Pie	1 Cup	Turkey Ham	3 WZ	Chicken Patty	1 Each	Enchilada Casserole	1 Cup	Meatloaf	3 WZ	Country Stew	1 Cup	Spaghetti	1 Cup
Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Au Gratin Potatoes Fried Cabbage Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	BBQ Beans Cottage Fried Potatoes Bread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each 1 Snack	Seasoned Rice Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Gravy Mashed Potatoes Green Beans Biscuit Margarine Cake Beverage	1/4 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each	Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Broccoli Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack

28

<b>F</b> ul day		Catural		Curra da c		Marada		Tuesda		Madra	les.	Thursd	
Friday		Saturda	iy	Sunday	/	Monda	у	Tuesda	y	Wedneso	lay	Thursda	ay
Breakfast	t												
Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread Ielly Peaches 100% Juice	3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Boiled Egg Wheat Bread Jelly Fruit 100% Juice	2 Each 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Scrambled Eggs Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	3 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Fruit 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup	Breakfast Sausage Wheat Bread Jelly Peaches 100% Juice	2 WZ 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/2 Cuj 1/2 Cuj
Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each	Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	<b>1 Cup</b> 1 Each
Lunch													
Chili Mac Pinto Beans Carrots Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Turkey Fried Rice Mixed Vegetables Wheat Bread Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 2 Each 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Wheat Bread Cabbage & Carrots Potato Salad Ketchup Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 2 Slice 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Tbsp 1 Cup 1 Each 1 Each	Stroganoff Green Beans Wheat Bread Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	1 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Salisbury Patty Macaroni & Cheese Wheat Bread Carrots Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3 WZ 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Burger Patty Wheat Bread Pinto Beans Coleslaw Peaches Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	4 WZ 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each	Sloppy Joe Wheat Bread Oven Browned Potatoes Broccoli Fruit Milk Alt. Milk Chocolate Skim	3/4 Cup 2 Slice 1/2 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Cup 1 Each
Dinner													
Turkey Tetrazini Mixed Vegetables Biscuit Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each 1 Snack	Red Chili Stew Pinto Beans Seasoned Corn Cornbread Margarine Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Spaghetti Green Beans Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack [PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Country Stew Rotini Mixed Vegetables Cornbread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 3/4 Cup 1/2 Cup 1 1/54 Cut 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Chili Con Carne Rice Seasoned Corn Bread Margarine Iced Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Cut 1 Each 1 Snack	Turkey Ham Ranch Beans Broccoli Bread Margarine Glazed Cake Beverage Snack (PBJ-WW-AJ/4]	3 WZ 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 1/54 Slice 1 Each 1 Snack	Cheeseburger Casserole Pinto Beans Carrots Bread Margarine Creme Cookie Beverage	1 Cup 1 Cup 1/2 Cup 2 Slice 1 Tbsp 4 Each 1 Each

Dietary Consultant

m. m. m.m.m.

Approval Date

I Date 8/26/2021

xxxvii

snuəM

### Menus

Trinity Services Group															Okaloosa I.H.H.	County I	FL
Diet: Juvenile																	
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary																	
Week 1 - DAILY SUMMARY																	
	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				<u> </u>
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	M€G	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram				
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Friday	2628	104.55	364.66	91.04	2131	31100	211.1	1435	16.58	2981	31.7	22.265	5.767				
Saturday	2826	109.32	392.49	99.62	1300	15139	164.8	1356	16.11	2974	34.5	24.115	3.965				
Sunday	2881	109.72	361.56	102.78	1651	20378	209.9	1349	16.44	3290	31.2	27.095	4.683				
Monday	2880	102.71	393.68	106.14	1285	16892	218.9	1454	15.99	4091	35.8	24.763	3.034				
Tuesday	2837	123.57	396.02	90.79	2116	32805	142.5	1376	18.5	3180	40.9	22.205	4.453				
Wednesday	2676	99.55	380.92	89.9	1474	18051	210.3	1358	16.29	3538	35.2	22.195	4.074				
Thursday	3079	138.05	399.71	95.73	702	6208	265.2	1445	23.08	3474	44.9	26.141	2.368				
Daily Average																	
Meals	2,829.57	112.50	384.15	96.57	1,522.71	20,081. 86	203.24	1,396.14	17.57	3,361.14	36.31	24.11	4.05	NaN	NaN	NaN	Na
Daily Average %																	
Week 1	115.68%	200.89%	114.33%	127.07%	243.63%	964.08%	270.99%	174.52%	292.83%	84.03%	145.24%	120.55%	162.00%				
rinity Services Group										Δ	verage	∍ Nutri	tion A	nalvsie	s hy Di	et-Alte	rna

### Trinity Services Group

Diet: Juvenile

xxxvii

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

### Week 3 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL	PRO	CHO	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN		i
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	ме́G	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2816	104.98	371.73	107.01	1515	17486	211.7	1343	14.88	3861	30.3	26.028	5.429		
Saturday	2958	117.9	402.16	103.34	1345	15809	148.5	1381	16.31	4036	32.3	25.146	5.582		
Sunday	2989	121.88	387.85	98.74	1387	18694	206.9	1318	19.4	3274	43.8	25.322	2.194		
Monday	2961	112.19	426.82	98.27	853	6590	252.5	1449	18.96	3999	32.9	24.776	3.431		
Tuesday	2784	107.17	388.69	95.38	2055	30823	174.6	1380	14.69	3948	33.7	23.135	3.874		
Wednesday	2732	119.25	392.37	85.61	1370	17185	259	1484	19.13	3199	45.2	21.499	3.973		
Thursday	2654	114.2	372.07	86.35	1379	17712	295.2	1472	19.2	2555	38.2	21.063	5.418		

### Daily Average

Meals	2,842.00	113.94	391.67	96.39	1,414.86	17,757.	221.20	1,403.86	17.51	3,553.14	36.63	23.85	4.27	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
					· · ·	00 1				I I							

### Daily Average %

Bally Atolago A														
Week 3	116.19%	203.46%	116.57%	126.83%	226.38%	852.47%	294.93%	175.48%	88.83%	146.52%	119.25%	170.80%		

Proposal for Inmate Food Service for Okaloosa County - RFP COR 35-21

Okaloosa County FL H.H.H.

\*

Trinity Services Group

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

Okaloosa County FL H.H.H.

Trinity Services Group	
Diet: Juvenile	
TSG Standard - Male Sedentary	

### Week 4 - DAILY SUMMARY

	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN		
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MeEG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram		
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50		
Friday	2733	108.73	364.24	86.67	2289	36459	145.5	1363	17.01	3249	38.1	23.313	3.917		
Saturday	3056	130.15	444.11	94.8	1377	17295	164	1419	20.29	3450	51.7	22.754	5.429		
Sunday	2657	111.48	361.4	92.23	1513	17992	175.7	1439	17.48	2749	30.7	23.205	5.091		
Monday	2870	112.29	406.12	96.45	1471	17362	140	1381	17.59	2447	33	23.65	3.979		
Tuesday	2798	118.79	402.97	87.05	1956	29660	155.7	1411	18.27	2782	35.4	21.103	4.782		
Wednesday	2738	136	365.22	88.17	714	6156	224.6	1431	19.9	3484	39.3	22.187	3.361		
Thursday	2835	129.01	362.49	90.26	1276	17458	256.3	1431	19.3	3078	42.6	23.436	2.996		

### Daily Average

	Meals	2,812.43	120.92	386.65		1,513.71	20	180.26	1,410.71	18.55	3,034.14	38.69	22.81	4.22	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
--	-------	----------	--------	--------	--	----------	----	--------	----------	-------	----------	-------	-------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----

### Daily Average %

~

Week 4	114.98%	215.93%	115.07%	119.47%	242.19%	976.49%	240.35%	176.34%	309.17%	75.85%	154.76%	114.05%	168.80%		

I rinity Services Group	
-------------------------	--

### Okaloosa County FL

Diet: Juvenile

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

SUMMARY

\_

	KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R	VTAIU	VITC	CA	FE	NA	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				
	KCAL	Gram	Gram	Gram	MeG	IU	MG	MG	MG	MG	Gram	Gram	Gram				L
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00	6.00	4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Week 1	2,829.57	112.50	384.15	96.57	1,522.71	20,081. 86	203.24	1,396.14	17.57	3,361.14	36.31	24.11	4.05	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 2	2,866.71	125.36	405.73	90.22	1,704.43	24,627. 14	191.56	1,440.43	19.87	3,010.71	42.94	22.40	3.52	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 3	2,842.00	113.94	391.67	96.39	1,414.86	17,757. 00	221.20	1,403.86	17.51	3,553.14	36.63	23.85	4.27	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 4	2,812.43	120.92	386.65	90.80	1,513.71	20,340. 29	180.26	1,410.71	18.55	3,034.14	38.69	22.81	4.22	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

### Cycle Average

|--|



Trinity Services Group

Average Nutrition Analysis by Diet-Alternates

Okaloosa	County	FL
----------	--------	----

Diet: Juvenile

TSG Standard - Male Sedentary

SUMMARY

	KCAL KCAL	PRO	СНО	FAT	VITA_R MEG	VTAIU IU	VITC	CA MG	FE MG	NA MG	TDFB	SFA	FATRN				
	-	Gram	Gram	Gram		-	MG	-	-	-	Gram	Gram	Gram				
Nutritional Goal	2,446.00	56.00	336.00	76.00	625.00	2,083.00	75.00	800.00		4,000.00	25.00	20.00	2.50				
Week 1	2,829.57	112.50	384.15	96.57	1,522.71	20,081. 86	203.24	1,396.14	17.57	3,361.14	36.31	24.11	4.05	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 2	2,866.71	125.36	405.73	90.22	1,704.43	24,627. 14	191.56	1,440.43	19.87	3,010.71	42.94	22.40	3.52	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 3	2,842.00	113.94	391.67	96.39	1,414.86	17,757. 00	221.20	1,403.86	17.51	3,553.14	36.63	23.85	4.27	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
Week 4	2,812.43	120.92	386.65	90.80	1,513.71	20,340. 29	180.26	1,410.71	18.55	3,034.14	38.69	22.81	4.22	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

### Cycle Average

Total	2,837.68	118.18	392.05	93.50	1,538.93	20,701.	199.07	1,412.79	18.38	3,239.78	38.64	23.29	4.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
					1 1	57	1	1		1 1		1				1	. I

# Diet Guidelines for Correctional Institutions

Institutions, along with descriptions of special diet accommodations. We have provided the Table of Contents from Trinity's Diet Manual for Correction

### **Table of Contents**

Section III		Section II	Section I
<b>Substitution Guidelines</b> Menu Substitutions Approved Substitutions Guidelines Support Management of Unplanned Diet Orders	Consistent Carbohydrate Guidelines Low Sodium/Low Fat (Heart Healthy) High Fiber Diet Low Fiber Diet Renal Diet - Restricted Protein, Sodium, Potassium and Phosphorus Renal Food List Allergy and Food Intolerance Diets Low Lactose Diet Gluten Intolerance Gluten Intolerance Meal Plan Disciplinary Meal Plan (Discipline Loaf) Pork Free Additional Medical Diets	Introduction Diet Manual Acknowledgement Dietary Management Procedures Medical Diet Guidelines Medical Diet Orders/Cancellations Regular Menu Medical Diet Orders/Cancellations Regular Menu Clear Liquid Diet Full Liquid Diet Mechanical/Dental Soft Diet Nutrition Support/Pregnancy Diet	General Information

### Section IV Helpful Resources

*

# **Trinity's Standard Restricted Diets**

DIET TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Regular	The standard menu provides adequate calories, protein, vitamins
Male/Female	and minerals for healthy adults. The caloric level of the regular
	menu is determined by contractual requirements.
Mechanical	Provides foods of softer consistencies to meet needs of inmates
(Dental) Soft	with limited chewing abilities. This diet is nutritionally
	nentation.
Diabetic Diet	This diet follows the regular menu as closely as possible
Consistant	istent carbo
Carbs	throughout the day. This diet replaces concentrated sweets
	with sugar free or lower sugar items.
Low Sodium/Low	This diet follows the regular menu as closely as possible
Fat	
High Fiber	Provides an additional serving of cooked beans to
	supplement dietary fiber content of daily meals.
Low Fiber	Restriction of no beans, no raw fruits and vegetables.
Clear Liquid	This diet consists of only transparent fluids.
Full Liquid	Diet composed of fluid and semi-fluid digestible foods. Intended to be transitional diet. Often used post surgically
	or in cases of limited chewing abilities.
Nutritional	Follows regular menu as closely as possible with additional
Support/Pregnancy	portions added to meet calorie and protein needs.
Renal	Limits the quantity of protein, sodium, potassium and
	phosphorus as prescribed by the authorized person(s) at the facility.
Gluten Intolerance	Follows regular menu as closely as possible with the elimination of gluten containing foods such as wheat rive
	barley and oats.

### Sample Holiday Menus

population based on any price restrictions. We have included samples below. meet with your representative to determine the type of meal best suited to your Trinity will serve Holiday and Spirit Lifter Meals as required by your RFP and will





behavior, boost inmate morale and support inmates' connections with family and friends. Okaloosa County reinforce positive inmate The Trinity Take-Out Program (TTO) can help

The program provides high-quality, freshly made, à la carte meals, snacks and desserts to inmates who you deem eligible. Okaloosa County pre-approves all TTO menu items.

Inmates can order TTO food using their trust fund. Their family members and friends can place an order on their behalf via a user-friendly website designed specifically for Okaloosa County. Your staff can also purchase TTO meals, should you wish to make them available.

All TTO meals are prepared fresh in your kitchen on designated delivery days and distributed via cart immediately after preparation.

Trinity will tailor the TTO program to fit your specific requirements. Trinity staff will work closely with Okaloosa County to develop a complete plan, including the menu, ordering frequency and delivery schedule. Trinity can also offer regional favorites and special-event items on request. Trinity will handle all financial transactions, provide marketing materials to promote the program, fulfill orders and maintain the program.

Okaloosa County can also use the TTO program as a training tool—inmates already working in the kitchen can enhance their skills by preparing these retail-caliber products, and in turn

become more employable after their release.

The TTO menu includes the following items, but we can also work with you to develop other appropriate recipes and menu items.

- 100% All Beef Burger
- **100% All Beef Cheeseburger**
- **Loaded Ground Beef Nachos**
- Loaded Ground Beef Burrito
- **Chef Salad**
- Italian Meatball Hoagie
- Classic Philly Cheese Steak
- Chili Cheese All-Beef Frank
- Classic All-Beef Pepperoni Pizza
- Classic Vegetable Pizza
- Chicken Parmesan Kaiser
- Chili Cheese Loaded Baked Potato
- Navajo Taco
- **Chicken Tender Meal**
- Southern Fried Chicken with Buttermilk Bath
- Cuban Sandwich
- **Outrageous Brownie**
- Double Chocolate Chip Brownie
- Cinnamon Roll with Cream Cheese
   Frosting

# **Emergency Contingency Plan**

We have never failed to provide meals during emergency conditions. powerfailure, fire, inmate lockdown, or local disaster Our policy is to serve all meals as scheduled despite emergencies

Every Trinity unit is required to have a written plan that outlines its particular needs in an emergency. At a minimum, a three-day supply of food and disposable service ware is available at all times. Additional quantities of those items that would be needed the most in an emergency are kept on-site; the amount and scope can vary with the individual facility's size and complexity. We will meet with the facility commander to determine the exact quantities. Staff from units closest to the one(s) affected can assist if required. We re-evaluate the contingency plan annually and conduct additional

In the event of a scheduled or emergency closure of the kitchen, Trinity can assist the facility with arrangements for a correctional grade, certified mobile kitchen to be leased, transported, and installed for the appropriate period. We have several companies that we have utilized in the past and would assist the client in choosing the proper equipment to meet the facility's production and timing requirements. In some cases, other County entities may have a mobile kitchen available for loan.

Whenever possible, we will follow routine operating procedures and schedules.

•

Whenever possible, we will follow routine operating procedures and schedules

> At the discretion of the Food Service Director or his representative, Food Service employees will be subject to call-in to provide staffing on a 24-hour basis.

•

- Meal Service:
- By mutual agreement, the Food Service Director or his representative and the Facility Commander may change the meal hours based on the emergency's extent.
- <sup>¤</sup> In the event of power failure, a oneday menu is available.
- Disposable utensils, trays, and flatware are available if the emergency warrants their use. The decision to use the disposable service ware or a portion of it will be the Food Service Director or his representative's responsibility, in conjunction with the Facility Commander.
- Food and disposable service ware can be resupplied by phoning the authorized vendors, or if there is a problem with delivery, other nearby Trinity units will assist.
- Employees receive emergency procedure instruction in regular training sessions.

training as needed.



### **Tier One Meal Pattern**

## Prerequisites to Using Tier One Menu

Based on Tier 1, a 2600-calorie meal pattern is implemented for all diets except Enhanced and Renal which will follow specific meal patterns

- Foods in the Tier 1 menu will not require cooking or heating
- Special product ordering will not be necessary since the menu will utilize inventory that is typically on hand
- The operation will maintain a minimum of 9 meals worth of food items listed in the menu pattern to be in the on-hand inventory at all times
- The Food Service Director will develop each day's menu based on the Tier
   1 meal pattern utilizing stock that is typically on hand
- The Tier 1 meal pattern is used for a maximum of three days or nine consecutive meals

## Prerequisites to Using Tier Two Menu

- Based on the Tier 2 2600 calories meal pattern
- Forms the basis of the diet menus which will have separate meal patterns

•

- Will be developed for use for an extended emergency period but transition to regular food service as soon as feasible
- The decision to implement Tier 2 protocol will involve the Regional Director, District Manager, and Food Service Director
- The Food Service Director will develop each day's menu based on the Tier 2 meal pattern, selecting menu items to accommodate available labor and equipment

### Menus

### Tier One Meal Pattern

	MEAL PA	TTERN					FOOD GR	OUPS				
		llories Meal attern	Protein	One Portion	Starch	One Portion	Condiment	One Portion	Dessert/Fruit	One Portion	Beverage	One Portion
B R E A K F A S T	Protein Starch Condiment Dessert/Fruit Beverage	1 Portion 3 Portions 1 Portion 1 Portion 1 Portion	Sliced Deli Meat Cheese Peanut Butter	2 wz	RTE, Cereal w/ 2 pkts sugar Sliced Bread Buns (HD/HB) Cornbread, 1/54 Saltines	3/4 C 1 sl 1/2 ea 1/2 ea 6 ea	Margarine Mayo Style Dressing Jelly	1 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb	Cookies, 3 oz Cake, 1/54 Canned Fruit Fruit Juice Fresh Fruit		Milk Smart Milk	1 C 1 C
L U N C H	Protein Starch Condiment Fruit Beverage	2 Portions 4 Portions 1 Portion 1 Portion 1 Portion	Sliced Deli Meat Cheese Peanut Butter	2 wz 2 wz 2 Tb	Sliced Bread Corn Taco Shell Buns (HD/HB) Cornbread, 1/54 Saltines	1 sl 1 ea 1 ea 1/2 ea 6 ea	Margarine Mayo Style Dressing Jelly	1 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb	Canned Fruit Fruit Juice Fresh Fruit	1/2 C 1/2 C 1 ea	Hi Cal Beverage	1 C
D I N E R	Protein Starch Condiment Dessert Beverage	2 Portions 4 Portions 1 Portion 1 Portion 1 Portion	Sliced Deli Meat Cheese Peanut Butter	2 wz 2 wz 2 Tb	Sliced Bread Corn Taco Shell Buns (HD/HB) Cornbread, 1/54 Saltines	1 sl 1 ea 1/2 ea 1/2 ea 6 ea	Margarine Mayo Style Dressing Jelly	1 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb	Baked Cookie Cake, 1/54 Brownie, 1/54 Fruit Crisp Ice Cream Popsicle Jello	3 oz 1 pc 1 pc 1/2 C 1/2 C 1/2 C 1 ea 1/2 C	Hi Cal Beverage	1C

### Tier Two Meal Pattern

	MEAL PA	TTERN					F	OOD (	GROUPS					
		lories Meal attern	Protein	One Portion	Starch	One Portion	Condiment	One Portion	Fruit/Vegetable	One Portion	Dessert	One Portion	Beverage	One Portion
B R E A K F A S T	Protein Starch Condiment Fruit/Vegetable Beverage	1 Portion 3 Portions 1 Portion 1 Portion	Cheese Peanut Butter	2 wz 2 wz 2 Tb 2 wz	RTE, Cereal w/ 2 pkts sugar Ckd Cereal Sliced Bread Coffeecake 1/54 Corrbread 1/54 Waffle High Fiber Cake Saltines	3/4 C 1 C 1 sl 1/2 ea 1 ea 1/2 ea 6 ea	Margarine Mayo Style Dressing Jelly	1 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb	Fresh Fruit Canned Fruit Fruit Juice	1 ea 1/2 C 1/2 C			Milk Smart Milk	1 C 1 C
L U N C H	Protein Starch Condiment Fruit/Vegetable Dessert Beverage	1 Portion 4 Portions 1 Portion 1 Portion 1 Portion 1 Portion	Sliced Deli Meat Cheese Peanut Butter Polish Sausage Hamburger Hot Dog Dried Beans, any type	3 wz 3 wz 4 Tb 4 wz 4 wz 3 wz 1 C 4 wz	Sliced Bread Corn Taco Shell Buns (HD/HB) Cornbread 1/54 Pasta, ckd Rice, ckd Potatoes, ckd Saltines	1 sl 1 ea 1/2 ea 1/2 ca 1/2 C 1/2 C 3/4 C 6 ea	Margarine Mayo Style Dressing Jelly Salad Dressing	1 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb	Fresh Fruit Canned Fruit Fruit Juice Carrot/Celery Sticks Frozen Vegetable Canned Vegetable Tossed Salad	1 ea 1/2 C 1/2 C 6 ea 1/2 C 1/2 C 1/2 C 1 C	Cake 1/54 Coffeecake 1/54 Baked Cookie Fruit Crisp Brownie 1/54 Jello Popsicle Ice Cream	1 ea 1 ea 3 oz 1/2 c 1 ea 1/2 c 1 ea 1/2 c	Hi Cal Beverage	1 C
D I N E R	Protein Starch Condiment Fruit/Vegetable Dessert Beverage	1 Portion 4 Portions 1 Portion 1 Portion 1 Portion 1 Portion	Sliced Deli Meat Cheese Peanut Butter Polish Sausage Hamburger Hot Dog Dried Beans, any type	3 wz 3 wz 4 Tb 4 wz 4 wz 3 wz 1 C 4 wz	Sliced Bread Corn Taco Shell Buns (HD/HB) Cornbread 1/54 Pasta, ckd Rice, ckd Potatoes, ckd Saltines	1 sl 1 ea 1/2 ea 1/2 ea 1/2 C 1/2 C 3/4 C 6 ea	Margarine Mayo Style Dressing Jelly Salad Dressing	1 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb 2 Tb	Fresh Fruit Canned Fruit Fruit Juice Carrot/Celery Sticks Frozen Vegetable Canned Vegetable Tossed Salad	1 ea 1/2 C 1/2 C 6 ea 1/2 C 1/2 C 1 C	Cake 1/54 Coffeecake 1/54 Baked Cookie Fruit Crisp Brownie 1/54 Jello Popsicle Ice Cream	1 ea 1 ea 3 oz 1/2 c 1 ea 1/2 c 1 ea 1/2 c	Hi Cal Beverage	1 C

snuəM

2



### Hurricane Plan

Once it appears that a Hurricane is possible, the Food Service Director will contact the facility administration and coordinate all food services activities. Once the plan is in motion, communication is vital, so emergency contact numbers should be exchanged.

The Food Service Director will adhere to any additional tasks that are dictated by the Administration. It is crucial to be mindful that the safety and well-being of many people will depend upon the actions of both teams during the crisis.

At every step of the way, we will communicate actions/status/problems to both Trinity and the jail administration. While it is our team's goal to follow this plan, we also realize that extreme conditions may exist that will require them to pursue alternative solutions. If so, they will act in the best interest of the safety and care of those for whom they are responsible and will make sure the Administration approves of those actions.



### Sample Plan

### Phase One: Hurricane Watch

The Food Service Director will report to the District Manager and apprise him of the following:

- The current situation
- A detailed description of the current inventory
- The projected number of hot and cold meals that can be produced from the current inventory, including any deliveries scheduled to arrive within 24 hours. If necessary, orders will be immediately placed with appropriate vendors for delivery within 24 hours to ensure a seven-day food supply.

The Food Service Director will report to the Administration the number and kind of meals which can be produced from the current inventory. He will be available for any meetings/contingency plans undertaken by the facility. The Food Service Director will notify the staff of the hurricane status, instruct them to make arrangements for their families in the event the hurricane becomes a reality, and when and where to report if a hurricane "warning" is issued.

### Phase Two: Hurricane Warning

The Food Service Director will report to the District Manager and appraise him of the current situation at least every eight hours.

The Food Service Director will contact the Administration with a status update and inquire:

- If any additional people are to be housed and fed during the facility's crisis to re-evaluate the inventory needs
- If inmate labor will remain available to the kitchen if the hurricane strikes
- If there are any evacuation plans

The Food Service Director will place emergency orders for any additional people, food, or supplies.

The Food Service Director will maximize the bread and sandwich meat inventories if the facility loses power. If storage is adequate, seven days of cold meal inventory and as much fresh fruit as is possible will be stored. The Food Service Director will contact the staff with instructions on when to report to work.

The Food Service Director will set aside emergency supplies of water when the storm is deemed to arrive within 24-36 hours and take any other preparatory measures that are prudent such as baking rolls if there is a concern of the bread supply running short.

### Phase Three: Hurricane Strike

Once a hurricane hits, the Food Service Director will remain in contact with the Administration to coordinate inmate feeding schedules.

The Food Service Director will report to the District Manager and apprise him of the current situation at least every six hours during the first 24 hours after the hurricane passes.

District support personnel will come to the facility within 48 hours after the storm passes to help assess the situation.



P.O. Box 3371 Phone (813)247-8000 David Gee, Sheriff www.hcso.tampa.fl.us Jose Docobo, Chief Deputy Hillsborough County Tampa, Florida 33601 September 21, 2017 Mr. Larry Vaughn Chief Executive Officer Trinity Services Group, Inc. 477 Commerce Boulevard Oldsmar, Florida 34677 Dear Mr. Vaughn: It is with sincere gratitude that I am writing to you to express my appreciation for the support and service that Trinity Services Group provided to our staff and inmates during Hurricane Irma. The Trinity management team developed a comprehensive plan of action that was executed flawlessly.

I assure you that your staff's efforts, which began numerous days prior to Irma's landfall until the facilities returned to normal operations, did not go unnoticed. Trinity staff played an integral part in ensuring that our continuity of operations plan for food service to inmates and staff was met. Their commitment and dedication to providing excellent service was evident.

Please share my gratitude with your staff for all of their hard work, personal sacrifice, and professionalism during this event. As always, I look forward to working with Trinity Services Group in the future.

Sincerely,

RUW

Kenneth D. Davis, Colonel Department of Detention Services

KD/tc

### **Quality Assurance**

Trinity provides quality food service to the correctional environment. Our staff is always on alert, monitoring all phases of food production and service, including purchasing, receiving, and storing food. The result is a high-quality, safe menu for inmates at an affordable price for the facility.

Trinity has developed a customized, comprehensive platform to support and promote excellence in quality controls for our field operating units. These protocols encompass a multi-faceted "farm to table" approach, beginning with the supply chain and ending with service (customer consumption of prepared products). If one step of a process does not meet a stated standard, on-site management immediately performs corrective action. A facility may require a tailored version of the criteria to meet their physical plant or contract's unique requirements. Quarterly audit procedures document the effectiveness of each system. *Our quality assurance* program is based on the American **Correctional Association (ACA)** Standards.

Each Trinity location must have a unique document dedicated to food safety and sanitation practices, including policies, operating procedures, and technical resources. Each unit manager is also responsible for monitoring their unit's food safety and sanitation procedures and performing a monthly food safety inspection.



### **Quality Assurance Manual**

Our quality assurance standards also are based on the FDA Food Code, listed in our comprehensive Quality Assurance Standards and Solutions Manual. Standards include standard operating procedures, sanitation standard operating procedures, and HACCP compliance plans. Unique to this manual is the identification of detailed solutions and helpful information for each standard. A copy of this manual is available for reference in each Trinity operating unit.



### Corporate Level Quality Assurance Support

Several corporate departments are involved in supporting our regional food service teams in their responsibilities to maintain the highest possible standards for quality assurance.

**Supply Chain Department** - A network of primary broadline distribution vendors and numerous specialty vendors make up the sources for consumable and disposable supplies for our locations throughout the continental United States and Puerto Rico. Depending on the product base for a particular vendor, one or several of the following requirements may apply.

- Proof of annual inspections from an accredited food safety auditing entity such as Merieux Nutrisciences and AIB (American Institute of Baking)
- Compliance with applicable aspects of the 2011 Food Safety Modernization Act
- Adherence to Trinity's mandated recall policies
- Participation in Trinity's performance standards reporting for on-time deliveries and product fulfillment

**Training Department** - Trinity's training department is a network of training professionals promoting and providing instruction for basic and advanced quality assurance science and standards. Our trainers provide information and materials relative to Trinity team members as well as incarcerated work crew members.

- Trinity Services Group team member training facilitated through
  - Live events
  - Virtual/proctored events
  - Self-Paced events
- Mandatory QA related training for all unit level team members
  - Rookie Fast Track
  - ServSafe Food Handlers
     Certification
  - HACCP protocols/procedures
  - Kitchen/equipment safe operation
- Inmate/resident/detainee/convict training
  - Kitchen safety
  - Mandatory adherence to hygiene standards
  - Critical aspects for ServSafe protocols

**Support Services Department** - Supports Trinity's efforts in the administration of all facets of our NetMenu platform, Corporate Chef activities, Quality Assurance and OPA (Operational Performance Audit).

- PCQI (Preventative Controls Qualified Individual) and HACCP support
- Crisis Management maintains a platform through which 24/7/52 expertise/support is available to any of our operating units through Experts On-Demand and BIOTRAX testing laboratory

### Food Service Unit-Level Processes -

To maintain our position as a premier food service management company and achieve our business objectives, we believe it is essential that food safety becomes an intrinsic part of our business plan. We understand that the prevention of foodborne illness and good sanitation practices bring tangible benefits to our workforce, clients, shareholders, and company. By maintaining an effective food safety policy, we meet legal obligations and perform due diligence within the organization.

Our food service units maintain an extreme awareness for safe handling practices of food products, ensuring all who work in a Trinity kitchen are well trained in critical aspects of food safety.

- Hygiene awareness
  - Trinity staff must meet or exceed Trinity's and local health department guidelines
  - Kitchen workers (inmate workforce) are subject to hygiene checks before entering into a

kitchen and questioning for common health concerns, cuts, wounds, illnesses

- Inmate workers are continually monitored to ensure safe food handling, hand washing, and other standards throughout the workday
- Storage area temperature recording performed a minimum of 3 times per day at prescribed time frames
- Delivery vehicle temperature checks to ensure proper temperatures are maintained for all products
- Recording of food temperatures at varying intervals to ensure minimum standards are maintained throughout the production/serving process
  - Cooking/production
  - Holding product for service
  - Temperatures of the products served (random checks throughout each service period)
- Daily cleaning schedules for all kitchen equipment
- Detailed cleaning schedules for regular breakdown cleaning of all applicable equipment





### **Operation Policies and Procedures**

We have provided the Table of Contents from our Operations Policies and Procedures Manual for your review. Our manual is proprietary, but available to you on request.

### OPERATIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL Table of Contents

HR-101	MANAGER REQUIREMENTS
HR-102	MANAGER TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
HR-103	HOURLY TEAM MEMBER TRAINING REQUIREMENTS
HR-104	ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM MEMBER TRAINING
QA-201	QA OPA RECORD
QA-202	MONTHLY WEEKLY SHIFT INSPECTION WATER TEMPS
QA-203	TEMPERATURE CONTROL LOGS
QA-204	BUDGETING AND PURCHASING
MEN-301	CYCLE MENUS
MEN-302	DIETARY ALLOWANCE
MEN-303	NEW RECIPE IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS
MEN-304	TITLE 15 MENU REQUIREMENTS FOR CALIFORNIA
MEN-305	PERMANENT MENU CHANGE PROCEDURE
MEN-306	ALTERNATE MEAL SERVICE
MEN-307	TEMPORARY MENU SUBSTITUTIONS
MEN-308	RESTRICTED DIETS
MEN-309	MEDICAL AND RELIGIOUS DIET SYSTEM
MEN-310	RESTRICTED DIET SYSTEM
MEN-311	DIET MENU PROCEDURES
MEN-312	MEDICAL DIET LOG
MEN-313	RELIGIOUS DIET ORDERS
SS-401	HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
SS-402	EMERGENCY CONTINGENCY PLANS
SS-403	KNIFES KEYS YEAST
SS-404	FOOD GROWN PRODUCED IN SYSTEM
SS-405	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE WORK
PRO-501	STANDARDIZED RECIPES
PRO-502	PORTION CONTROL
PRO-503	FOOD PRODUCTION PLAN
PRO-504	PRE PREPARATION PULL RECORD
PRO-505	TRAY LINE PLANNING DIAGRAM
PRO-506	STAFF VISITOR MEAL SIGN IN LOG
PRO-507	PANNING AND PORTIONING
PRO-508	THERMOMETER CALIBRATION
TK-001	NEW RECIPE IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS
TK-002	NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION OF RECIPES AND INGREDIENTS
TK-003	TEST PILOT LOCATIONS
TK-004	PROCESS FORMAT TESTING
TK-005	ACCOUNTABILITY PROCESS FOR TEST KITCHEN
TK-006	RECIPE CONCERN REPORTING
TTO-101	KIOSK ORDERING
TTO-102	HOT FOOD SALES ACCOUNTING

### **Monitoring Inmate Preferences**

Trinity's menu was planned using products and recipes that are generally acceptability by the inmate population. As part of our continuous quality assurance program, we conduct plate waste studies, listen to feedback (both verbal or written) from inmates and staff, and provide our proposed reaction plan to the facility management for open discussion and approval on what corrective actions should be taken, if any. As most everyone knows, food will always be subject to criticism - but we take everything seriously and pledge to meet or exceed our clients expectations on how to react to such criticism when it occurs.

		QUALIT	TRINI GR Y ASSESSME	TY SERVICES OUP, INC. NT OF AN	*	TRAY				
FOOD DISTRIBUTION USED:					[	DATE:				
MEAL:				F	IOLDING	TIME:				
ITEM	SOUP	MEAT	CASSEROLE	POTATO	VEG	MARG.	SALAD	FRUIT	BEV. H	BEV. C
1. TEMPERATURE	100	100	475	100	400	10	45	40	405	40
A) STANDARD B) ACTUAL	180	160	175	160	160	40	45	40	185	40
2. PORTIONS STANDARD										
SIZES ACTUAL										
3. APPEARANCE OF FOODS										
4. TASTE & AROMA										
5. REMARKS										
(Missing Items, Etc.)										
6. TRAY ACCOMPANIMENTS										
TRAY:		TRAY CO	/ER:		F	PLASTIC W	ARE:			
7. OVERALL QUALITY										
EXCELLENT:	VERY GOO	)D:	GOC	)D:	_ F	AIR:	P	00R:		
8. RECOMMENDED CORRECTI	ONS									
9. LIST RE-OCCURRING PROB	FMS									
* GRADE ON A SCALE OF 1 TO 4: 1=POOR, 2=FAIR, 3=GOOD, 4=EXCELLENT										
SIGNATURE OF ASSESSOR:										
COPY TO: UNIT MANAGER DISTRICT MANAGER										

### Grievances

Trinity understands the requirements regarding inmate complaints. We agree to implement the preferred procedure as desired by each facility. Food service issues or inmate grievances should be directed to the Trinity Food Service Director by each facility's administration. The Food Service Director will assist the facility by providing information and corrective action documentation as needed so that Trinity and the facility can cooperatively provide satisfactory responses to inmate grievances within 24 hours. The Food Service Director is willing and required to discuss foodrelated issues when needed and will personally handle any staff issues regarding food service.

**Human Resources.** This group will assist with any personnel issues arising from benefits programs, payroll, performance reviews, disciplinary actions, training, recruiting, and PREA, among other things.

**Purchasing.** If there are any questions involving delivery times, product shortages, or product quality, our purchasing team stands ready to address any concerns quickly.

**Accounting.** This department addresses any problems relating to billing invoices and our suppliers' prompt payment

to ensure routing services are not interrupted.

**Legal.** Our legal team stands ready to assist your facility with quick responses to any lawsuits or situations that warrant legal involvement.

**Communication** is priority #1 when dealing with any issues, no matter how large or small. We insist on regular communications between our Food Service Director and the appropriate facility representatives. Regularly attending your facility management meetings is critical to our teams being partners when working through daily operations. We ask that your facilities also include the District Manager and Regional Vice President in all communications relating to performance, critical dates, and required responses to ensure Trinity is right on top of every activity in the operations.

### **Minimizing Inmate Litigation**

Trinity prevents inmate litigation through a structured plan; the process that is documented in this proposal (purchasing, production, quality control, special diet tracking, temperature logs, meal assessments, procedures, tracking and documentation kept on file) as well as prompt response to grievances and immediate corrective action. We also readily participate in any meetings the facility requires with inmates.

### **Cost Proposal**

Trinity is pleased to present our pricing proposal to continue to operate the food service for the Okaloosa County Department of Corrections. A few key points of our pricing are below:

Trinity has included wage increases for all salary and hourly positions. These increases are necessary to be able to attract employees in this labor market. Additionally, highly competitive wages are needed to retain qualified employees.

The maintenance requirement per the RFP is above our current contractual requirements, resulting in a slightly higher cost than your current price per meal.

To mitigate the costly repairs and maintenance Trinity is willing to invest in the facility at **NO ADDITIONAL COST** to the County. Our investment includes purchasing:

- One 80-gallon Kettle
- One 48-inch Griddle
- 2 Double Stack Ovens

Our total investment in Okaloosa County is over \$46,000. We recognize that by investing in this equipment, the operation will be more efficient, eliminating the downtime of costly repairs to older aged equipment.

Investments are buy-back protected.

INI		SER VICES	UKU	JF
		a County Corre CHH		
	nmate Po	pulation Sliding		
FROM		TO	]	PRICE
Up To	-	399	Ν	egotiable
400	-	424	\$	1.287
425	-	449	\$	1.254
450	-	474	\$	1.225
475	-	499	\$	1.199
500	-	524	\$	1.175
525	-	549	\$	1.154
550	-	574	\$	1.135
575	-	599	\$	1.117
600	-	624	\$	1.101
625	-	649	\$	1.086
650	-	674	\$	1.072
675	-	699	\$	1.060
700	-	724	\$	1.048
725	-	749	\$	1.039
750	-	774	\$	1.031
775	-	799	\$	1.023
800	-	824	\$	1.016
825	-	849	\$	1.009
850	-	874	\$	1.003
875	-	899	\$	0.997
900	-	924	\$	0.991
925	-	949	\$	0.986
950	-	And over	\$	0.981

TRINITY SERVICES GROUP

Juvenile Meals are billed at scale plus \$0.50 per meal.





	TRINITY SERVICES GROUP Okaloosa County Corrections HHC Inmate Population Sliding Scale					Okaloos	SERVICES a County Corre HHH opulation Sliding	ctions	JP
FROM		ТО	I	PRICE	FROM		ТО	l	PRICE
Up To	-	399	Ne	egotiable	Up To	-	399	Ne	egotiable
400	-	424	\$	1.288	400	-	424	\$	1.203
425	-	449	\$	1.255	425	-	449	\$	1.170
450	-	474	\$	1.227	450	-	474	\$	1.141
475	-	499	\$	1.201	475	-	499	\$	1.115
500	-	524	\$	1.178	500	-	524	\$	1.091
525	-	549	\$	1.157	525	-	549	\$	1.070
550	-	574	\$	1.138	550	-	574	\$	1.050
575	-	599	\$	1.121	575	-	599	\$	1.033
600	-	624	\$	1.105	600	-	624	\$	1.016
625	-	649	\$	1.091	625	-	649	\$	1.001
650	-	674	\$	1.077	650	-	674	\$	0.988
675	-	699	\$	1.065	675	-	699	\$	0.975
700	-	724	\$	1.053	700	-	724	\$	0.963
725	-	749	\$	1.045	725	-	749	\$	0.954
750	-	774	\$	1.037	750	-	774	\$	0.946
775	-	799	\$	1.029	775	-	799	\$	0.938
800	-	824	\$	1.022	800	-	824	\$	0.930
825	-	849	\$	1.016	825	-	849	\$	0.923
850	-	874	\$	1.010	850	-	874	\$	0.917
875	-	899	\$	1.004	875	-	899	\$	0.911
900	-	924	\$	0.998	900	-	924	\$	0.905
925	-	949	\$	0.993	925	-	949	\$	0.899
950	-	And over	\$	0.988	950	-	And over	\$	0.894

Juvenile Meals are billed at scale plus \$0.50 per meal. Juvenile Meals are billed at scale plus \$0.50 per meal.

Attachment "B" – Insurance Requirements

### GENERAL SERVICES INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS REVISED: 01/2/2019

### **CONTRACTORS INSURANCE**

- 1. The Contractor shall not commence any work in connection with this Agreement until he has obtained all required insurance and the certificate of insurance has been approved by the Okaloosa County Risk Manager or designee.
- 2. All insurance policies shall be with insurers authorized to do business in the State of Florida. Insuring company is required to have a minimum rating of A, Class X in the Best Key Rating Guide published by A.M. Best & Co. Inc.
- 3. All insurance shall include the interest of all entities named and their respective officials, employees & volunteers of each and all other interests as may be reasonably required by Okaloosa County. The coverage afforded the Additional Insured under this policy shall be primary insurance. If the Additional Insured have other insurance that is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be on an excess or contingent basis. The amount of the company's liability under this policy shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.
- 4. Where applicable the County shall be shown as an Additional Insured with a waiver of Subrogation on the Certificate of Insurance on all Workers Compensation Clauses.
- 5. The County shall retain the right to reject all insurance policies that do not meet the requirement of this Agreement. Further, the County reserves the right to change these insurance requirements with 60-day prior written notice to the Contractor.
- 6. The County reserves the right at any time to require the Contractor to provide copies (redacted if necessary) of any insurance policies to document the insurance coverage specified in this Agreement.
- 7. Any subsidiaries used shall also be required to obtain and maintain the same insurance requirements as are being required herein of the Contractor.
- 8. Any exclusions or provisions in the insurance maintained by the Contractor that excludes coverage for work contemplated in this agreement shall be deemed unacceptable and shall be considered breach of contract.

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

1. The Contractor shall secure and maintain during the life of this Agreement Workers' Compensation insurance for all of his employees employed for the project or any site connected with the work, including supervision, administration or management, of

### OKALOOSA COUNTY

this project and in case any work is sublet, with the approval of the County, the Contractor shall require the Subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation insurance for all employees employed at the site of the project, and such evidence of insurance shall be furnished to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all sub-contractual Agreements which have been approved by the County.

- 2. Contractor must be in compliance with all applicable State and Federal workers' compensation laws, including the U.S. Longshore Harbor Workers' Act or Jones Act, if applicable.
- 3. No class of employee, including the Contractor himself, shall be excluded from the Workers' Compensation insurance coverage. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also include Employer's Liability coverage.
- 4. Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners shall be listed as an Additional Insured by policy endorsement on all policies applicable to this agreement except Worker's Compensation. A waiver of subrogation is required on all policies

### **BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY**

Coverage must be afforded for all Owned, Hired, Scheduled, and Non-Owned vehicles for Bodily Injury and Property Damage in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit each accident. If the contractor does not own vehicles, the contractor shall maintain coverage for Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Policy. Contractor must maintain this insurance coverage throughout the life of this Agreement.

### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1. The Contractor shall carry Commercial General Liability insurance against all claims for Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal and Advertising Injury caused by the Contractor.
- 2. Commercial General Liability coverage shall include the following:
  - 1.) Premises & Operations Liability
  - 2.) Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability
  - 3.) Independent Contractors Liability
  - 4.) Contractual Liability
  - 5.) Products and Completed Operations Liability
- 3. Contractor shall agree to keep in continuous force Commercial General Liability coverage for the length of the contract.

### **INSURANCE LIMITS OF LIABILITY**

The insurance required shall be written for not less than the following, or greater if required by law and shall include Employer's liability with limits as prescribed in this contract:

1.	Workers' Compensation	
1.	1.) State	Statutory
	2.) Employer's Liability	\$500,000 each accident
2.	Business Automobile	\$1,000,000 each accident (A combined single limit)
3.	Commercial General Liability	\$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury & Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence Products and completed operations
4.	Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000 each occurrence

### NOTICE OF CLAIMS OR LITIGATION

The Contractor agrees to report any incident or claim that results from performance of this Agreement. The County representative shall receive written notice in the form of a detailed written report describing the incident or claim within ten (10) days of the Contractor's knowledge. In the event such incident or claim involves injury and/or property damage to a third party, verbal notification shall be given the same day the Contractor becomes aware of the incident or claim followed by a written detailed report within ten (10) days of verbal notification.

### **INDEMNIFICATION & HOLD HARMLESS**

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or wrongful conduct of the Contractor and other persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of this contract.

### **CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

1. Certificates of insurance indicating the job site and evidencing all required coverage must be submitted not less than 10 days prior to the commencement of any of the work. The certificate holder(s) shall be as follows: Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, 302 N. Wilson St., Crestview, Florida, 32536.

OKALOOSA COUNTY

- 2. The contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance to the County with a thirty (30) day prior written notice of cancellation; ten (10 days' prior written notice if cancellation is for nonpayment of premium).
- 3. In the event that the insurer is unable to accommodate the cancellation notice requirement, it shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide the proper notice. Such notification shall be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Department at 5479-A Old Bethel Road, Crestview, FL 32536.
- 4. In the event the contract term goes beyond the expiration date of the insurance policy, the contractor shall provide the County with an updated Certificate of insurance no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration of the insurance currently in effect. The County reserves the right to suspend the contract until this requirement is met.
- 5. The certificate shall indicate if coverage is provided under a claims-made or occurrence form. If any coverage is provided on a claims-made form, the certificate will show a retroactive date, which should be the same date of the initial contract or prior.
- 6. All certificates shall be subject to Okaloosa County's approval of adequacy of protection.
- 7. All deductibles or SIRs, whether approved by Okaloosa County or not, shall be the Contractor's full responsibility.
- 8. In no way will the entities listed as Additional Insured be responsible for, pay for, be damaged by, or limited to coverage required by this schedule due to the existence of a deductible or SIR.

### **GENERAL TERMS**

Any type of insurance or increase of limits of liability not described above which, the Contractor required for its own protection or on account of statute shall be its own responsibility and at its own expense.

Any exclusions or provisions in the insurance maintained by the contractor that excludes coverage for work contemplated in this contract shall be deemed unacceptable and shall be considered breach of contract.

The carrying of the insurance described shall in no way be interpreted as relieving the Contractor of any responsibility under this contract.

Should the Contractor engage a subcontractor or sub-subcontractor, the same conditions will apply under this Agreement to each subcontractor and sub-subcontractor.

### OKALOOSA COUNTY

The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against Okaloosa County and its employees under all the foregoing policies of insurance.

### EXCESS/UMBRELLA INSURANCE

The Contractor shall have the right to meet the liability insurance requirements with the purchase of an EXCESS/UMBRELLA insurance policy. In all instances, the combination of primary and EXCESS/UMBRELLA liability coverage must equal or exceed the minimum liability insurance limits stated in this Agreement.

ACORDO CEI	RTIFIC	CATE OF LIA	ABILI.	TY INS	URAN	CE		//DD/YYYY) //04/2021
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATI BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND TH	VELY OR SURANCE	NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTIT	EXTEND	OR ALTE	R THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	BY THE	POLICIES
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject this certificate does not confer rights to the	to the	terms and conditions	of the po	licy, certain				
RODUCER	cordineate i		CONTACT					
on Risk Services Central, Inc.			PHONE (A/C, No. I		283-7122	FAX (A/C, No.); (80)	0) 363-01	05
it. Louis MO Office 220 Duncan Avenue			-			[Aac, ND.]. (55)		
Suite 401			E-MAIL ADDRES	S:				
t Louis MO 63110 USA				18	ISURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
VSURED			INSURER	A liba	ety Mutual	Fire Ins Co		23035
rinity Services Group, Inc			INSURER		isurance Co			33600
77 Commerce Boulevard			INSURER					
ldsmar FL 34677 USA			INSURER					
			INSURER					
			INSURER					
	TIEIO ATE 11	UMBER: 570089725						
CER THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES	TIFICATE N					EVISION NUMBER:		LICY DEDIOR
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REC CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTA	UIREMENT, NN, THE INS	TERM OR CONDITION URANCE AFFORDED BY TH	OF ANY	CONTRACT S DESCRIBED	or other Herein is su	DOCUMENT WITH RESP BJECT TO ALL THE TERMS	РЕСТ ТО В,	
VSR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR			POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LI	MITS	
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		EB2651291759060	ld av have		12/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE		\$1,000,000
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		SIR applies per po	nicy ter	ms & condi	cions	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		\$1,000,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)		\$5,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		\$1,000,000
GEN'LAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE		\$10,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG		\$2,000,000
OTHER:		AS2-651-291759-070	)	12/01/2020	12/01/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT		\$1,000,000
						(Ea accident)		+=,000,000
X ANY AUTO						80DILY INJURY ( Per person)	_	
OWNED AUTOS ONLY					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE			
HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						(Per accident)		-
	<u> </u>							
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE		
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE		
DED RETENTION								
B WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		WC5651291759040		12/01/2020	12/01/2021	X PER STATUTE OT	H-	
ANY PROPRIETOR / PARTNER /	1 1	1				E,L EACH ACCIDENT		\$1,000,000
(Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE		\$1,000,000
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						EL DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT		\$1,000,000
ESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (AC		Land Barrada Bak - tuta			I			
E: Location: Okaloosa County, F nsured in accordance with the pol					s and emplo /.	oyees are included	as Addii	i ona]
ERTIFICATE HOLDER		C	ANCELLAT	ION				
			SHOULD AN	IY OF THE ABO	DVE DESCRIBED BE DELIVERED IN A	POLICIES BE CANCELLED BI ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY	EFORE THE PROVISIONS.	EXPIRATION
Okaloosa County BOCC 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview FL 32536 USA		UA .			) isk Ser	vices Central	Ina	

©1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Attachment "C" Title VI List

### Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor"), as applicable, agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 USC §
  4601) (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of
  Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC § 794 *et seq.*), as amended (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 USC § 6101 *et seq.*) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100-209) (broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 USC §§ 12131 12189) as implemented by U.S. Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Nondiscrimination statute (49 USC § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures nondiscrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 USC 1681 et seq).

Attachment "D" - Scrutinized Companies Certification

### **VENDORS ON SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

By executing this Certificate, the bid proposer, certifies that it is not: (1) listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, (2) engaged in a boycott of Israel, (3) listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, or (4) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. Pursuant to section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, the County may disgualify the bid proper immediately or immediately terminate any agreement entered into for cause if the bid proposer is found to have submitted a false certification as to the above or if the Contractor is placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is engaged in a boycott of Israel, has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, during the term of the Agreement. If the County determines that the bid proposer has submitted a false certification, the County will provide written notice to the bid proposer. Unless the bid proposer demonstrates in writing, within 90 calendar days of receipt of the notice, that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, the County shall bring a civil action against the bid proposer. If the County's determination is upheld, a civil penalty shall apply, and the bid proposer will be ineligible to bid on any Agreement with a Florida agency or local governmental entity for three years after the date of County's determination of false certification by bid proposer.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE:	September 1, 2021
COMPANY:	Trinity Services Group, Inc.
ADDRESS:	477 Commerce Blvd.
	Oldsmar FL 34677

SIGNATURE:

NAME: David M. Miller (Typed or Printed)

TITLE: Chief Operating Officer

E-MAIL: dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com

PHONE NO.: <u>813-854-4264</u>

Attachment "E" Grant Funding Conditions

### **EXHIBIT E** GENERAL GRANT FUNDING SPECIAL PROPOSAL CONDITIONS

Either this solicitation is fully or partially Grant funded. Respondents shall comply with the clauses as enumerated below.

- 1. **Drug Free Workplace Requirements** Drug-free workplace requirements in accordance with Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub 1 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D) All contractors entering into Federal funded contracts over \$100,000 must comply with Federal Drug Free workplace requirements as Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
- 2. <u>Contractor Compliance</u> The contractor shall comply with all uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards.
- 3. <u>**Conflict of Interest**</u> The contractor must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the County or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable Federal policy.
- 4. <u>Mandatory Disclosures</u> The contractor must disclose in writing all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award.
- 5. <u>Utilization of Minority and Women Firms (M/WBE)</u> The contractor must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible, in accordance with 2CFR 200.321. If subcontracts are to be let, prime contractor will require compliance by all sub-contractors. Prior to contract award, the contractor shall document efforts to utilize M/WBE firms including what firms were solicited as suppliers and/or subcontractors as applicable and submit this information with their bid submittal. Information regarding certified M/WBE firms can be obtained from:

Florida Department of Management Services (Office of Supplier Diversity) Florida Department of Transportation Minority Business Development Center in most large cities and Local Government M/DBE programs in many large counties and cities

- 6. <u>Equal Employment Opportunity</u> (As per Executive Order 11246) The contractor may not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, color, creed, sex, disability or national origin. The contractor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their age, race, color, creed, sex, disability or national origin. Such action shall include but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training including apprenticeship.
- 7. <u>Davis-Bacon Act</u> If applicable to this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all provisions of the Davis Bacon Act as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). Contractors are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors

must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. If the grant award contains Davis Bacon provisions, the County will place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in the solicitation document. The decision to award a contract shall be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination.

- 8. <u>Copeland Anti Kick Back Act</u> If applicable to this contract, contractors shall comply with all the requirements of 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference to this contract. Contractors are prohibited from inducing by any means any person employed in the construction, completion or repair of public work to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled.
- 9. <u>Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act</u> (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708): Where applicable, all contracts awarded in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must be in compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor is required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
- <u>Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33</u> <u>U.S.C. 1251–1387): as amended</u>—The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251–1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11. <u>Debarment and Suspension</u> (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689): A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension. SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The contractor shall certify compliance. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions and subcontracts.
- 12. **<u>Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment</u>** (31 U.S.C. 1352): Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes

place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. The contractor shall certify compliance.

- 13. <u>Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement</u>: If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.
- 14. <u>Procurement of Recovered Materials</u> Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- 15.<u>Access to Records and Reports</u> Contractor will make available to the County's granting agency, the granting agency's Office of Inspector General, the Government Accountability Office, the Comptroller General of the United States, Okaloosa County, Okaloosa County Clerk of Court's Inspector General, or any of their duly authorized representatives any books, documents, papers or other records, including electronic records, of the contractor that are pertinent to the County's grant award, in order to make audits, investigations, examinations, excerpts, transcripts, and copies of such documents. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the contractor's personnel during normal business hours for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents. This right of access shall continue as long as records are retained.
- <u>Record Retention</u> Contractor will retain of all required records pertinent to this contract for a period of three years, beginning on a date as described in 2 C.F.R. §200.333 and retained in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §200.333.
- 17. <u>Federal Changes</u> Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal agency regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of the contract.
- 18. <u>Termination for Default (Breach or Cause)</u> Contracts in excess of \$10,000 If Contractor does not deliver supplies in accordance with the contract delivery schedule, or, if the contract is for services, the Contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the contract, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the contract, the County may terminate the contract for default. Termination shall be effected by serving a notice of termination on the contractor setting forth the manner in which the Contractor is in default.

The contractor will only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the contract.

- 19. <u>Safeguarding Personal Identifiable Information</u> Contractor will take reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information and other information designated as sensitive by the awarding agency or is considered sensitive consistent with applicable Federal, state and/or local laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.
- 20. <u>Prohibition on utilization of cost plus a percentage of cost contracts</u> The County will not award contracts containing Federal funding on a cost plus percentage of cost basis.
- 21. <u>Prohibition on utilization of time and material type contracts</u> The County will not award contracts based on a time and material basis if the contract contains Federal funding.
- 22. <u>Disputes</u> Any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not settled by Agreement of the parties may be settled by mediation, arbitration, or other appropriate legal proceedings. Pending any decision, appeal or judgment in such proceedings or the settlement of any dispute arising under this Agreement, shall proceed diligently with the performance of this Agreement in accordance with the decision of the County. This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Okaloosa County.
- 23. <u>Energy Policy and Conservation Act (43 U.S.C.§6201)</u> All contracts except micropurchases (\$3000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2000). Contracts shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, stating in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation act. (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871) [53 FR 8078, 8087, Mar. 11, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 19639, 19645, Apr. 19, 1995].
- 24. Compliance with Jessica Lunsford Act Background screening requirements for certain noninstructional school district employees and contractors.—(1) Except as provided in s. 1012.467 or s. 1012.468, non-instructional school district employees or contractual personnel who are permitted access on school grounds when students are present, who have direct contact with students or who have access to or control of school funds must meet level 2 screening requirements as described in s. 1012.32. Contractual personnel shall include any vendor, individual, or entity under contract with a school or the school board.(2) Every 5 years following employment or entry into a contract in a capacity described in subsection (1), each person who is so employed or under contract with the school district must meet level 2 screening requirements as described in s. 1012.32, at which time the school district shall request the Department of Law Enforcement to forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the level 2 screening. If, for any reason following employment or entry into a contract in a capacity described in subsection (1), the fingerprints of a person who is so employed or under contract with the school district are not retained by the Department of Law Enforcement under s. 1012.32(3)(a) and (b), the person must file a complete set of fingerprints with the district school superintendent of the employing or contracting school district. Upon submission of fingerprints for this purpose, the school district shall request the Department of Law Enforcement to forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the level 2 screening, and the fingerprints shall be retained by the Department of Law Enforcement under s. 1012.32(3)(a) and (b). The cost of the state and federal criminal history check required by level 2 screening may be borne by the district school board, the contractor, or the person

fingerprinted. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is employed or under contract in a capacity described in subsection (1) must agree to inform his or her employer or the party with whom he or she is under contract within 48 hours if convicted of any disqualifying offense while he or she is employed or under contract in that capacity.(3) If it is found that a person who is employed or under contract in a capacity described in subsection (1) does not meet the level 2 requirements, the person shall be immediately suspended from working in that capacity and shall remain suspended until final resolution of any appeals.

- 25. <u>Protest Procedures (Chapter 120, FL Statutes)</u> Additional procedures applicable to protests to contract solicitations or award. Agencies subject to this chapter shall use the uniform rules of procedure, which provide procedures for the resolution of protests arising from the contract solicitation or award process.
- 26. <u>Compliance with Buy American (7 CFR Part 210.21 (d))</u>--Section 104(d) of the William F. Goodling Child Nutrition Reauthorization Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-336) added a provision, Section 12(n) to the NSLA (42 USC 1760(n)), requiring school food authorities (SFAs) to purchase, to the maximum extent practicable, domestic commodity or product. Section 12(n) of the NSLA defines "domestic commodity or product" as an agricultural commodity that is produced in the United States and a food product that is processed in the United States using substantial agricultural commodities that are produced in the United States.</u> "Substantial" means that over 51 percent of the final processed product consists of agricultural commodities that were grown domestically. Products from Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands are allowed under this provision as territories of the United States. The Buy American provision (7 CFR Part 210.21(d)) is one of the procurement standards school food agents (SFAs) must comply with when purchasing commercial food products served in the school meals programs.
- 27. <u>**Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement [Appendix II to 2 CFR 200]**</u>-Rights to Inventions made under a contractor agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a)and the recipient or sub recipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or sub recipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.
- 28. <u>Discounts, Rebates & Credits</u> All goods, services, or monies received as the result of any equipment or USDA Foods rebate shall be credited to the SFA's nonprofit food service account.
- 29. <u>Prohibition of Gratuities</u> By submission of a bid, contractor certifies that no employee of SFA has or shall benefit financially or materially from such bid or subsequent contract. Any contract issued as a result of this ITB may be terminated at such time as it is determined that gratuities of any kind were either offered or received by any of the aforementioned persons.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this company complies/will comply fully with the above requirements.

DATE: October 4, 2021

SM. Miller SIGNATURE:

COMPANY: Trinity Services Group

NAME: David M. Miller

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_477 Commerce Blvd.

<u>Oldsmar, FL 34677</u>

TITLE: Chief Operating Officer

E-MAIL: dave.miller@trinityservicesgroup.com

PHONE NO.: 813.475.7326